

THE GRANTS REGISTER

A

A-T CHILDREN'S PROJECT

5300 W. Hillsboro Boulevard, Suite 105, Coconut Creek, FL, 33073,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 954 481 6611
Fax: (1) 954 725 1153
Email: info@atcp.org
Website: www.atcp.org

Contact: Dr Cynthia Rothblum-Oviatt, Science Co-ordinator

The A-T Children's Project is a non-profit organization that raises funds to support and co-ordinate biomedical research projects, scientific conferences and a clinical centre aimed at finding a cure for ataxia-telangiectasia, a lethal genetic disease that attacks children, causing progressive loss of muscle control, as well as cancer and immune system problems.

The A-T Postdoctoral Fellowship Award

Subjects: Although basic science grant proposals are welcome, our funding efforts are focused on translational (bench to bedside) research, clinical studies and proposals that apply innovative and novel strategies for suggesting, developing and evaluating specific disease-modifying and symptomatic interventions.

Purpose: To accelerate first rate, international research on ataxia-telangiectasia to help find life-improving therapies or a cure for children with A-T.

Eligibility: Open to postdocs with academic excellence and with one year experience or less post degree. Applicants must be nominated for this award by their principal investigator (PI). Any interested PI who would like to nominate a new postdoc for the A-T Postdoctoral Fellowship Award must send a Letter of Intent to the A-T Children's Project. This letter (not to exceed 2 pages) should include a brief abstract describing the proposed research, specific aims and an estimated budget.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Funding support

Value: US\$30,000–40,000

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Application procedures can be found online at www.atcp.org/grantguidelines.

Closing Date: LOIs should be submitted at least one month prior to the application deadline; that is, no later than February 1st for the March 1st application deadline and no later than August 1st for the September 1st application deadline.

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Please submit your LOI as an electronic copy to grants@atcp.org

Ataxia-Telangiectasia Children's Project Research Grant

Subjects: Although basic science grant proposals are welcome, our funding efforts are focused on translational (bench to bedside) research, clinical studies and proposals that apply innovative and novel strategies for suggesting, developing evaluating specific disease-modifying and symptomatic interventions.

Purpose: To accelerate first-rate, international scientific research on Ataxia-Telangiectasia to help find life-improving therapies or a cure for children A-T.

Eligibility: National as well as international scientists are welcome to apply for funding.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$75,000 for 1 year

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Application procedures can be found online at www.atcp.org/grantguidelines.

Closing Date: September 1st and March 1st of each year (or the following business day if the deadline falls on a weekend or holiday)

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Applicants must submit an electronic copy of their Proposal in either MSWord or PDF formats to grants@atcp.org

AARHUS UNIVERSITY

Nordre Ringgade 1, 8000 Aarhus C, Denmark
Tel: +45 8715 0000
Email: au@au.dk

Established in 1928, Aarhus University has since developed into a major Danish university with a strong international reputation across the entire research spectrum.

Aarhus University Scholarships

Subjects: Arts, business and social sciences, science and technology, and health.

Purpose: Aarhus University Scholarships are available for highly qualified non-EU/EEA/Swiss applicants to pursue 2-year Master's degree programmes.

Eligibility: Non-EU/EEA/Swiss students are eligible to apply. Students may apply for any English-taught Master's degree programme at Aarhus University. The general admission requirements and application procedures and deadlines at Aarhus University apply. Prior to applying for admission, applicants are kindly asked to make themselves acquainted with the specific admission requirements for the Master's degree programmes they wish to apply for.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Full tuition fee waiver

Length of Study: 2 years

Study Establishment: Aarhus University

Country of Study: Denmark

Application Procedure: All applications for Master's degree programmes at Aarhus University must be submitted online through the digital application portal.

Closing Date: March 15th

Additional Information: The general admission requirements and application procedures and deadlines at Aarhus University apply. Prior to applying for admission, applicants are kindly asked to make themselves acquainted with the specific admission requirements for the Master's degree programmes they wish to apply for.

AARON SISKIND FOUNDATION

C/o School of Visual Arts, MFA Photography, 209 East 23rd Street,
New York, 10010, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 592 2363

Fax: (1) 212 592 2366

Email: info@aaroniskind.org

Website: www.aaroniskind.org

The Foundation works to preserve and protect Aaron Siskind's artistic legacy, and foster knowledge of and appreciation of his art.

Individual Photographer's Fellowship

Subjects: Photography-based art. Eligible work must be based on the idea of the lens-based still image, but grant recipients work in forms as diverse as digital imagery, video, installations, documentary projects and photo-generated print media.

Purpose: To stimulate excellence and the promise of future achievement in the photographic field.

Eligibility: Open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America, and who are at least 21 years of age. Applications sent from outside the United States of America will not be accepted.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$10,000 each

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Candidates must send an application form, 10 x 35 mm slides of their work, a slide list, stamped addressed return envelope together with their curriculum vitae and statement of plans for intended work to main address.

Closing Date: May 30th

Funding: Private

Additional Information: The application procedure is explicit and candidates are advised to check the website. Applications must be submitted through the Slideroom application portal at www.slideroom.com.

AAUW EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

1111 16 Street North West, Washington, DC, 20036,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 785 7700
Fax: (1) 202 463 7169
Email: fellowships@aauw.org
Website: www.aauw.org
Contact: Gloria Blackwell, Director of Fellowship

The AAUW Educational Foundation is composed of three corporations. These are the Association, a 150,000 member organization with more than 1,500 branches nationwide that lobbies and advocates for education and equity; the AAUW Educational Foundation, which funds pioneering research on girls and education, community action projects, and fellowships and grants for outstanding women around the globe; and the AAUW Legal Advocacy Fund, which provides funds and a support system for women seeking judicial redress for sexual discrimination in higher education.

AAUW American Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To encourage and support women conducting Doctoral/ Postdoctoral research in related fields.

Eligibility: American Fellowships support women doctoral candidates completing dissertations or scholars seeking funds for postdoctoral research leave from accredited institutions. Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Candidates are evaluated on the basis of scholarly excellence; the quality and originality of project design; and active commitment to helping women and girls through service in their communities, professions, or fields of research.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Dissertation Fellowship: \$20,000; Postdoctoral Research Leave Fellowship: \$30,000; Summer/Short-Term Research Publication Grant: \$6,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited institution

Country of Study: Any country

Closing Date: November 15th

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 66

No. of applicants last year: 1175

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed. Please see the website for further details www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/american.cfm.

For further information contact:

AAUW American Fellowships, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, IA, 52243 4030, United States of America

AAUW Career Development Grants

Purpose: To support women who hold a bachelor's degree and are preparing to advance their careers, change careers, or re-enter the work force.

Eligibility: Primary consideration is given to women of color and women pursuing their first advanced degree or credentials in nontraditional fields.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: \$2,000–12,000 (Funds are available for tuition, fees, books, supplies, local transportation, and dependent care.)

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Closing Date: Applications are available beginning August 1st through December 15th on the American Association of University Women (AAUW) website.

No. of awards given last year: 47

Additional Information: Materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

For further information contact:

C/O ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr, Iowa City, IA, 52243 4030; 52243 9000, United States of America

Tel: (1) 319/337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

Website: www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/career_development.cfm

AAUW Case Support Travel Grants

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable Legal Advocacy Fund-supported plaintiffs, their lawyers, and related experts to speak at state meetings or conventions about LAF-supported cases, sex discrimination issues in the workplace and higher education, and the work of LAF.

Eligibility: Please see website for conditions.

Level of Study: Research, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: The grant covers the speaker's travel, lodging, and meal expenses

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Apply online.

Closing Date: October 15th

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

For further information contact:

Fax: 202 463 7169

Email: laf@aauw.org

Website: www.aauw.org/act/laf/travelgrant.cfm

AAUW Community Action Grants

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To provide seed money to individual women, local community-based non-profit organizations, AAUW branches and AAUW state organizations for innovative programmes or non-degree research projects that engage girls in mathematics, science and technology.

Eligibility: Applicants must be women who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America. Special consideration will be given to AAUW members and AAUW branch and state applicants who seek partners for collaborative projects. Collaborators can include local schools or school districts, businesses and other community-based organizations. 2-year grants are restricted to projects focused on girls' achievement in mathematics, science or technology. Projects must involve community and school collaboration. The fund supports planning and coalition-building activities during the 1st year and implementation and evaluation the following year.

Type: Grant

Value: \$2,000–7,000 (1-year grant); \$5,000–10,000 (2-year grant)

Length of Study: 1 or 2 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for an application form, which is also available from the website.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed. Two types of grant are available: 1-year grants are for short-term projects. Topic areas are unrestricted but should have a clearly defined educational activity; 2-year grants are for longer term programmes and are restricted to projects focused on K-12 girls achievement in mathematics, science and/or technology. Funds support planning activities and coalition-building during the 1st year and implementation and evaluation the following year.

For further information contact:

C/O ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr, Iowa City, IA, 52243-9000, United States of America

Tel: (1) 319/337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

AAUW Eleanor Roosevelt Fund Award

Subjects: Equity and education.

Purpose: To remove barriers to women's and girls' participation in education; to promote the value of diversity and cross-cultural communication; and to develop greater understanding of the ways women learn, think, work, and play.

Eligibility: To be eligible for the award, projects or activities must take place within the US and recipients or organizational representatives must reside in the US at the time the award is given. AAUA programs are not eligible for this award.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: \$5,000 plus travel expenses to attend the AAUW National Convention

Frequency: Every 2 years

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Please see the website for details.

Closing Date: August 1st to December 1st

Funding: Individuals, private

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

Tel: 202/728 3300

Email: fellowships@aauw.org

Website: www.aauw.org/learn/awards/erfund.cfm

AAUW International Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To support full-time study or research to women who are not U.S. citizen or permanent residents.

Eligibility: Open to women who are not citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents, who hold a United States of America Bachelor's degree or equivalent. Applicants must be planning to return to their home country upon completion of degree and/or research. English proficiency is required.

Level of Study: Doctorate, MBA, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$18,000 (Master's/First Professional Degree Fellowship); \$20,000 (Doctoral Fellowship); \$30,000 (Postdoctoral Fellowship)

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application for each year applying. Applications must be obtained from the customer service centre or the AAUW website between August 1st and December 15th. Three letters of recommendation, transcripts and a minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (213 computer-based) are also required. Order for brochure at www.act.org/aauw/brochurerequest.html.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 36

No. of applicants last year: 1,194

Additional Information: Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

For further information contact:

C/O ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr, Iowa City, IA, 52243-9000, United States of America

Tel: (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

Website: www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/international.cfm

AAUW Selected Professions Fellowships

Subjects: Architecture, computer/information sciences, engineering, mathematics/statistics, business administration, law and medicine.

Purpose: To support women who intend to pursue a full-time course of study at accredited institutions during the fellowship year in one of the designated degree programs where women's participation has been low.

Eligibility: Women candidates who intend to pursue a full-time course of study at accredited U.S. institutions during the fellowship year in one of the designated degree programs where women's participation traditionally has been low (see list below). Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Please check the website for further details of eligibility.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowships

Value: \$5,000–18,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited institution

Application Procedure: Check website for details.

Closing Date: January 10th

Additional Information: Materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

For further information contact:

C/O ACT, Inc., PO Box 4030, Iowa City, IA, 52243 4030, United States of America

Tel: (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

Email: aauw@act.org

Website: www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/selected.cfm

ABBEY AWARDS

1 St. Lukes Court, 136 Falcon Road, London, SW11 2LP, United Kingdom

Email: contact@abbey.org.uk

Website: www.abbey.org.uk

Contact: Faith Clark, Administrator

The Abbey Awards offer all-expenses-paid residencies for painters in excellent studio apartments at the British School in Rome. The 9-month Abbey Scholarship is awarded to an early career artist while the 3-month Abbey Fellowships are for mid-career painters with an established record of achievement. Please see The British School at Rome.

Abbey Awards

Subjects: Applicants must be fine artists specializing in painting.

Purpose: To enable painters to take up residencies at the British School at Rome.

Eligibility: Open to painters only, from UK or USA or from other countries provided they have lived for at least 5 years in UK or USA.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarships and fellowships

Value: £16,000 (scholarship); £6,500 (fellowships)

Length of Study: 9 months (scholarships); 3 months (fellowships)

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: British School at Rome

Country of Study: Italy

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Application forms are available on website www.abbey.org.uk and must be accompanied by a CD showing not more than 8 JPEG images of recent work, along with a cheque for £25/US\$50.

Closing Date: January 14th

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Incorporated Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships Trust (in US)

No. of awards given last year: 4

No. of applicants last year: 146

Abbey Harris Mural Fund

Subjects: Mural painting.

Purpose: To provide grants to artists who have been commissioned to create murals in public places or in charitable institutions in the United Kingdom.

Eligibility: Awards are for mural painters and the work must be carried out in the United Kingdom. There are other restrictions.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Approx. UK£3,000

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 1 or 2

Application Procedure: Applicants request for application forms can be made by email information at www.abbey.org.uk.

Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time. Decisions may be made at twice-yearly meetings of the Trustees in May and November

Funding: Trusts

Contributor: E A Abbey Memorial Trust Fund for mural painting in Great Britain and E Vincent Harris Fund for mural decoration

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 3

THE ABDUS SALAM INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR THEORETICAL PHYSICS (ICTP)

Strada Costiera 11, Trieste, 34151, Italy
Tel: (39) 040 224 0111
Fax: (39) 040 224 163
Email: sci_info@ictp.it
Website: www.ictp.it

Contact: May Ann Williams, Public Information Officer

The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP) is an institution for research and high-level training in physics and mathematics, mainly for scientists from developing countries. It also maintains a network of associate members and federated institutes.

Abdus Salam ICTP Fellowships

Subjects: Physics and mathematics.

Purpose: To enable qualified applicants pursue research in the fields of condensed matter physics, mathematics and high-energy physics.

Eligibility: Open to qualified applicants of any nationality who have a PhD in physics or mathematics.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Monthly stipend and round-trip expenses where applicable, and allowances according to the length of the visit

Length of Study: Up to 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: ICTP

Country of Study: Italy

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must visit the ICTP website.

Closing Date: January 31st

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Italian government, IAEA and UNESCO

ABERYSTWYTH UNIVERSITY

Old College, King Street, Aberystwyth, Ceredigion, SY23 2AX, Wales
Tel: (44) 19 7062 2023
Fax: (44) 19 7062 2921

Email: pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk
Website: www.aber.ac.uk

Contact: Dr Rhys Williams, Postgraduate Admissions Officer

Located in beautiful surroundings, Aberystwyth University provides an ideal learning environment. Its information services are among the best in the United Kingdom, and students also enjoy free access to one of the six copyright libraries in the United Kingdom, the National Library of Wales, which is adjacent to the University.

AberDoc PhD Scholarship Competition

Subjects: Studies leading to the award of a PhD in any of the University's 17 academic departments. The university offers a wide range of research opportunities within the faculties of science, social sciences and arts.

Purpose: To enable UK and EU and International students to undertake full-time doctoral study at Aberystwyth University.

Eligibility: Open to UK, EU and International candidates who have obtained at least an Upper Second Class (Honours) Degree or equivalent in their degree examination and who wish to study full-time. To be eligible applicant must: (i) be a UK/EU fee payer; (ii) have or expect to obtain at least a second upper class Honours degree; (iii) apply and be offered a place for Doctoral study at Aberystwyth University. International candidates must demonstrate their English language ability through the achievement of 7.0 in IELTS or a recognized equivalent.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research

Type: Scholarships

Value: Successful candidates will receive a grant for up to three years which will cover their tuition fees (up to the UK/EU rate of approx. £4,052) and also provide them with a maintenance allowance of approx. £14,057 per year and access to a travel and conference fund (max. £500 per year)

Length of Study: Subject to satisfactory progress confirmed annually by departmental and institutional Research Monitoring Committees, scholarships are normally tenable for a period of up to 3 years, beginning at the start of the session after the competition, i.e. September.

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aberystwyth University

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 8

Application Procedure: For application forms and procedure and further details please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

Closing Date: March 1st. Applicants for courses in the Geography & Earth Sciences, International Politics, History & Welsh History, Psychology and Theatre, Film & Television Studies is January 29th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Aberystwyth University

Additional Information: For all enquiries, please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk. For further information please see the AberDoc (PhD) Scholarship Competition web page.

International Masters Scholarships

Purpose: To enable international students process new masters courses in the Institute of Biological, Environmental, Rural Sciences.

Eligibility: Open to international (non-EU) applicants for the degree of food plus water security (masters), animal science (masters), livestock science (masters), managing the environment (masters) and equine science (masters).

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £5,000 or £3,000 for masters scholarships and £3,000 for specialist masters scholarships

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: Aberystwyth University

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 17 (up to 11 masters scholarships in food plus water security, animal sciences or livestock science and up to 6 specialist masters scholarships in managing the environment or equine science)

Application Procedure: Please submit a course application using the UKPass online application tool or complete and submit an application form downloaded from website www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply. A separate application for the scholarship is not required. However, a separate scholarship letter must be submitted with the course application. Full details are available on our website at www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/funding-fees or email at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Institute of Biological, Environmental and Rural Science – Aberystwyth University

Additional Information: For enquiries please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

International Postgraduate Excellence Scholarships

Subjects: Studies leading to the award of a Master degree in one of the relevant academic departments. The university offers a wide range of Taught Master's courses within the faculties of science, social sciences and arts.

Purpose: To enable non-EU students to undertake full-time Master's study at Aberystwyth University.

Eligibility: Open to non-EU candidates who have obtained at least an Upper Second Class (Honours) Degree or equivalent in their degree examination and who wish to study full-time. To be eligible applicant must: (i) be a non-EU fee payer; (ii) have or expect to obtain at least a Second Upper Class Honours Degree; (iii) apply and be offered a place for full time taught Master's study at Aberystwyth University.

Level of Study: MBA, Postgraduate, Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £2,500 depending on academic excellence

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aberystwyth University

Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Up to 72 scholarships
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Postgraduate Admissions Office or from the website. Selection is based on the application for admission including a statement of purpose and references.
Closing Date: August 31st
Funding: Private
Contributor: Aberystwyth University
Additional Information: For all enquiries, please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

Law and Criminology Masters Scholarships

Subjects: Full-time studies leading to the award of LL.M.
Purpose: To enable UK/EU and International students to undertake masters courses in the Department of Law plus Criminology.
Eligibility: Open to applicants from the UK/EU and International on the basis of academic merit.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: £5,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Dependent on funds available
Study Establishment: Aberystwyth University
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 5
Application Procedure: Please submit a course application using the UKPass online application tool or complete and submit an application form downloaded from our website at www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply. A separate application form for the scholarship is not required.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: Department of Law plus Criminology, Aberystwyth University
Additional Information: For enquiries please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

Law and Criminology Research Scholarships

Subjects: Full-time studies leading to the award of PhD in the Department of Law and Criminology.
Purpose: To enable UK/EU and International students to undertake doctoral studies in the Department of Law and Criminology.
Eligibility: Open to UK/EU and International candidates with academic excellence (at least an Upper Second Class Honours degree or equivalent) and wish to study full time. To be eligible applicant must (i) have or expect to have obtained at least a Second Upper Class Honours degree or equivalent and (ii) apply and have been offered a place for doctoral study in the Department of Law and Criminology at Aberystwyth University.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate
Type: Scholarship
Value: £2,000 per year
Length of Study: 3 years
Frequency: Dependent on funds available
Study Establishment: Aberystwyth University
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: Candidates must apply for the PhD programme using the UKPass online system or on an application form from the university's website at www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply. There is no separate form for the Law and Criminology scholarships. Selection is based on the course application form, the research proposal and references.
Closing Date: June 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: Department of Law and Criminology, Aberystwyth University
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 10
Additional Information: For all enquiries please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

School of Management and Business Masters Scholarships

Purpose: To enable International, UK and EU students to undertake full-time master's study in the School of Management and Business at Aberystwyth University.
Eligibility: Open to International, UK and EU applicants based on academic and personal/professional criteria.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: £2,000–3,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Aberystwyth University
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Up to 20 MBA Ambassador masters scholarships; up to 10 management master's scholarships (including International Business Management, Management and Marketing Masters, Management Masters, Management and Finance Masters); up to 10 Specialist Masters Scholarships (including Accounting and Finance Masters, International Finance Masters and Advanced Marketing Masters)
Application Procedure: Applicants must first apply for their chosen course in the School of Management and Business using the UKPass online application system or an application form downloaded from our website www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply. Applicants are also required to submit a 1,000 word essay, the details of which may be found at www.aber.ac.uk/en/smb/masters-scholarships.
Closing Date: April 30th
Funding: Private
Contributor: School of Management and Business, Aberystwyth University
No. of awards given last year: 40
No. of applicants last year: 120
Additional Information: For all enquiries, please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk.

ACADEMY OF FINLAND

Hakaniemenranta 6, PO Box 131, FI-00531, Helsinki, Finland
Tel: (358) 29 533 5000
Fax: (358) 29 533 5299
Website: www.aka.fi

The Academy of Finland's mission is to finance high-quality scientific research, act as a science and science policy expert, and strengthen the position of science and research. The Academy is an agency within the administrative branch of the Ministry of Education, Science and Culture.

PhD Position at the Institute of Clinical Medicine

Subjects: The position is available for a research project 'Maintenance and translation of mitochondrial DNA in severe multiorgan disorders of childhood.'
Purpose: This position is for pursuing research level at Institute of Clinical Medicine, University of Oulu, Finland.
Eligibility: The successful candidate should preferably have Master's degree in biochemistry or biology. Some experience in mammalian cell culture and in basic cell and molecular biology techniques is appreciated. Applicants of Finland are eligible for this research position.
Level of Study: Research
Value: The salary will be based on level 2 of the demands level chart for teaching and research personnel in the salary system of Finnish universities, supplemented by personal work performance up to 46.3 per cent of the job demands level (range from €194,469 to €284,508 per month). The post holder will be appointed under a full employment contract and the employment policy guidelines of the University of Oulu for teaching and research personnel are followed.
Country of Study: Finland
Application Procedure: The mode of applying is electronically or by post. Applications including a cover letter, curriculum vitae and recommendations preferably as a single pdf-file should be sent to the Registrar's Office via email at kirjaamo@oulu.fi.
Closing Date: September 30th (before 3:00 p.m. local time)
Contributor: Academy of Finland
Additional Information: Duration of the fixed-term contract is, at first, one year (including a trial period of 3 months), but it can be continued. Starting date for project: November 1st.

THE ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

41 Portland Place, London, W1B 1QH, United Kingdom

Email: newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk

Website: www.acmedsci.ac.uk

Finding the brightest and best, celebrating their achievements and harnessing their expertise for the benefit of wider society is central to our role as a National Academy.

Newton Advanced Fellowships

Subjects: Any research area in the humanities and social sciences

Purpose: Mid-career postdoctoral career-development fellowship.

Available for overseas researchers from specific countries in collaboration with a researcher at a UK institution.

Eligibility: This scheme is currently open for applicants from Brazil, Mexico and South Africa. Applicants must have a PhD or equivalent research experience and hold a contract in an eligible university or research institute (in the partner countries), which must span the duration of the project. Applicants should have no more than 15 years postdoctoral experience. Collaborations should focus on a single project involving the overseas-based scientist ('the Applicant') and UK-based scientist ('the Co-applicant'). For more details on eligibility please check at www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Dependent on country

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Dependent on country

Application Procedure: Applications can only be submitted online using the Royal Society's electronic Grant. Application and Processing (e-GAP) system. Please download Newton Advanced Fellowship Scheme notes for guidance on applying. To find out more information about the application process and to apply please follow the link <https://royalsociety.org/grants/schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships>.

Closing Date: March

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Academy of Medical Sciences, in partnership with the Royal Society and the British Academy

Additional Information: We are working to include additional countries in future calls.

For further information contact:

Email: newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk

Website: www.acmedsci.ac.uk/careers/funding-schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships/

Newton International Fellowships

Subjects: Any research area in the humanities and social sciences.

Purpose: Early-career postdoctoral fellowship opportunity for overseas (non-UK) researchers to spend 2 years, full-time researching at a UK institution.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a PhD or equivalent research experience and hold a contract in an eligible university or research institute (in the partner countries), which must span the duration of the project. Applicants should have no more than 15 years postdoctoral experience. Collaborations should focus on a single project involving the overseas-based scientist ('the Applicant') and UK-based scientist ('the Co-applicant'). For more details on eligibility please see the detailed guidance (www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf). Note that partner countries have specific eligibility requirements so please do check the guidance carefully.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: £66,000 for the award holder and £33,000 for the host institution

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Approx. 12–14 per year

Application Procedure: Applications can only be submitted online using the Royal Society's electronic Grant Application and Processing (e-GAP) system. Please download Newton Advanced Fellowship Scheme notes for guidance on applying. To find out more information about the application process and to apply please follow the link

<https://royalsociety.org/grants/schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships>.

Closing Date: February

Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Email: newton-international@acmedsci.ac.uk

THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES

1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, PA, 19103-1195,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 215 299 1000

Fax: (1) 215 299 1028

Email: webmaster@ansp.org

Website: www.ansp.org

Contact: Dr Lois Kuter, Volunteer Coordinator

Founded in 1812, the Academy of Natural Sciences is the oldest continually operating museum of its kind in the Western Hemisphere. The Academy's mission is to create the basis for a healthy and sustainable planet through exploration, research and education.

Böhlke Memorial Endowment Fund

Subjects: Ichthyology.

Purpose: To support graduate students and postdoctoral researchers to work with ichthyology collection and library at the academy.

Eligibility: Open to graduate students and recent postdoctoral researchers.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Graduate

Type: Funding support

Value: Less than \$500

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: The Academy of Natural Sciences

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: A letter of application outlining proposed research and tentative budget should be sent.

Additional Information: Contact: Dr John Lundberg, The Academy of Natural Sciences, 1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, PA 19103, USA

The Don and Virginia Eckelberry Fellowship

Purpose: Eckelberry endowment are used to grant fellowships to artists whose work might be enhanced by an opportunity to have access to museum collections and to engage in field studies.

Eligibility: Open to painters, sculptors and graphic artists, regardless of age, sex or nationality.

Type: Fellowship

Value: Offer funding for research, travel and field studies

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: A letter of intent (no more than two pages) in which the applicant should briefly outline his or her career and explain the reasons for seeking the fellowship is required. If a specific project is to be involved, it should be described and/or supported through supplementary information. Most important, the letter should explain how the fellowship would advance the applicant's artistic aspirations and goals. The required materials are: a current curriculum vitae; two letters of recommendations from professionals familiar with applicant's work; 35 mm slides or a CD with untouched digital images of a representative sampling of applicant's work (no more than 20 pieces) and a self-addressed, stamped envelope for their return (if desired).

Closing Date: October 15th

Jessup and McHenry Awards

Subjects: The Jessup award is for zoology and the McHenry award is for botany.

Purpose: To assist predoctoral and postdoctoral students working with biological collections at the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia.

Eligibility: Jessup funds are awarded competitively to students wishing to conduct studies at the postgraduate, doctoral and postdoctoral levels under the supervision or sponsorship of a member of the curatorial staff of the Academy. The awards are not available for undergraduate study. These awards are intended to assist predoctoral and postdoctoral students within several years of

receiving their PhDs. Students commuting within the Philadelphia area are ineligible.

Level of Study: Predoctorate, Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: The stipend for subsistence is US\$375 per week. Fellowships may include round trip travel costs of up to a total of US\$500 for North American applicants, including Mexico and the Caribbean, and US\$1,000 for applicants from other parts of the world. This is not guaranteed.

Length of Study: 2–16 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Academy of Natural Sciences

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must send queries, requests for information and supporting information to the given address.

Closing Date: March 1st or October 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3

Additional Information: The provision of scientific supplies and equipment is the responsibility of the student and the sponsoring curator. Contact Dr Ted Daeschler, Jessup McHenry Fund Committee for further information.

For further information contact:

Jessup-McHenry Fund Committee

Contact: Dr Edward Daeschler

John J. & Anna H. Gallagher Fellowship

Purpose: To offer an opportunity for the study of rarer microscopic, multicellular invertebrate animals.

Eligibility: Open to candidates involved in original postdoctoral or sabbatical research on the systematics of microscopic invertebrates with priority for the study of rotifers.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$42,000 plus benefits

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: The Academy of Natural Sciences

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: The following materials are required: curriculum vitae, statement of research interests, a 3–5 pages description of the project (including salary request, research project costs and a timeline); the names and contact information of three references. Application materials may be sent by email or post.

Closing Date: December 31st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: You can email to kepics@ansp.org for any questions.

For further information contact:

Chair, Gallagher Fellowship Committee, The Academy of Natural Sciences

Contact: Dr Ted Daeschler

ACADEMY OF TELEVISION ARTS & SCIENCES

5220 Lankershim Boulevard, North Hollywood, CA, 91601,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 818 754 2800

Fax: (1) 818 761 2827

Email: websupport@emmys.org

Website: www.emmys.org

Contact: Michele Fowble

The Academy of Television Arts & Sciences promotes creativity, diversity, innovation and excellence through recognition, education and leadership in the advancement of the telecommunications arts and sciences. The Academy has become both a place for serious discussion and a place to celebrate the industries finest achievements with its annual Emmy Awards ceremonies.

Fred Rogers Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Children's media.

Purpose: To support and encourage an aspiring upper division or graduate student to pursue a career in children's media that furthers the values and principles of Fred Rogers work.

Eligibility: The Mister Rogers Memorial Scholarship is open ONLY to graduating seniors (must be continuing directly to graduate school) and graduate students (Masters or PhD) of accredited colleges or universities. More details can be found at www.emmys.com/foundation/programs/mister-rogers/apply.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$10,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Candidates must complete an extensive form that includes background information about themselves and plan for the use of the scholarship money. The application must also include recommendations from two people, either faculty members or professionals from the children's media industry who have worked with the applicant. Application forms are available online.

Closing Date: February 8th

Contributor: The Academy of Television Arts & Sciences in association with Ernst & Young LLP

Additional Information: In addition to the monetary award, successful applicants will work with a mentor from the Children's Programming Peer Group during the academic year.

ACADIA UNIVERSITY

Room 214 Horton Hall, 18 University Avenue, Wolfville, NS,
B4P 2R6, Canada

Tel: (1) 902 585 1914

Fax: (1) 902 585 1096

Email: theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca

Website: www.acadiau.ca

Contact: Ms Theresa Starratt, Graduate Studies Officer-Research and Graduate Studies

Acadia University is an institution that is committed to providing a liberal education based on the highest standards. The University houses a scholarly community that aims to ensure a broadening life experience for students, faculty and staff.

Acadia Graduate Scholarship/Acadia Graduate Teaching Assistantships

Subjects: English, political science, sociology, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, psychology, education and recreation management, mathematics, applied geometics and statistics, social and political thought.

Purpose: To financially support students.

Eligibility: Open to registered full-time graduate students at Acadia University. In order to be eligible for an award, students must have a GPA of not less than 3.0 in their major field in each of their last 2 years of undergraduate study.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: Canadian Dollars. Value can vary.

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Division of Research and Graduate Studies at Acadia University

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: Limited

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. In almost all cases, to be automatically considered for funding, applicants need to apply by February 1st of each year.

Closing Date: When all spots have been filled

Additional Information: Recipients of an Acadia Graduate Teaching Assistantship should expect to undertake certain duties during the academic year (up to 10 hours per week and a maximum of 120 hours per semester) as a condition of tenure. The specific duties will be established by agreement at the beginning of each academic year with the applicant's department/school coordinator.

For further information contact:**Email:** theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca**Contact:** Ms Theresa Starratt, Graduate Studies Officer**THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ASA)**Suite 1NO1, 2 Huntington Quadrangle, Melville, NY, 11747-4502,
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 516 576 2360**Fax:** (1) 516 576 2377**Email:** asa@aip.org**Website:** asa.aip.org**Contact:** Elaine Moran, ASA Office Manager

The Acoustical Society of America (ASA) is primarily a voluntary organization and attracts the interest, commitment and service of a large number of professionals. Since its inception in 1929, the Society has grown steadily in membership and stature.

Frederick V. Hunt Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Acoustics**Subjects:** Acoustics.**Purpose:** To carry out Professor Hunt's wish that his estate be used to further the science of, and education in, acoustics.**Eligibility:** Post Doctoral Fellows**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** US\$55,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the form from the website.**Closing Date:** September 7th**ACTION CANADA**#513 – 1489 Marine Drive, West Vancouver, BC, V7T 1B8,
Canada**Tel:** (1) 778 881 7961**Fax:** (1) 604 569 5697**Email:** actioncanada@actioncanada.ca**Website:** www.actioncanada.ca

Action Canada is a national organization committed to building leadership for the future of Canada through an innovative fellowship program.

Action Canada Fellowships**Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** To support applicants in the early years of their careers.**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are citizens of Canada.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Canadian \$20,000**Length of Study:** 11 months**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Canada**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20**Application Procedure:** A completed application form along with a curriculum vitae and proof of Canadian citizenship must be submitted. See the website for details.**Closing Date:** January 21st**Contributor:** Action Canada**No. of awards given last year:** 16**No. of applicants last year:** 199**Additional Information:** Candidates must submit ALL required documents, including the sealed letter of nomination and two sealed letters of reference to: Action Canada, 515 West Hastings St., Vancouver, BC., V6B 5K3**ACTION MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Vincent House, North Parade, Horsham, West Sussex,

RH12 2DP, England

Tel: (44) 14 0321 0406**Fax:** (44) 14 0321 0541**Email:** applications@action.org.uk**Website:** www.action.org.uk

Action Medical Research is dedicated to preventing and treating disease and disability by funding vital medical research in UK-based hospitals and universities. The remit focuses on child health with an emphasis on clinical research or research at the clinical/basic interface. Research applications are judged by rigorous peer review.

Action Medical Research Project Grants**Subjects:** A broad spectrum of research with the objective of preventing and treating disease and disability and alleviating physical disability. The remit focuses on child health to include problems affecting pregnancy, childbirth, babies, children and adolescents.**Purpose:** To support one precisely formulated line of research.**Eligibility:** Open to researchers based in the United Kingdom. Grants are not awarded to other charities or for higher education.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Grant**Value:** Varies**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years, assessed annually**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available**Study Establishment:** Hospitals, universities and recognised research establishments in the UK**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a one-page outline of the project before an application form can be issued. Full details and outline proposals are available on the website.**Closing Date:** March and November, see charity website for specific dates.**Funding:** Individuals, private, trusts**Contributor:** Voluntary income**No. of awards given last year:** 20**No. of applicants last year:** 174 outline applications**Additional Information:** 98 full applications invited, 86 received and assessed by Scientific Advisory Panel.**Action Medical Research Training Fellowship****Subjects:** A broad spectrum of research with the objective of preventing and treating disease and disability and alleviating physical disability. The remit focuses on child health to include problems affecting pregnancy, childbirth, babies, children and adolescents. We welcome applications from clinicians, bioengineers, research nurses and allied health professionals**Purpose:** To enable the training of medical and bioengineering graduates in research techniques and methodology in areas of interest to Action Medical Research.**Eligibility:** Open to medical and non-medical graduates. Although it is not limited to United Kingdom citizens, those who do not hold United Kingdom citizenship must be able to show that they have all the required statutory documentation, e.g. work permits, to cover the period of the fellowship. Preference will be given to candidates resident in the United Kingdom. No grants are made purely for higher education. Although applicants are strongly encouraged to independently register for a PhD. Further guidelines are available on the organisation's website.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Varies**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years**Study Establishment:** A hospital, university department or recognised research institute in the UK**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a one-page outline of the project before an application form can be issued. Full details and outline proposal forms are available on the website.

Closing Date: August - see charity website for specific date.
Fellowships are advertised separately each year in June/July.
Funding: Individuals, private, trusts
Contributor: Voluntary income
No. of awards given last year: 3
No. of applicants last year: 25
Additional Information: 25 outlines received, 22 full applications invited, 20 full applications received and assessed by Scientific Advisory Panel

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY

1 South Avenue, PO Box 701, Garden City, NY, 11530-0701,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 516 877 3412/3080
Fax: (1) 516 877 3424
Email: ucinfo@adelphi.edu
Website: www.adelphi.edu/

Adelphi University is the oldest institution of higher education for liberal arts and sciences on Long Island.

Adelphi University Athletic Grants

Subjects: Athletics.
Purpose: To support students who demonstrate exceptional ability in the area of athletics.
Eligibility: The student's athletic performance/record is the initial criterion for consideration of this award.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: Covers full tuition, fees, room, and board
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Adelphi University
Application Procedure: Students must file an admissions application.
Closing Date: February 15th

Adelphi University Community College Partnership Award

Eligibility: Award is offered to new, full-time transfer students from Kingsborough Community College, LaGuardia Community College, Nassau Community College, Queensborough Community College and Suffolk County Community College who have obtained an A.A. or A.S. degree.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Award
Value: \$1,000
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A student must first file an admissions application and are encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after January 1st, but no later than February 15th to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources of financial aid. Eligible students will receive a letter of notification from the Scholarship Committee. After filing the FAFSA, a financial assistance summary detailing all financial aid will be mailed to the student.
Additional Information: To qualify for the award, students must receive an academic or a performing/fine arts talent award. Additionally, students must enroll full-time (12 or more credits) at Adelphi University. The following scholarships and awards are applicable: Adelphi University Full-Time Transfer Merit Award; Adelphi University Academic Talent Combination Award; Adelphi University Talent Award.

For further information contact:

Adelphi University Office of Student Financial Services
Tel: 516 877 3080

Adelphi University Dean's Award

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To reward academic achievement and co-curricular activities.
Eligibility: Deans Awards are awarded to entering full-time freshmen with very good academic performances. Ordinarily, recipients have minimum SAT scores ranging from 1580 to 1790 and rank in the top 25 per cent of their high school class.

Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: \$8,000–11,500
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Adelphi University
Application Procedure: Students must file an admissions application.
Closing Date: February 15th
Funding: Private

Adelphi University Full-Time Transfer Merit Award

Eligibility: Eligible students will receive a letter of notification from the Scholarship Committee. After filing the FAFSA, a financial assistance summary detailing all financial aid will be mailed to the student.
Type: Award
Value: Up to \$11,000 depending upon the individual's academic profile
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A student must first file an admissions application and is encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after January 1st, but no later than February 15th to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources of financial aid.

For further information contact:

Tel: 516 877 3080
Website: <http://financial-aid.adelphi.edu/scholarships/adelphi-scholarships/>
Contact: Adelphi University Office of Student Financial Services

Adelphi University Presidential Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To reward exceptional academic achievement and co-curricular activities.
Eligibility: Open to Presidential scholars typically having combined critical reading and mathematics Scholastic Achievement Test (SAT) scores of at least 1,300 and rank in the top 10 per cent of their high school class. The performance on the writing section of the SAT will be carefully evaluated and will be considered in the determination of the final scholarship award.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: \$17,000–30,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Adelphi University
Application Procedure: Students must file an admissions application.
Closing Date: February 15th
Funding: Private

Adelphi University Provost Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To reward students with excellent academic performance and co-curricular activities.
Eligibility: Open to Provost scholars having combined SAT scores minimum 1800 (critical reading, math and writing) and rank in the top 15 per cent of their high school class or have a minimum transfer GPA of 3.5.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: For Freshmen: \$12,000–14,500; for Transfers: \$7,500–11,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Adelphi University
Application Procedure: Students must file an admissions application.
Closing Date: February 15th
Funding: Private

Adelphi University Talent Awards

Subjects: Theater, dance, art and music.
Purpose: To support students who demonstrate exceptional talent in the areas of theater, dance, art, or music.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who demonstrate exceptional talent in the areas of theater, dance, art or music. Candidates must declare a major and will be required to initially submit a portfolio or audition in their area of concentration.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: \$4,000–9,500

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Adelphi University

Application Procedure: Students must file an admissions application.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Private

Adelphi University Trustee Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To support freshmen with the most outstanding academic achievement and co-curricular activities.

Eligibility: Open to trustee scholars having combined critical reading and math SAT scores exceeding 1,350 and rank in the top 10 per cent of their high school class.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$16,500–24,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Students must file an admissions application.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Adelphi University

Eagle Scout, Girl Scout Gold, and Explorer Awards

Eligibility: These awards are offered to new, full-time freshman students who demonstrate high academic achievement. The student may receive an academic award (Dean's or Presidential) and in addition be recognized for his or her achievement in scouting.

Type: Award

Value: This award can range from \$500 to \$2,000 in addition to an academic award

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: The applicant must be an Eagle Scout, Girl Scout Gold Award recipient or an Explorer Scout and must have completed and submitted proof of receipt of the award to the Office of University Admissions. A student must first file an admissions application and is encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after January 1st, but no later than February 15th to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources of financial aid.

Additional Information: Please note that the Explorer award follows the same terms and conditions as the regular scouting awards. Check at <http://financial-aid.adelphi.edu/scholarships/adelphi-scholarships/> for more information.

For further information contact:

Adelphi University Office of Student Financial Services

Tel: 516 877 3080

THE ADOLPH AND ESTHER GOTTLIEB FOUNDATION, INC.

380 West Broadway, New York, NY, 10012,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 226 0581

Fax: (1) 212 274 1476

Email: sross@gottliebfoundation.org

Website: www.gottliebfoundation.org

Contact: Sheila Ross, Grants Manager

The Adolph and Esther Gottlieb Foundation is a non-profit corporation registered with the state of New York. It was established to award financial aid to mature creative painters, sculptors and printmakers.

The Adolph and Esther Gottlieb Emergency Grant

Subjects: Painting, sculpture and printmaking.

Purpose: To provide interim financial assistance to creative visual artists whose need is the result of unforeseen catastrophic incident.

Eligibility: Open to painters, sculptors and printmakers who can demonstrate a minimum of 10 years of involvement in a mature phase of their work and who do not have the resources to meet the costs incurred by a catastrophic event, e.g. fire, flood or emergency medical expenses. The disciplines of film, photography or related forms are not eligible unless the work involves directly, or can be interpreted as, painting or sculpture.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$15,000. US\$5,000 is typical on a one-time basis only

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form which is available from the Foundation throughout the year and may be requested by telephone. Second party requests are honoured only when the applicant is physically unable to communicate with the Foundation.

Closing Date: Please write for details

Funding: Private

Contributor: An endowment

Additional Information: Maturity is based on the level of technical, intellectual and creative development of the artist. The programme does not cover general indebtedness, dental work, unemployment, capital improvements, long-term disabilities or project funding. Review procedures for completed applications begin as soon as they are received. Full review generally takes about four weeks from the time an application is complete. Situations with imminent deadlines will receive priority. When a situation warrants it, reviews can be completed within 24 to 48 hours.

Gottlieb Foundation Individual Support Grants

Subjects: Painting, sculpture and printmaking.

Purpose: To recognize and support serious, fully committed painters, sculptors and printmakers who are in financial need.

Eligibility: Open to creative painters, sculptors and printmakers who have been in a mature phase of their work for at least 20 years and require financial assistance to continue this work. United States residency is not required. The Gottlieb Foundation does not provide funding for organizations, projects of any type, educational institutions, students, graphic artists or those working in crafts. The disciplines of photography, film, video or related forms are not eligible unless the work directly involves, or can be interpreted as, painting or sculpture.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Varies

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 12 every year

Application Procedure: Applicants must include a current application form, available from the foundation, and a small group of slides of the artist's work that illustrates the progressive development of the art for at least a 20-year period. These slides must be properly labelled and dated. Applicants must also include a written statement in narrative form. This statement should include outside jobs which have helped support the artist's career, changes in artistic approach that have occurred, and other facts which can aid the review panel in forming an accurate picture. All aspects of artistic history, i.e. education, exhibitions, etc., should be described, and dates must be provided for all information. Financial disclosure, which entails completing a disclosure page and submitting a copy of a federal tax return for the past year, is necessary in the determination of financial need. A stamped addressed envelope for the return of supplementary materials must also be included.

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: An endowment

Additional Information: Artists who have been awarded a grant must allow one year to elapse before reapplication. Only first person written requests for application forms will be honoured.

AFRICAN MATHEMATICS MILLENNIUM SCIENTIFIC INITIATIVE

School of Mathematics, University of Nairobi, PO Box 30197, Nairobi,
GPO 00100, Kenya
Tel: (254) 20 445 0934
Email: ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke
Website: www.ammsi.org

Contact: Professor Wandera Ogana, AMMSI Programme Director

The African Mathematics Millennium Science Initiative (AMMSI) is a distributed network of mathematics research, training and promotion throughout sub-Saharan Africa. It has five regional offices located in Botswana, Cameroon, Kenya, Nigeria and Senegal. It is a project established by the Millennium Science Initiative (MSI), administered by the Science Initiative Group (SIG). The primary goal of the MSI is to create and nurture world-class science and scientific talent in the developing world by strengthening S&T capacity through integrated programmes of research and training, planned and driven by local scientists in the field of mathematics.

Research/Visiting Scientist Fellowships

Subjects: Mathematics.

Purpose: To encourage research and postgraduate teaching in mathematics.

Eligibility: Candidates should undertake research and postgraduate teaching in mathematics at any university in sub-Saharan Africa, should be a staff member at a university and hold at least a Master's degree, and should obtain an official invitation from the host institution.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowships

Value: US\$5,000

Length of Study: 1–12 months

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Application forms should be filled and submitted online. In exceptional circumstances, hard copy application forms may be obtained from the nearest AMMSI Regional Coordinator whose contact details can be found in the website.

Closing Date: September 15th (check with website)

For further information contact:

School of Mathematics, University of Nairobi, PO Box 30197, Nairobi,
30197/GPO 00100, Kenya
Tel: (254) 20 235 8569/20 445 0934
Fax: (254) 20 445 0934
Email: progoffice@ammsi.org, ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke
Website: www.ammsi.org/?q=node/6
Contact: Wandera Ogana, AMMSI Programme Director

AFRICAN NETWORK OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS (ANSTI)

UNESCO Nairobi Office, UN Gigiri Complex, UN Avenue,
Nairobi, 30592, Kenya
Tel: (254) 2 7622 619/20
Fax: (254) 2 7622 538
Email: info@ansti.org
Website: www.ansti.org
Contact: ANSTI Coordinator

The African Network of Scientific and Technological Institutions (ANSTI) is an organ of co-operation that embraces institutions engaged in the fields of science and technology. To date it has 126 member institutions in 33 countries in Sub-Saharan Africa.

ANSTI/DAAD Postgraduate Fellowships

Subjects: Basic and engineering sciences.

Purpose: To enable students to pursue Master's and PhD courses in the basic and engineering sciences.

Eligibility: Open only to African nationals who are staff members of ANSTI member institutions. Applicants must possess a good Bachelor's degree and must be below 36 years of age.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Varies (approx. US\$12,000)

Length of Study: Varies (approx. 1.5 years)

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ANSTI member institutions

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available by contacting ANSTI by mail, fax or email, or by visiting our website.

Closing Date: May 31st

Funding: Government

Contributor: DAAD/UNESCO

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 52

Additional Information: The applicant is responsible for gaining admission into the university of his or her choice. Preference is given to graduates with a few years of experience.

AFRICAN WILDLIFE FOUNDATION

African Wildlife Foundation, Ngong Road, Karen,
Nairobi, 310, 00502, Kenya
Tel: (254) 20 2765000
Fax: (254) 20 2765030

Email: africanwildlife@awfke.org, charlottefellowship@awfke.org

Website: www.awf.org

Contact: AWF Charlotte Fellowship Program

The Charlotte Conservation Fellows Program

Subjects: Conservation.

Purpose: To provide support for African nationals pursuing Master's degrees or doctoral research. The program was launched in tribute to the late Charlotte Kidder Ramsay, a long-time conservationist.

Eligibility: Applicants must: (i) Be nationals of eligible countries: Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, South Africa, Zambia, or Zimbabwe. (ii) Be 21–40 years of age. (iii) Have secured a place at an appropriate university and be ready to commence studies within one year of the award of the fellowship. Students applying to study in African universities will be given special consideration. (iv) Have exemplary work experience of not less than five years that demonstrates a strong commitment and outstanding motivation to the conservation of Africa's natural heritage. (v) Have a field research plan, which has a direct link or is relevant to AWF and host country conservation needs. (vi) Demonstrate that they will remain working in conservation in home country in order to use their skills to make a contribution to conservation. Applicants should submit a letter of recommendation or support from their employer to show that they are engaged in conservation in home country. If they are in the diaspora, they should get a letter of recommendation from a relevant government ministry to demonstrate their willingness to return to home country to work in conservation. (vii) Qualified women candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$25,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 3–6

Application Procedure: See the website for details.

Closing Date: July 31st

Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

Website: www.awf.org/section/people/education/charlotte

THE AGA KHAN FOUNDATION

The Aga Khan Development Network, PO Box 2049,
1-3 Avenue de la Paix, Geneva 2, 1211, Switzerland
Tel: (41) 22 909 7200
Fax: (41) 22 909 7292
Email: info@akdn.org
Website: www.akdn.org

The Aga Khan Foundation is a non-denominational, international development agency established in 1967 by His Highness the

Aga Khan. Its mission is to develop and promote creative solutions to problems that impede social development, primarily in Asia and East Africa. Created as a private, non-profit foundation under Swiss law, it has branches and independent affiliates in 15 countries. It is a modern vehicle for traditional philanthropy in the Ismaili Muslim community under the leadership of the Aga Khan.

Aga Khan Foundation International Scholarship Programme

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To financially support outstanding students from developing countries who have no other means of financing their studies.

Eligibility: Open to candidates under the age of 30 with excellent academic records and genuine financial need. Candidates are expected to have some years of work experience in their field of interest.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Foundation assists students with tuition fees and living expenses only.

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Application forms are available on January 1st each year from AKF offices or Aga Khan Education Services/Boards in applicants countries of current residence. Completed applications should be returned to the agency or to the address indicated on the front of the form.

Closing Date: March 31st

Funding: Government, foundation, private

Contributor: Aga Khan Foundation

Additional Information: The foundation accepts applications from countries where it has branches, affiliates or other AKDN agencies which can help with processing applications and interviewing applicants. At present, these are Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Syria, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Mozambique, Madagascar, France, Portugal, UK, USA and Canada. Please see the website for further details www.akdn.org/akf_scholarships.asp.

AGENCY FOR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH (A*STAR)

1 Fusionopolis Way, #20-10 Connexis North Tower, 138632, Singapore

Tel: (65) 6826 6111

Fax: (65) 6777 1711

Email: contact@a-star.edu.sg

Website: www.a-star.edu.sg/astar

A*STAR comprises of the Biomedical Research Council (BMRC), the Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC), Exploit Technologies Private Ltd (ETPL), the A*STAR Graduate Academy (AGA) and the Corporate Planning and Administration Division (CPAD). Both BMRC and SERC promote, support and oversee the public sector R&D research activities in Singapore.

A*STAR Graduate Scholarship

Subjects: Biomedical sciences, physical sciences and engineering.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance for a research intensive training programme at PhD level and to support Singapore's knowledge-based economy.

Eligibility: Open to Singapore applicants.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Research, PhD

Type: Scholarship

Value: Successful candidates will be given support for up to 4 years of academic pursuit. They will receive; Full tuition fees, monthly sustenance allowance, annual book allowance, computer allowance, and thesis allowance.

Length of Study: 4 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A*STAR

Country of Study: Singapore

Application Procedure: Please refer to the website for more information www.a-star.edu.sg/ags. Applicants can apply at <https://scholarships.a-star.edu.sg/>.

Closing Date: Open all year round

Funding: Government

Additional Information: The AGS (overseas) is tenable at the following partner universities: Imperial college of London, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Karolinska Institutet, University of Dundee, Carnegie Mellon University, University of Cambridge and University of Oxford.

A*STAR International Fellowship

Subjects: Biomedical sciences, physical sciences and engineering.

Purpose: For post-graduate students to undertake postdoctoral studies at the top overseas laboratories to further enrich their research careers.

Eligibility: Candidates should have completed a PhD within the last 4 years

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Monthly sustenance and overseas living allowances, Settling-in, book and miscellaneous allowances, Annual personal insurance and conference allowances, Annual return airfare

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A*STAR

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Download AIF application form from www.a-star.edu.sg/aif.

Closing Date: Open all year round

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Singaporeans or other nationals intending to take up Singapore Citizenship. Non-Singaporeans are required to take up Singapore citizenship prior to the commencement of fellowship.

National Science Scholarships (PhD)

Subjects: Science, engineering and biomedical science disciplines.

Purpose: To offer support for PhD training in various Science, engineering and biomedical science disciplines. In return, scholars will return to make their mark on the R & D landscape in Singapore.

Eligibility: Open to Singapore applicants.

Level of Study: Research, PhD

Type: Scholarship

Value: Full tuition fees, Monthly sustenance allowance, Monthly overseas living allowance, Conference and thesis allowance, Annual return airfare, Annual book allowance, Computer allowance. *All rates/allowances vary according to country and university, and are subject to adjustments made by A*STAR.

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Please refer to the website for more information.

Closing Date: April 1st

Additional Information: For further information please visit the website www.a-star.edu.sg/nss_phd

Singapore International Graduate Award

Subjects: Research areas in Biomedical sciences and Physical sciences and Engineering.

Purpose: The scholarship is offered to international students to do a PhD programme in an A*STAR research institute.

Eligibility: Open to all international students who are graduates with a passion for research and excellent academic results, good skills in written and spoken English and good reports from academic referees.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: Tuition fees for 4 years of PhD studies; Stipend of S\$2,000 per month (S\$24,000 per year), to be increased to S\$2,500 per month (S\$30,000 per year) after passing qualifying examination, one time air fare grant of \$1,500 and one time settling-in allowance of \$1,000

Length of Study: 4 years

Frequency: Biannual

Country of Study: Singapore

Application Procedure: Please apply online at www.singa.a-star.edu.sg.

Closing Date: August Intake - January 1st, January Intake - June 1st

Contributor: The Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA) is a collaboration between the Agency for Science, Technology & Research (A*STAR), the National University of Singapore (NUS) and the Nanyang Technological University (NTU).
Additional Information: Please visit website for details on award www.singa.a-star.edu.sg.

Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA)

Purpose: The Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA) is a collaboration between the Agency for Science, Technology & Research (A*STAR), the Nanyang Technological University (NTU) and the National University of Singapore (NUS). PhD training will be carried out in English at chosen lab at A*STAR Research Institutes, NTU or NUS.

Eligibility: Open to all international students; graduates with a passion for research and excellent academic results; good skills in written and spoken English; good reports from academic referees.

Type: Award

Value: The stipend amount is Singaporean \$24,000 annually, to be increased to Singaporean \$30,000 after passing Qualifying Examination. Full support for tuition fees for 4 years of PhD studies. One-time Singaporean \$1,000 Settling-in Allowance; one-time Airfare Grant of Singaporean \$1,500

Country of Study: Singapore

No. of awards offered: 240

Application Procedure: The mode of application is online. For detailed information, please visit: www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/howtoapply.php.

Closing Date: June 1st

Additional Information: For detailed information, please visit www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/.

Singapore International Pre-graduate Award (SIPGA)

Subjects: Science, engineering and biomedical science disciplines.

Purpose: To provide a unique opportunity for top international students to experience the vibrant scientific environment in Singapore and A*STAR.

Eligibility: Open to international students in science and engineering related disciplines with good skills in written and spoken English and with excellent academic results.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Research

Type: Award

Value: Monthly stipend of \$1,500 (up to maximum of 6 months)

Length of Study: 2–6 months

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must refer to the website www.a-star.edu.sg/sipga.

Closing Date: See website

Additional Information: There are 4 application cycles per year. The nomination closing dates are February 1st, May 1st, August 1st, and November 1st every year. For more information, please contact Ms Joanna Ng at joanna_ng@a-star.edu.sg.

AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

MSU History Department, PO Box H, Mississippi State, MS, 39762, United States of America

Tel: (1) 501 569 8782/(662) 268 2247

Fax: (1) 501 569 3059

Email: CSTROM@Rollins.edu

Website: www.aghistorysociety.org

Contact: Claire Strom, Editor, Agricultural History

The Agricultural History Society recognizes the roles of agriculture and agri-business in shaping the political, economic, social and historical profiles of different countries worldwide. Since 1927, the Society's publication, *Agricultural History*, has been the international journal for the field and publishes innovative research on agricultural and rural history.

Everett E Edwards Awards in Agricultural History

Subjects: Agricultural and rural history.

Purpose: To encourage and reward scholarly work in the field. The award was established in 1953 in memory and recognition of the outstanding services of Everett Eugene Edwards, a long-time agricultural historian and editor of *Agricultural History* from 1931 to 1951.

Eligibility: Open to any graduate or doctoral student submitting an article to *Agricultural History* during the calendar year.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$200 plus publication in the Journal

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an electronic copy of their manuscript, prepared in accordance with the latest edition of the *Chicago Manual of Style*, to the editor.

Closing Date: December 31st

Additional Information: The award is presented annually to the author of the winning article at the Agricultural History Society's awards banquet. In addition, the winning submission is published in the fall issue of *Agricultural History*. Further information is available on request.

Gilbert C Fite Dissertation Award

Subjects: Agricultural and rural history.

Purpose: To reward the best dissertation.

Eligibility: Open to any doctoral student who has completed a PhD dissertation.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$300

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete forms and send three copies to the society's secretary.

Closing Date: December 31st

Additional Information: Further information is available on request.

Henry A Wallace Award

Purpose: Presented to the author of the best book on any aspect of agricultural history outside the United States. The book must be based on substantial primary research and should represent new scholarly interpretation or reinterpretation of agricultural history scholarship.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$500

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must send four copies of the book of the editor. Books may be nominated by their authors, the publisher, a member of the award committee, or a member of the society.

Closing Date: December 31st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Available upon request to the Society.

Theodore Salouts Award

Subjects: Agricultural and rural history in the United States of America.

Purpose: To reward the best book published annually in the United States of America on the subject of agricultural history.

Eligibility: Books must be based on substantial primary research and should represent a major new scholarly interpretation or reinterpretation of agricultural history scholarship.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Prize

Value: US\$500

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Applicants must send four copies of the book to the society's secretary. Books may be nominated by their authors, the publisher, a member of the award committee, or a member of the Society.

Closing Date: December 31st

Additional Information: Further information is available on request.

Vernon Carstensen Memorial Award in Agricultural History

Subjects: Agricultural and rural history.
Purpose: To promote research and publication. The award was established in 1980 to recognize Vernon Carstensen's services to agricultural history by his former students.
Eligibility: Open to any author who has been published in the quarterly journal of *Agricultural History* during the calendar year.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Award
Value: US\$200
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: All published articles per issue and year are considered.
Closing Date: The Autumn issue of the Journal each year
Additional Information: Vernon Carstensen served as editor of *Agricultural History* from 1953 to 1957 and as president of the *Agricultural History* Society from 1957 to 1958. Further information is available on request.

Wayne D. Rasmussen Award

Subjects: Agricultural history.
Purpose: Since 2001, the Agricultural History Society has awarded the Wayne Rasmussen Award to the best article on agricultural history published in a journal other than *Agricultural History*.
Eligibility: Presented to the author of the best article on agricultural history, broadly interpreted, and published in any journal other than *Agricultural History* during the calendar year.
Type: Award
Value: The award includes a cash prize, and certificates presented to the author and publisher at the Society's annual meeting
Frequency: Annual
Closing Date: December 31st
Additional Information: Three copies of the article should be sent to the society's secretary.

AIDS UNITED

Fellowship Enquiries, 1424 K Street, NW, Suite 200,
 Washington, DC, 20005, United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 530 8030, 202 408 4848 ext. 248
Fax: (1) 202 530 8031

Email: information@aidsaction.com, Zamora@aidsunited.org

Website: www.aidsaction.org

Contact: Pedro Zamora, Coordinator Fellowship Program

AIDS Action, founded in 1984, is the National AIDS Organization dedicated to the development, analysis, cultivation, and encouragement of sound policies and programs in response to the HIV epidemic.

The Pedro Zamora Public Policy Fellowship

Subjects: Research into a variety of public health and civil rights issues related to HIV prevention, treatment and care.
Purpose: To fund postgraduate students seeking experience in public policy and government affairs focused on HIV/AIDS issues.
Eligibility: Open to graduate and undergraduate students and young professionals. Candidates need strong research, writing, and organizational skills and a willingness to work in a professional office. Ability to work independently in a fast-paced environment is critical. Familiarity with HIV-related issues and the legislative processes is preferred. Fellows must commit to working a minimum of 30 hours per week for 8 weeks. People of color, women, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender individuals, and HIV positive individuals are encouraged to apply.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Stipend plus expenses
Length of Study: Up to 26 weeks
Frequency: 3 times per year
Country of Study: United States of America
Application Procedure: Applicants must apply with covering letter, curriculum vitae, writing sample and essay. Check website for up-to-date details.
Closing Date: October 15th, March 15th, July 15th
Funding: Private

THE AIREY NEAVE TRUST

The Airey Neave Trust, PO Bo 111, Leominster, HR6 6BP, England
Tel: (44) 020 7833 4440
Email: info@aveynevetrust.org.uk, aireyneavetrust@gmail.com
Website: www.aireyneavetrust.org.uk
Contact: Hannah Scott, The Trustees

Initiated in 1979, the Airey Neave Trust sponsors research into the protection of personal freedom under the law against the threat of terrorism, political violence and torture. It also provides financial support for any person who is a refugee, with particular emphasis on postgraduates and those retraining in their professions.

The Airey Neave Research Fellowships

Subjects: Research into the protection of personal freedom under the law against the threat of terrorism, political violence and torture.
Purpose: To support serious research connected with national and international law and human freedom.
Eligibility: Open to academics wishing to undertake research in the field of human freedom.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research, Fellowships
Type: Fellowship
Value: £5,000 available for seminars and workshops, with certain guidelines
Length of Study: Up to 2 years
Study Establishment: An institution attached to a particular university in the United Kingdom
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 1–3 per year
Application Procedure: Contact the organisation for more details. No application form required but copy of an up-to-date curriculum vitae, certificate of mental fitness, 2 referees research plan up to 500 words. Applications should be sent to: aireyneavetrust@gmail.com.
Closing Date: October 31st
Funding: Trusts
No. of awards given last year: 4
No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: The trust also supports work in the following areas: (i) research into transnational networks and their implications for international security. The study will investigate the use of networks by criminal and terrorist organizations for activities such as money-laundering and arms sales (Centre of International Studies, Cambridge University); and (ii) research assistance to the Metropolitan Police in preventing, deterring, disrupting and detecting terrorist activity, particularly in its preparatory stages.

For further information contact:

Contact: Hannah Scott, Administrator

AKADEMIE SCHLOSS SOLITUDE

Solitude 3, Stuttgart, 70197, Germany
Tel: (49) 711 99 61 90
Fax: (49) 711 99 61 950
Email: mail@akademie-solitude.de
Website: www.akademie-solitude.de
Contact: Angela Butterstein, PR/Press

A public foundation located on the grounds of the baroque castle Schloss Solitude near Stuttgart, the Akademie Schloss Solitude operates an international artist program awarding live/work fellowships to artists (architecture, the visual arts, the performing arts, design, literature, music/sound and video/film/new media), emerging scholars, scientists, and professionals. Hundreds of fellows from more than 70 countries have used the Akademie to realize and advance their work and projects.

Akademie Schloss Solitude Fellowships

Subjects: Architecture, visual arts, performing arts, design, literature, music/sound, video/film/new media, natural sciences, humanities, economics, and chess.
Purpose: To promote young gifted artists, scholars, scientists and professionals.
Eligibility: Fellowships are awarded to artists, emerging scholars, scientists and professionals, who are not older than 35 or if older who

have finished their basic studies not more than 5 years before applying to Akademie Schloss Solitude. Currently enrolled university or college students (at the time of application) will not be considered for selection. Several fellowships are also awarded regardless of the applicant's age.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Residential fellowships

Value: €1,100 per month plus other benefits, ready furnished studio

Length of Study: 3–12 months

Frequency: Every 2 years

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: 50–70

Application Procedure: The independent jury consists of a jury chairperson and generally ten specialist jurors who independently allocate the fellowships for their respective disciplines. New jurors are nominated every 24 months. The next application round will take place between July and October for a fellowship. Applications sent outside of the application round cannot be considered and the materials will be disposed.

Closing Date: October 31st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Lottery of the State of Baden-Wuerttemberg

No. of awards given last year: 67

No. of applicants last year: 1,800

Additional Information: The Akademie offers 45 studios to fellows and guests. It operates in the intermediary space between private and public; where art is reflected upon and produced but where it also finds a connection to the public. The Akademie places particular value on offering its guests another quality of time – one that is better than the artists would experience in their daily lives. A residence in a place like Solitude should therefore be understood as an investment in the future; an investment that, for both the participating artists and the institutions, may bear fruit much later. The wide-reaching program of events (performances, readings, concerts and exhibitions and symposia) organized each year by the Akademie (approx. 80–100 events, most of them public) is devoted exclusively to the works of the Akademie's guests and fellows.

ALBERT ELLIS INSTITUTE

145 East 32nd Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY, 10016,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 535 0822

Fax: (1) 212 249 3582

Email: info@albertellis.org

Website: www.albertellisinstitute.org

Contact: Fellowships Office

The Albert Ellis Institute is a non-profit training and therapy institute chartered by the regents of the University of the State of New York, specializing in cognitive behaviour therapy and rational emotive behaviour therapy.

Albert Ellis Institute Clinical Fellowship

Subjects: Psychology and counselling.

Purpose: To provide in-depth, hands-on training in cognitive behavioural therapy and rational emotive behaviour therapy.

Eligibility: Candidates must be in a doctoral programme, hold a PhD, MSW, Mental Health Counselor, MD or RN and be licence-eligible in their place of practice. There are no other restrictions.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$9,000

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Candidates must obtain applications and further information by viewing the Institute's website at www.albertellis.org.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 15

No. of applicants last year: 56

Additional Information: The programme begins in mid-July.

ALBERTA INNOVATES HEALTH SOLUTIONS

Suite 1500, Bell Tower, 10104-103 Avenue, Edmonton, AB, T5J 4A7, Canada

Tel: (1) 780 423 5727

Fax: (1) 780 429 3509

Email: pamela.valentine@albertainnovates.ca

Website: www.albertainnovates.ca, www.ahfmr.ab.ca

Contact: Dr Pamela Valentine, Interim Vice-President

Alberta Innovates Health Solutions supports a community of researchers who generate knowledge that improves the health and quality of life of Albertans and people throughout the world. The long-term commitment is to fund basic patient and health research based on international standards of excellence and carried out by new and established investigators and researchers in training.

AIHS MD/PhD Studentship

Subjects: Medical research.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for support to individuals undertaking combined MD-PhD degrees at an Alberta University.

Eligibility: Applicants must be currently enrolled at an Alberta University in a combined MD-PhD program. Support is available to applicants who have completed their first year of medical school or graduate training.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Studentship

Value: Canadian \$2,000 research allowance plus a \$30,000 stipend

Length of Study: Tenable for maximum of 6 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A University in Alberta

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Submit completed application to AIHS by the deadline.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 6

No. of applicants last year: 9

Additional Information: Please contact grants.health@albertainnovates.ca.

AIHS Postgraduate Fellowships

Subjects: Medical research.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for individuals to pursue post-graduate health-related research at an Alberta University.

Eligibility: Open to candidates with a PhD, MD, DDS, DVM or DPharm degree. Normally, support will not be provided beyond 5 years after receipt of the PhD degree, or beyond 8 years after receipt of the MD, DDS, DVM or DPharm degrees.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Canadian \$5,000 research allowance plus a stipend of \$50,000

Length of Study: 1 year, with a possibility of renewal for a maximum of 3 years of support

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Usually at a university in Alberta

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form. Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS office by the deadline.

Closing Date: March 1st and October 1st

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 39

No. of applicants last year: 156

Additional Information: Please contact grants.health@albertainnovates.ca.

Clinician Fellowship**Subjects:** Medical research.**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for research training to candidates who have completed clinical sub-specialty training requirements.**Eligibility:** Open to candidates: hold or be completing an MD/PhD, health professional degree or health professional degree-PhD and should have completed all Canadian clinical requirements, be licensable in Alberta, and must have a practice permit and/or license to work as a health professional in Alberta.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$70,000 per year, and a research and career development allowance of \$5,000 per year for up to 3 years**Length of Study:** 1 year, with a possibility of renewal for a maximum of 3 years**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** An appropriate institution, usually in Alberta**Country of Study:** Canada**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form. Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS office by the deadline.**Closing Date:** April 1st**Funding:** Government**No. of awards given last year:** 20**No. of applicants last year:** 42**For further information contact:****Email:** grants.health@albertainnovates.ca**Graduate Studentships****Subjects:** Medical research.**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for support for individuals undertaking health-related research areas in pursuit of a Master's or PhD.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be currently enrolled in a graduate program at an Alberta University undertaking health-related research training leading to thesis-based graduate degree.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate**Type:** Studentship**Value:** \$30,000 stipend and a research and career development allowance of \$2,000 per year for up to 4 years (maximum of 2 years support towards a Master's degree)**Length of Study:** 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a maximum of 5 years of support; 2 years maximum at the masters level**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** A university in Alberta**Country of Study:** Canada**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS offices by the deadlines.**Closing Date:** April 1st**Funding:** Government**No. of awards given last year:** 49**No. of applicants last year:** 200**Additional Information:** Please contact at grants.health@albertainnovates.ca**ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL
ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEAF AND
HARD OF HEARING**3417 Volta Place North West, Washington, DC, 20007,
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 202 337 5220**Fax:** (1) 202 337 8314**Email:** financialaid@agbell.org**Website:** www.listeningandspokenlanguage.org**Contact:** Wendy F Will, Youth and Family Programs Manager

The Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing helps families, health care providers and education professionals understand childhood hearing loss and the importance of early

diagnosis and intervention. Though advocacy, education, research and financial aid, AG Bell helps to ensure that every child and adult with hearing loss has the opportunity to listen, talk and thrive in mainstream society.

AG Bell College Scholarship Program**Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** Merit-based scholarship for full-time students who are deaf and hard of hearing, use listening and spoken language, and who attend a mainstream college.**Eligibility:** Eligibility requirements are subject to change. Please visit the AG Bell website for the most current information.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** The number and amount of awards varies from year to year, in 2015, twenty awards were made ranging from \$2,500 to \$10,000.**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Any country**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants should visit the website for the most updated information. Inquiries may be sent to financialaid@agbell.org.**Closing Date:** March 11th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** Members and donors**No. of awards given last year:** 18**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 150**ALEXANDER S ONASSIS PUBLIC
BENEFIT FOUNDATION**

7, Aeschinou Street, Athens, GR-105 58, Greece

Tel: (30) 210 371 3000**Fax:** (30) 210 371 3013**Email:** ffp@onassis.gr**Website:** www.onassis.gr**Contact:** Deputy Director, Human Resource Manager

The Alexander S Onassis Public Benefit Foundation establishes and supports public benefit projects, offers services and makes contributions to other public benefit institutions for medical care, education, literature, religion, science, research, journalism, art, cultural matters, history, archaeology and sport. It also awards prizes, grants and scholarships to both Greeks and foreigners.

**Onassis Foreigners' Fellowship Programme Educational
Scholarships Category B****Subjects:** Greek language, Greek literature, Greek history and civilization.**Purpose:** To render possible the acquaintance, collaboration and exchange of information between the scholarship recipients and their Greek colleagues in Greek schools, education or other relevant departments of Greek universities.**Eligibility:** Open to active elementary or high school foreign teachers who teach the Greek language, modern or ancient, Greek literature, Greek history and Greek civilization. Only persons other than Greek nationals are eligible. However, persons of Greek descent, second generation and on, are also eligible providing they are permanently residing and working abroad or currently studying in foreign universities.**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** A monthly allowance of €1,200 plus hotel accommodation and a round trip air ticket**Length of Study:** Up to 6 months**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Greece**No. of awards offered:** 5**Application Procedure:** Copies of the announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.**Closing Date:** January 31st**Additional Information:** The programme presupposes that the scholarship recipients will continue offering their services to their country of origin after they have completed their training in Greece.

Onassis Foreigners' Fellowship Programme Educational Scholarships Category C**Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** To render possible the acquaintance, collaboration and exchange of information between the scholarship recipients and their Greek colleagues in Greek schools, education or other relevant departments of Greek universities.**Eligibility:** Open to foreign postgraduate students and PhD candidates up to 40 years of age who pursue studies in universities, scholarly or research centres or fine art schools either outside Greece or in Greece.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** A monthly allowance of €850 plus hotel accommodation and a round trip air ticket**Length of Study:** 5–10 months**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Greece**No. of awards offered:** 10**Application Procedure:** Copies of the Announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.**Closing Date:** February 29th**Additional Information:** The programme presupposes that the scholarship recipients will continue offering their services to their country of origin, after they have completed their training in Greece.**Onassis Foreigners' Fellowships Programme Research Grants Category AI****Subjects:** Humanistic sciences, political sciences and the arts.**Purpose:** To enable full members of national academies and full university professors whose scholarly or artistic work has been widely acclaimed and who wish to visit Greece in order to conduct scholarly research or to collaborate with educational institutions, research institutions or organizations.**Eligibility:** Only people of non-Greek nationality are eligible. However, persons of Greek descent, second generation and on, are also eligible provided they are permanently residing and working abroad or currently studying in foreign universities. Candidates must have had a professional academic career of at least 10 years.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Research grant**Value:** A monthly allowance of €1,000 plus a round trip air ticket and hotel accommodation**Length of Study:** 3–6 months**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Greece**No. of awards offered:** 10**Application Procedure:** Copies of the Announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.**Closing Date:** January 31st**Additional Information:** Any candidate wishing to apply under this programme should specify the category in which they want to be considered in order to receive the relevant nomination and application form. Only one application form for one of the categories can be submitted.**Onassis Foreigners' Fellowships Programme Research Grants Category All****Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** To enable university or equivalent institutions' faculty, researchers, PhD holders, artists and musicians, and translators of Greek literature who wish to come to Greece either for scholarly research co-operation with a Greek university, research centre or institute or for their artistic creation or translation.**Eligibility:** Only candidates who are not Greek nationals are eligible. However, candidates of Greek descent, second generation and on, are also eligible provided they are permanently residing and working abroad or currently studying in foreign universities. Candidates must have had a professional academic career of at least 10 years.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** A monthly allowance of €1,000 plus hotel accommodation and a round trip air ticket**Length of Study:** Up to 3–6 months**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Greece**No. of awards offered:** 15**Application Procedure:** Copies of the Announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.**Closing Date:** February 29th**Additional Information:** Any candidate wishing to apply under this programme should specify the category in which they want to be considered in order to receive the relevant nomination and application form. Only one application form for one of the categories can be submitted.**ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION**

Press, Communications and Marketing, Bonn, 53173, Germany

Tel: (49) 228 833 455**Fax:** (49) 228 833 441**Email:** regine.laroche@avh.de**Website:** www.humboldt-foundation.de**Contact:** Ms Regine Laroche

The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation is a non-profit foundation established by the Federal Republic of Germany for the promotion of international research co-operation. It enables highly qualified scientists and scholars not resident in Germany to spend extended periods of research in Germany and promotes the ensuing academic contacts. The Humboldt Foundation promotes an active world-wide network of researchers.

Alexander Von Humboldt Professorship**Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** To recruit on a long-term basis top scientists and scholars from abroad for research in Germany and to give German universities—also in cooperation with non-university research institutions—the opportunity to establish or upgrade internationally visible research focus areas, thus raising their profile.**Eligibility:** Academics of all disciplines from abroad, who are internationally recognized as leaders in their field.**Level of Study:** Research**Type:** Professorship**Value:** Up to €180,000 per year**Length of Study:** 5 years**Frequency:** Annual, 2 selection rounds each year**Study Establishment:** German universities and research institutions**Country of Study:** Germany**No. of awards offered:** Up to 10**Application Procedure:** Applications may be made by German universities. Non-university research institutions may also submit nominations jointly with a German university.**Closing Date:** April 15th and October 15th**Funding:** Government**Anneliese Maier Research Award****Subjects:** Humanities, social science, cultural science, law, and economics.**Purpose:** To promote research collaboration between outstanding researchers from abroad and specialist colleagues in Germany, contributing towards the further internationalisation of the humanities and social sciences in Germany.**Eligibility:** Researchers from abroad who already number among the established leaders in their subject as well as researchers who are not yet so advanced in their scientific careers but who are already internationally established researchers.**Level of Study:** Research**Type:** Prize**Value:** €250,000 for annually**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Universities and Research Institutions**Country of Study:** Germany**No. of awards offered:** Up to 8

Application Procedure: Nominations may be submitted by established academics in Germany. Direct applications are not accepted.
Closing Date: April 30th
Funding: Government

Feodor Lynen Research Fellowship for Experienced Researchers

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable researchers from Germany to carry out a long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution abroad. The host must be an academic working abroad who has already been sponsored by the Humboldt Foundation.

Eligibility: This programme targets outstanding academics from Germany who completed their doctorates less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant professor or junior research group leader or as an independent researcher in a comparable position.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship

Value: The provisions of the fellowship comprise a basic monthly sum and a monthly foreign allowance which may differ according to location and marital status.

Length of Study: 6–18 months; the fellowship is flexible and can be divided into as many as three stays within three years

Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: Research institutions or Universities

No. of awards offered: Up to 100 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

Closing Date: Applications can be made at any time

Funding: Government

Feodor Lynen Research Fellowship for Postdoctoral Researchers

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable researchers from Germany to carry out a long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution abroad. The host must be an academic working abroad who has already been sponsored by the Humboldt Foundation.

Eligibility: Open to researchers from Germany with above average qualifications, at the beginning of their academic career, who have completed their doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent) less than four years prior to the application. Please check the website for further details.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A basic monthly sum and a monthly foreign allowance which may differ according to location and marital status. In addition marital and child allowances may be paid.

Length of Study: 6–24 months

Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: Research institutions or universities

No. of awards offered: Up to 100 (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

Closing Date: Applications can be made at any time

Funding: Government

Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Award

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To support scientists and scholars, internationally renowned in their field, who are expected to continue producing cutting-edge achievements which will have a seminal influence on their discipline beyond their immediate field of work.

Eligibility: The nominee must be recognised internationally as an outstanding researcher in his/her field and has a doctorate completed less than 18 years ago.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Prize

Value: €45,000

Length of Study: 6–12 months

Frequency: Annual, Two selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: Universities and research institutions

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: Up to 20

Application Procedure: Nominations may be submitted by established academics in Germany. Direct applications are not accepted.

Closing Date: Nominations are accepted throughout the year
Funding: Government

Additional Information: Selection committee meetings are held twice a year in Spring and Autumn.

Georg Forster Fellowships (HERMES) for Experienced Researchers

Subjects: The research proposal must address issues of significant relevance to the future development of the candidate's country of origin, and, in this context, promise to facilitate the transfer of knowledge and methods to developing and emerging countries.

Purpose: To enable researchers from developing and emerging countries to carry out long-term research project of their own choice with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.

Eligibility: This programme targets outstanding academics from developing and emerging countries (excluding the Republic of China and India) who completed their doctorates or comparable academic degrees (PhD, CSc or equivalent) less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically, applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant professor or junior research group leader, or as an independent researcher in a comparable position.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship

Value: €3,150 per month (includes a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits)

Length of Study: 6–18 months; the fellowship is flexible and may be divided up into as many as three stays in Germany within three years; plus 12 months return fellowship

Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: Universities or research institution

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: Up to 80 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

Application Procedure: The complete application should be submitted to the Humboldt Foundation at least 4–7 months ahead of the prospective selection date. Information regarding the application procedure is available at www.humboldt-foundation.de/web/georg-forster-fellowship-experienced.html.

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation. If this is not possible, applications may be submitted via the branch offices of the DAAD or the German embassy or consulate which will then forward them to the Humboldt Foundation.

Georg Forster Research Fellowships for Postdoctoral Researchers

Subjects: The research proposal must address issues of significant relevance to the future development of the candidate's country of origin, and in this context, promise to facilitate the transfer of knowledge and methods to developing and threshold countries.

Purpose: To enable researchers from developing and emerging countries to carry out long-term research projects of their own choice with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.

Eligibility: Open to researchers from developing and emerging countries (excluding Republic of China and India) with above average qualifications, at the beginning of their academic career who have only completed their doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent) in the last 4 years. Please check the website for further details.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: €2,650 per month (including a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits.)

Length of Study: 6–24 months, plus 12 months return fellowship

Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions
Country of Study: Germany
No. of awards offered: Up to 60 (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)
Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.
Closing Date: Applications are accepted any time until mid-year
Funding: Government
Additional Information: Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation. If this is not possible they may be submitted via the branch offices of the DAAD or the German Embassy or the Consulate, which will then forward them to the Humboldt Foundation. The Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Award can only be granted once to any one academic. Researchers who have already received an award for their academic achievements from the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation are not eligible to be nominated.

The German Chancellor Fellowships for tomorrow's leaders

Subjects: Candidates from all professions and disciplines, but especially from the humanities, law, social sciences and economics.
Purpose: To enable prospective leaders from the USA, the Russian Federation, the People's Republic of China, Brazil or India to carry out an individual project tailored to their professional development and goals in cooperation with a German host they have selected themselves.
Eligibility: Applicants must hold at least a Bachelor's or comparable degree completed less than 12 years prior to the start of the fellowship (September 1st of the year following the application) and be citizens of the United States, the Russian Federation, or the Republic of China. Candidates must have gained work experience and have already shown outstanding leadership potential in their careers.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development, requires at least a Bachelor's degree
Type: Fellowship
Value: €2,150–2,750 monthly (in exceptional cases up to €3,650) including a mobility lump sum and a contribution to health and liability insurance
Length of Study: 1 year (beginning in September), preceded by a mandatory German language course for Fellows with little or no German language skills
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Any institution/organization in Germany
Country of Study: Germany
No. of awards offered: up to 50 awards every year – up to ten of which go to prospective leaders from each of the five countries
Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.
Closing Date: September 15th
Funding: Government
No. of awards given last year: 10 to US, 10 to Russian and 10 to Chinese citizens
Additional Information: The fellowship begins with a 4-week introductory seminar in Berlin and Bonn.

Hezekiah Wardwell Fellowship

Subjects: Music.
Purpose: To allow young, highly-gifted musicians or musicologists from Spain to pursue further training or advanced studies at a college of music or conservatoire in Germany mentored by an established music teacher.
Eligibility: The Fellowship is aimed at candidates from Spain in transition to their professional careers. Therefore the Fellowship period applied for cannot start later than 3 years after the end of the graduation as a musician or musicologist. The Humboldt Foundation expects candidates to establish contact with supervisors prior to submitting their applications and to obtain binding clarification on whether they can be accepted as students and be given academic supervision.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate, Professional development
Type: Fellowships
Value: €800 per month and a sum of €250 on arrival for travel expenses
Length of Study: 10 months
Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: College of Music, Conservatoire, University in Germany
Country of Study: Germany
No. of awards offered: Up to 10
Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.
Closing Date: January 10th
Funding: Foundation

Humboldt Research Award

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To support outstanding scientists and scholars from all disciplines from abroad whose fundamental discoveries, new theories, or insights have had a significant impact on their own discipline and who are expected to continue producing cutting-edge achievements in future.
Eligibility: Eminent foreign researchers at the peak of their academic careers and in leading positions, such as full professors or directors of institutes, may be nominated.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Prize
Value: €60,000
Length of Study: Up to 1 year
Frequency: Annual, 2 selection rounds each year
Study Establishment: Universities and research institutions
Country of Study: Germany
No. of awards offered: Up to 100
Application Procedure: Applicants are nominated by eminent German scientists and scholars. Direct applications are not accepted.
Closing Date: Nominations are accepted throughout the year
Funding: Government
Additional Information: Selection committee meetings are held twice a year in Spring and Autumn.

Humboldt Research Fellowship for Postdoctoral Researchers

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To enable researchers from abroad to carry out a long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.
Eligibility: Open to researchers from abroad with above average qualifications, at the beginning of their academic career who have only completed their doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent) in the last 4 years. Please check the website for further details.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: €2,650 per month (including a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance, plus additional benefits)
Length of Study: 6–24 months
Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year
Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions
Country of Study: Germany
No. of awards offered: Approx. 500 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)
Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website.
Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time
Funding: Government
Additional Information: Applications should be forwarded directly to the Foundation or through diplomatic or consular offices of the Federal Republic of Germany in the candidates' respective countries.

Humboldt Research Fellowships for Experienced Researchers

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To enable researchers from abroad to carry out long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.
Eligibility: This programme targets outstanding academics who completed their doctorates less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically, applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant professor or junior research group leader, or as an independent researcher in a comparable position.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: €3,150 per month (includes a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits)

Length of Study: 6–18 months; The fellowship is flexible and may be divided into as many as three stays in Germany within three years

Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: Up to 500 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website.

Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation or through diplomatic or consular offices of the federal Republic of Germany in the candidates respective countries.

International Climate Protection Fellowships

Subjects: Climate protection and resource conservation.

Purpose: To enable prospective leaders from non-European emerging and developing countries to conduct a research-related project of their own choice in cooperation with specialist colleagues in Germany.

Eligibility: Open to prospective leaders from non-European emerging and developing countries who are engaged in the field of climate protection and resource conservation in academia, business or administration who have completed at least a first university degree less than 12 years prior to the start of the fellowship and hold a further academic or professional qualification.

Type: Fellowships

Value: Between €2,150 and €2,650 per month (including a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance)

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any institution/organisation in Germany

No. of awards offered: Up to 20

Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Government

JSPS Research Fellowships for Postdoctoral Researchers

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable highly qualified postdoctoral researchers from Germany to carry out research projects of their own choice in cooperation with an academic at a selected national research institution in Japan.

Eligibility: Open to highly qualified postdoctoral researchers from Germany, who have completed their doctorate in the last 6 years.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: ¥362,000 per month plus additional allowances

Length of Study: 12–24 months

Frequency: Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

Study Establishment: A university or other research institution

Country of Study: Japan

No. of awards offered: Up to 20

Application Procedure: Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

Closing Date: Applications can be made at any time

Funding: Government

Additional Information: The current fellows who started his/her tenure before March 2016 are also required to follow the FY2016 Program Guidelines.

Konrad Adenauer Research Award for Canadian Scholars

Subjects: Humanities and social sciences.

Purpose: To promote academic collaboration between Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany.

Eligibility: Open to highly qualified Canadian scholars, whose research work in the humanities or the social sciences has earned

international recognition and who are among the group of leading scholars in their respective area of specialization.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Prize

Value: Up to €50,000

Length of Study: Up to 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities and research institutions

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: 1 per year

Application Procedure: Canadian universities and research institutions may nominate Canadian scholars of international renown in the humanities and social sciences for the award. Direct applications are not accepted. Nomination forms and further information can be obtained from the awards coordinator of the Royal Society of Canada.

Closing Date: Please see the website.

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Pre-selection recommendations will be made jointly by the Royal Society of Canada and the University of Toronto and submitted to the Humboldt Foundation.

For further information contact:

Awards Coordinator: The Royal Society of Canada, 170 Waller Street, Ottawa, ON, K1N 9B9, Canada

Max Planck Research Award

Subjects: On an annually alternating basis, the call for nominations addresses areas within the natural and engineering sciences, the life sciences, and the humanities.

Purpose: To enable excellent scientists and scholars of all nationalities who are expected to continue producing outstanding academic achievements in international collaboration to pursue research of their own choosing.

Eligibility: Open to scientists and scholars of all nationalities who are recognized internationally as outstandingly qualified academics.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Prize

Value: €750,000

Length of Study: 3–5 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities and research institutions

Country of Study: Germany or abroad

No. of awards offered: 2 per year, 1 researcher working in Germany and 1 researcher working abroad.

Application Procedure: The presidents/vice chancellors of universities and the heads of research institutions in Germany are eligible to make nominations (a detailed list of persons can be found on our website). Direct applications are not accepted.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Selection occurs once per year.

Sofja Kovalevskaja Award

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable successful top ranking junior researchers from abroad to spend five years building up working groups and working on a high-profile, innovative research project of their own choice at a research institution of their own choice in Germany.

Eligibility: Open to highly qualified scientists and scholars who have a doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent), completed with distinction less than 6 years prior to the date of application.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Prize

Value: Up to €1.65 million

Length of Study: 5 years

Frequency: Every 2 years

Study Establishment: Universities and research institutions

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: Up to 8

Application Procedure: Applicants may apply directly to the Humboldt Foundation.

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Selection committee meetings are held once every two years. Please check our website for further details.

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION

630, Fifth Avenue, Suite 2550, New York, NY, 10111,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 649 1649
Fax: (1) 212 757 5117
Email: stella@sloan.org, researchfellows@sloan.org
Website: www.sloan.org, www.sloan.org/fellowships
Contact: Erica Stella, Fellowship Administrator

The Alfred P Sloan Foundation is a philanthropic non-profit institution which was established in 1934 by Alfred Pritchard Sloan. The Foundation makes grants primarily to support original research and broad-based education related to science, technology, economic performance and the quality of American life.

Sloan Research Fellowships

Subjects: Chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience and physics.

Purpose: To enhance the careers of the very best young faculty members in specified fields of science.

Eligibility: A candidate must hold a PhD (or equivalent) in chemistry, computational or evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, ocean sciences, physics, or a related field; be members of the regular teaching faculty (i.e. tenure track) of a college, university, or other degree-granting institution in the United States or Canada; normally, be no more than six years from completion of their most recent PhD or equivalent, as of the year of their nomination.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$60,000

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 126

Application Procedure: Applicants must check the website for detailed procedure.

Closing Date: September 15th

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 118

ALFRED TOEPFER FOUNDATION

Georgsplatz 10, Hamburg, 20099, Germany
Tel: (49) 04033 4020
Fax: (49) 04033 5860
Email: mail@toepfer-fvs.de
Website: www.toepfer-fvs.de

Alfred Toepfer Natural Heritage Scholarships

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences.

Purpose: To provide scholarships for doctoral candidates from the humanities and the social sciences who are in the final stages of research on European issues.

Eligibility: Candidates should be no older than 30 years and should be from Central and Eastern Europe: Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine. Applicants should have a good knowledge of German.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: €3,000

Length of Study: Up to 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Germany

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applications need not be submitted on a special form.

Closing Date: May 8th

Contributor: Alfred Toepfer Foundation

Additional Information: Available on www.toepfer-fvs.de

For further information contact:

Email: ericke@toepfer-fvs.de

Contact: H el ene Ericke, Scholarship Programme Administrator

Max Brauer Award

Purpose: To honour personalities and institutions in the City of Hamburg for their services to the city's cultural, scientific, or intellectual life and for extraordinary impulses for the preservation of its architecture and architectural monuments, its city and landscape and renewal of the city, as well as its tradition and its customs.

Type: Award

Value: €20,000

Frequency: Annual

Contributor: Alfred Toepfer Foundation in association with European school

Additional Information: The selection of the Preistr agerin and/or the winner is decided by the Kuratorium Max Brauer award.

For further information contact:

Tel: (49) 040 334 02 16

Email: luth@toepfer-fvs.de

Contact: Ricarda Luth

ALICIA PATTERSON FOUNDATION

1090 Vermont Avenue, NW, Suite 1000, Washington, DC, 20005,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 393 5995
Fax: (1) 301 951 8512
Email: info@aliciapatterson.org
Website: www.aliciapatterson.org
Contact: Ms Margaret Engel, Director

The Alicia Patterson Foundation gives grants to professional print reporters and photojournalists to investigate a subject of their choice. Their reports are published in a quarterly magazine, the Alicia Patterson Foundation Reporter, and on the Foundation's website.

Alicia Patterson Journalism Fellowships

Subjects: Journalism.

Purpose: To give working print journalists, a chance to spend a year researching and writing on a topic of their choosing.

Eligibility: Open to print journalists, e.g. reporters, editors, photographers with at least 5 years of full-time professional experience and who are citizens of the United States of the America.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Fellowships

Value: The fellowship stipend is \$40,000 for 12 months and \$20,000 for 6 months and must cover your travel and research costs

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 5–9

Application Procedure: Candidates must use the Alicia Patterson Foundation application form and are also required to submit a three-page proposal, a two-page autobiographical essay, three clips, four letters of reference and a budget.

Closing Date: Postmarked October 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 7

No. of applicants last year: 197

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AICTE)

NBCC Place, 4th Floor, Eastern Tower, Bishma Pitamah Marg,
Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 110 003, India
Tel: (91) 011 24369619 9622
Fax: (91) 011 24369633
Email: rid@aicte.ernet.in
Website: www.aicte-india.org
Contact: Advisor (Quality Assurance)

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was set-up in November 1945 as a national-level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. The statutory AICTE was established on May 12, 1988 with a view to proper planning and coordinated development of technical

education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system. The purview of AICTE (the Council) covers programmes of technical education including training and research in engineering, technology, architecture, town planning, management, pharmacy, applied arts and crafts, hotel management, and catering technology etc. at different levels.

Career Awards for Young Teachers

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To support young teachers.

Eligibility: Open to candidates below 35 years (relaxation of 5 years in age limit for women candidates), who are regular teachers in an AICTE-approved technical institutions/university departments and holds at least a postgraduate degree with consistent good academic career and an aptitude for research.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: Please see the website.

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AICTE approved technical institutions/university departments

No. of awards offered: 20

Application Procedure: Candidates must apply to AICTE in prescribed format through the Head of the Institution to which the applicant is attached.

Closing Date: Please see the website.

Purpose: To give support to persons who work in certain capacities associated with education.

Eligibility: Open to individuals over 18 years of age who are, or who intend to become, teachers. Grants for research are open to individuals. The award must be used with United Kingdom Awards to commonwealth citizens and will be for full-time postgraduate study at Marker's level only.

Level of Study: Foundation programme, Graduate, Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: Varies, usually UK£500–10,000 but occasionally more (Commonwealth Scholars)

Length of Study: 1–3 years

Study Establishment: Recognized educational institutions in the United Kingdom

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Dependent on availability of funds

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available on request from the Clerk to the Trust or from the website.

Closing Date: March 1st for UK/EU applications. April 1st for Commonwealth applications

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 10 UK/EU, 8 Commonwealth

No. of applicants last year: 26 UK/EU, 41 Commonwealth

Additional Information: Enquiries should not be delayed until the offer of a place on a course of study has been confirmed. Further information is available on request or from the website.

ALL SAINTS EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Suite 8C, First Floor, VSC Charity Centre, Royal London House,
22-25 Finsbury Square, London, EC2A 1DX,
United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 020 7256 9360

Fax: (44) 020 7621 9758

Email: aset@aset.org.uk

Website: www.aset.org.uk

Contact: Mr Stephen Harrow FKC, Clerk to the Trustees

The Trust makes grants to help with the costs of the formal training or better qualification of individual teachers, and also funds educational advance by other means, e.g. research. There is particular emphasis on religious education, home economics or related subjects, and multi-cultural endeavour linked to those areas. (UK/EU and Commonwealth of Nations only.)

All Saints Educational Trust Corporate Awards

Subjects: Religious education, home economics and kindred subjects, as well as multicultural and interfaith education.

Purpose: To offer assistance to individuals and institutions within certain specified terms of reference.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Please check the website.

Length of Study: Up to 5 years

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Subject to the availability of funds

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available on request from the Clerk to the Trust.

Closing Date: March 3rd

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: 15

Additional Information: The award must be used or applied for in the United Kingdom. Further information is available on request or from the website.

All Saints Educational Trust Personal Scholarships

Subjects: Religious education, home economics and multicultural education.

THE ALLEN FOUNDATION, INC.

PO Box 1606, Midland, MI, 48641-1606, United States of America

Tel: (1) 517 832 5678

Fax: (1) 517 832 8842

Email: dbaum@allenfoundation.org

Website: www.allenfoundation.org

Contact: Dale Baum, Secretary

Established in 1975 by agricultural chemist William Webster Allen, the Allen Foundation makes grants to projects that benefit human nutrition in the areas of education, training and research.

Allen Foundation Grants

Subjects: Human nutrition in the areas of health, education, training and research.

Purpose: To assist in the field of human nutrition, to fund relevant nutritional research and to encourage the dissemination of information regarding healthful nutritional practices and habits.

Eligibility: Open to non-profit organizations that are able to provide a copy of their federal Internal Revenue Service certification of 501(c)3 tax-exempt status. If applying from outside the United States of America, applicants must send their country's counterpart or equivalent of the tax-exempt form. Individuals, non-profit organizations without a current exempt status, conferences, seminars, symposia, sponsorship events, fund-raising events and religious organizations without a secular community designation are not eligible for the award. If a grant proposal involves primarily academic research, the grant should be conducted under the leadership of a full-time, principal investigator who is a regular faculty member with tenure or on a tenure track.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: See website

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form via email only. Application forms and further information can be obtained from the website.

Closing Date: December 31st

Additional Information: Applicants should go directly to www.allenfoundation.org for current and up-to-date information.

ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT FOUNDATION, INC. (AKA-EAF)

5656 South Stony Island Avenue, Chicago, IL, 60637,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 773 947 0026
Fax: (1) 773 947 0277
Email: akaeaf@akaeaf.net
Website: www.akaeaf.org

The Mission of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation is to promote lifelong learning. This is accomplished by securing charitable contributions, gifts and endowed funds to award scholarships, fellowships and grants.

AKA-EAF Financial Need Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To promote lifelong learning by securing charitable contributions, gifts and endowed funds to award scholarships, fellowships and community assistance awards.

Eligibility: Applicants must be a full-time and currently enrolled student at an accredited campus based degree-granting institution, must plan to continue their academic pursuits in the fall of the grant year, demonstrated exceptional academic achievement/or financial need, leadership, volunteer, civic and academic services.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Varies

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Scholarship portal is available at www.akaeaf.org

Closing Date: April 15th (undergraduate students); August 15th (graduate students)

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 35 (undergraduate); 41 (graduate)

No. of applicants last year: 97 (undergraduate); 69 (graduate)

AKA-EAF Merit Scholarships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To promote lifelong learning by securing charitable contributions, gifts and endowed funds to award scholarships, fellowships and community assistance awards.

Eligibility: Applicants must be a full-time and currently enrolled student at an accredited campus based degree-granting institution, must plan to continue their academic pursuits in the fall of the grant year, demonstrated exceptional academic achievement/or financial need, leadership, volunteer, civic and academic services.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Varies

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Scholarship portal is available at www.akaeaf.org

Closing Date: April 15th (undergraduate); August 15th (graduate)

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 88 (undergraduate); 97 (graduate)

No. of applicants last year: 249 (undergraduate); 162 (graduate)

ALZHEIMER'S AUSTRALIA

1 Frewin Place, Scullin, Australian Capital Territory, 2614, Australia
Tel: (61) 02 6254 4233
Fax: (61) 02 6278 7225
Email: secretariat@alzheimers.org.au, nat.admin@alzheimers.org.au
Website: www.fightdementia.org.au
Contact: Dr Mary Gray, Manager AADRf

Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation (AADRF) was established as the research arm of Alzheimer's Australia to provide funds and disseminate into Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia. AADRf provides annual research grants and a key priority is to support emerging researchers and to encourage the next generation of dementia researchers.

Alzheimer's Australia PhD Scholarships

Subjects: A PhD in biological or psychosocial research, but the research proposal must be judged to relate to research in dementia.
Purpose: To support PhD candidates to perform their PhD in any field of dementia research.

Eligibility: Australian citizens and permanent residents, including New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Half-Funded PhD Scholarships are offered to students undertaking a research PhD in an area relevant to an aspect of dementia and will be awarded for three years, with a value of up to \$15,000 per year for three years (matched 1:1 by the recipient's Institution*) plus \$2,500 per year for research related expenses.

Length of Study: Up to 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: At least 6

Application Procedure: Please check website.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 4

No. of applicants last year: 29

Dementia Research Grants

Subjects: Behavioural and cognitive sciences, biological sciences, or medical and health sciences.

Purpose: To fund research into all aspects of dementia.

Eligibility: Open to new investigators who are citizens of Australia or permanent residents or New Zealand citizens living permanently in Australia.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Research, Postdoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: \$50,000 to \$200,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Up to 12 awards

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: June 2017

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 23

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details <http://dementiaresearchfoundation.org.au/research-grants>.

Hazel Hawke Research Grant in Dementia Care

Subjects: Suitable projects might include research in career support, best quality care practices, activities and non-pharmaceutical therapies for people with dementia, or any other aspect of dementia care research.

Purpose: To fund research in dementia care.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: \$30,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: to be confirmed

Application Procedure: Please check the website for details.

Closing Date: Mid April

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Hazel Hawke Alzheimer's Research and Care Fund

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 24

Postdoctoral Fellowship in Dementia

Subjects: Fellowship can be for biological or psychosocial research, but the research proposal must be judged to relate to research in dementia.

Purpose: To support a PhD graduate undertaking research in an area related to dementia.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of Australia and permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$110,000 for full, \$55,000 for half funded awards
Length of Study: 2 years
Country of Study: Australia
No. of awards offered: At least 5 full and 4 half awards
Application Procedure: Please check the website for details.
Closing Date: Mid-April
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 9
No. of applicants last year: 30

Rosemary Foundation Travel Grant

Subjects: Allow a researcher to travel overseas to learn new techniques in a variety of dementia-related fields and/or network with international research teams conducting dementia-related research.
Purpose: To enable an Australian researcher to travel overseas in order to learn new techniques and/or network with international dementia research teams.
Eligibility: Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Research
Type: Grant
Value: \$15,000
Length of Study: 1 month
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Please check the website for details.
Closing Date: Early October
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: The Rosemary Foundation for Memory Support Inc.
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 5

ALZHEIMER'S DRUG DISCOVERY FOUNDATION (ADDF)

57 W 57th Street, Suit 904, New York, NY, 10019,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 901 8000
Fax: (1) 212 901 8010
Email: nthakker@alzdiscovery.org
Website: www.alzdiscovery.org
Contact: Mr Niyati Thakker, Grants Associate

The ADDF is an affiliated public charity of the Institute for the Study of Aging (ISOA), a private foundation founded by the Estée Lauder family in 1998. The charity was established in 2004 to enable the public to work in advancing the common mission of supporting scientists and to rapidly accelerate the discovery and development of drugs to prevent, treat, and cure Alzheimer's disease, related dementias and cognitive aging.

ADDF Grants Program

Subjects: Early identification, prevention and treatment of Alzheimer's disease and cognitive decline.
Purpose: To promote the research and development of technology and therapies to identify, treat and prevent cognitive decline, Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.
Eligibility: There are no eligibility restrictions.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Grant
Value: Negotiable
Length of Study: 1–3 years
Frequency: Dependent on funds available, There is no funding cycle
Study Establishment: A non-profit public foundation
Country of Study: Any country
Application Procedure: Candidates must submit a letter of intent through our online submission system at www.alzdiscovery.org
Closing Date: Letters of intent are accepted at any time. There are quarterly deadlines for full proposals.
Funding: Government, foundation, individuals, private
No. of awards given last year: 29

Additional Information: In addition to funding research activities, the foundation sponsors and/or co-sponsors conferences, scientific and medical workshops to advance knowledge on issues related to Alzheimer's disease and cognitive vitality.

For further information contact:

Email: hfillit@aging-institute.org
Website: www.alzdiscovery.org/index.php/research-programs/grant-opportunities
Contact: Howard Fillit, Executive Director
Contact: Niyati Thakker, Grants Associate

ALZHEIMER'S RESEARCH TRUST

The Stables, Station Road, Great Shelford, Cambridge, CB22 5LR,
 England
Tel: (44) 1223 843 899
Fax: (44) 1223 843 325
Email: enquiries@alzheimers-research.org.uk
Website: www.alzheimers-research.org.uk
Contact: Tegwen Ecclestone, Research Grants Officer

Alzheimer's Research Trust is a leading United Kingdom research charity for dementia. ART funds work in any area of research that promises to further the understanding of the basic disease process in Alzheimer's and related dementias, or that is directed to early detection, identifying risk factors, or progress towards effective treatments.

Sabbatical/Secondment

Subjects: Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.
Purpose: To allow tenure/tenure-track researchers to enrich their research programmes and establish collaborations.
Eligibility: Open to tenure/tenure-track researchers. The lead applicant and point of contact must be based in a UK academic/research institution.
Level of Study: Research
Value: Up to £50,000 (This is the maximum budget and can include staff salaries, equipment, animals, running costs, or any combinations of these.)
Length of Study: Up to 1 year
Frequency: Annual, Biannual
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.
Closing Date: January
Funding: Individuals, trusts
Contributor: Charitable sources
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 3
Additional Information: For further information, see www.alzheimersresearchuk.org/for-researchers/research-opportunities/

Senior Research Fellowship

Subjects: Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.
Purpose: To allow experienced postdoctoral researchers of demonstrated ability and high potential to carry out further research.
Eligibility: Open to outstanding researchers who have completed their terminal degree within the last 3–10 years. Applicants are required to have secured a sponsor, a senior established investigator in the institution where the fellowship is to be held.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Full salary, support staff and running costs (up to £420,000)
Length of Study: Up to 4 years (with the possibility of a one year extension)
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.

Closing Date: January 23rd and July 3rd
Funding: Trusts, individuals
Contributor: Charitable sources
No. of awards given last year: 6
No. of applicants last year: 17

Travelling Research Fellowship

Subjects: Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.
Purpose: To provide fellows with an opportunity to travel abroad to develop collaborations, learn new techniques and complete projects to advance their career.
Eligibility: Open to outstanding researchers who have completed their terminal degree within the last 10 years. Applicants are required to have secured two supervisors, both senior established investigators in the institutions (UK and abroad) where the fellowship is to be held.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Funding for salary and a contribution of up to £20,000 per year towards research, animal and travel costs for the home (UK) lab and visiting (abroad) lab.
Length of Study: Up to 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.
Closing Date: January 25th and July 5th
Funding: Trusts, individuals
Contributor: Charitable sources
No. of awards given last year: 2
No. of applicants last year: 5
Additional Information: The final 6 months of the Fellowship must be spent in the United Kingdom. The Fellow can spend up to one year abroad.

Travelling Research Fellowship US

Subjects: Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.
Purpose: To provide fellows with an opportunity to travel to the US to develop collaborations, learn new techniques and complete projects to advance their career.
Eligibility: Open to outstanding researchers who have completed their terminal degree within the last 10 years. Applicants are required to have secured two supervisors, both senior established investigators in the institution where the fellowship is to be held.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Funding for salary and a contribution of up to £20,000 per year towards research, animal and travel costs for the home (UK) lab and visiting (abroad) lab.
Length of Study: Up to 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.
Closing Date: January 27th and July 6th
Funding: Individuals, trusts
Contributor: Charitable sources
Additional Information: The final 6 months of the fellowship must be spent in the United Kingdom.

ALZHEIMER'S SOCIETY

Devon House, 58 St Katharine's Way, London, E1W 1LB,
 England
Tel: (44) 020 7423 3500
Fax: (44) 020 7423 3501
Email: enquiries@alzheimers.org.uk
Website: www.alzheimers.org.uk
Contact: Dr Richard Harvey, Director of Research

The Alzheimer's Society is the leading care and research charity for people with all forms of dementia, their families and careers.

Alzheimer's Society Research Grants

Subjects: All forms of dementia, particularly Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia.
Purpose: To support research into the cause, cure and care of dementia.
Eligibility: Awards may only be held by United Kingdom institutions. Non-United Kingdom-based researchers may be subcontractors.
Level of Study: Research, Postdoctorate
Value: UK£1,000,000 per year is committed to research; fellowship Grants are approx. UK£200,000; project Grants are approx. UK£350,000
Length of Study: Up to 5 years
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from the website.
Closing Date: October 28th (Fellowship Grants); February 25th (Project Grants)
Funding: Commercial, government, private, trusts
No. of awards given last year: 7
No. of applicants last year: 71

AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION (AICF)

1140 Broadway, Suite #304, New York, NY, 10001,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 557 1600
Fax: (1) 212 557 1611
Email: info@aicf.co.il
Website: www.aicf.org
Contact: Mr David Homan, Executive Director

The America-Israel Cultural Foundation (AICF) has been promoting and supporting the arts in Israel for over 60 years. Through its Sharett Scholarship Program, the AICF grants hundreds of study scholarships each year to Israeli students of the arts, music, dance, visual arts, film, television and theatre, mainly for studies in Israel. The AICF also provides short-term fellowships to artists and art teachers and financially supports various projects in art schools, workshops, master classes, etc.

AICF Sharett Scholarship Program

Subjects: Performing arts, visual arts, design, film or television.
Purpose: To respond to Israel's ever-evolving artistic life and the needs of her artists and institutions.
Eligibility: Open to Israeli citizens only.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$750-2,000
Length of Study: Varies
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: More than 1,400 scholarships, fellowships and grants, mostly for students in Israel
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form with recommendations and prerequired repertoire. Application forms are available from February 1st of each year.
Closing Date: End of February
Funding: Private
Contributor: America-Israel Cultural Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1,110
No. of applicants last year: 2,300
Additional Information: The programme is revised on an annual basis. For more detailed information, please contact the Foundation after February 1st.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY IN BERLIN

Hans Arnhold Center, Am Sandwerder 17-19, Wannsee, Berlin,
D-14109, Germany
Tel: (49) 30 804 83 118
Fax: (49) 30 804 83 111
Email: applications@americanacademy.de
Website: www.americanacademy.de
Contact: Manager of Fellows Section

The American Academy in Berlin provides a unique bridge between Germany and America – a bridge created through the scholarship and creativity of distinguished individuals involved in cultural, academic and public affairs.

American Academy in Berlin Prize Fellowships

Subjects: Public affairs, culture, humanities, journalism, law, fiction and non-fiction writing, poetry, history, sociology and literature.

Purpose: To provide residential fellowship opportunities to scholars and professionals.

Eligibility: Open to scholars, writers, and professionals who are permanent residents of the United States. U.S. expatriates are not eligible. Candidates in academic fields must have completed their doctorates at the time of application. The Academy does not accept applications from visual artists.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A stipend of \$5,000 per month of residency, round-trip airfare to Berlin, and apartment with partial board

Length of Study: Academic semester

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: American Academy in Berlin

Country of Study: Germany

Application Procedure: For application guidelines, restrictions, and forms please visit our website at www.americanacademy.de/home/fellows/applications.

Closing Date: September 30th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 24

No. of applicants last year: 250

Additional Information: The academy especially encourages people on sabbatical or study leave from their home institutions and organizations.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME

7 East 60 Street, New York, NY, 10022-1001,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 751 7200
Fax: (1) 212 751 7220
Email: info@aarome.org
Website: www.aarome.org
Contact: Grants Management Officer

The American Academy in Rome is the only American overseas centre for independent study and advanced research in the fine arts and the humanities. It provides a unique opportunity for interaction between artists and scholars working in up to 18 different disciplines. The Academy offers a number of fellowships, residencies and grants for visiting artists and scholars, as well as organizing a variety of events, including concerts, readings, symposia and exhibitions.

Rome Prize

Subjects: Interior design, industrial design, architecture, landscape architecture, set design, urban design, urban planning, conservation and historic preservation and graphic design.

Purpose: To financially support students of design art.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States who have working experience in the related field for at least 7 years and are also currently working in the same field.

Level of Study: Predoctorate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: A limited number of projects will be funded in amounts of up to \$5,000 each

Length of Study: 6 or 11 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Italy

No. of awards offered: 30

Application Procedure: Applicants can complete an online application posted on the Academy's website (www.aarome.org)

Closing Date: November 1st (extended deadline of November 15th for an additional fee)

No. of awards given last year: 30

No. of applicants last year: 692

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

3615 Wisconsin Avenue North West, Washington, DC, 20016-3007,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 966 7300

Fax: (1) 202 966 2891

Email: research@aacap.org

Website: www.aacap.org

Contact: Deputy Director of Research & Training

The American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry is a national, professional medical association established in 1953 as a non-profit organization to support and improve the quality of life for children, adolescents and families affected by mental illnesses.

AACAP Educational Outreach Program for CAP Residents (former Travel Grant Program)

Subjects: Child and adolescent psychiatry.

Purpose: To help defray the cost of attending the AACAP's Annual Meeting in Boston, MA.

Eligibility: Candidates must be child and adolescent psychiatry residents at the time of the AACAP Annual Meeting and must be currently enrolled in a residency programme in the United States of America. All awardees must attend the Young Leaders Awards Luncheon and other stated events, and serve as a monitor for one day at the Annual Meeting.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Travel grant

Value: Up to \$1,000 for travel expenses to the AACAP Annual Meeting in San Antonio, TX. This includes airfare, hotel, and meals (max. \$75/day)

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 40

Application Procedure: For updated application guidelines, applicants must visit the AACAP website at www.aacap.org/awards/pfizertravel.htm.

Closing Date: July 13th

Contributor: ACCAP

No. of awards given last year: 50

Jeanne Spurlock Minority Medical Student Clinical Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

Subjects: Psychiatry and mental health.

Purpose: To support work during the summer with a child and adolescent psychiatrist mentor.

Eligibility: Applications are accepted from African American, Asian American, Native American, Alaskan Native, Mexican American, Hispanic and Pacific Islander students in accredited United States of America medical schools.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$3,500

Length of Study: 12 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 14

Application Procedure: For updated application information, applicants must visit the AACAP website at www.aacap.org/awards/index.htm.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Government

Contributor: CMHS

No. of awards given last year: 12

Jeanne Spurlock Research Fellowship in Substance Abuse and Addiction for Minority Medical Students**Subjects:** Psychiatry and mental health.**Purpose:** To support work during the Summer with a child and adolescent psychiatrist research mentor.**Eligibility:** Applications are accepted from African American, Asian American, Native American, Alaskan Native, Mexican American, Hispanic and Pacific Islander students in accredited United States of America medical schools. All applications must relate to substance abuse research.**Level of Study:** Graduate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Up to US\$4,000**Length of Study:** 12 weeks**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Up to 5**Application Procedure:** For updated application information on the Spurlock Fellowships, please visit website.**Closing Date:** February 17th**Funding:** Government**Contributor:** NIDA**No. of awards given last year:** 1**Eligibility:** Candidates for this grant should reside in the US or Canada, must be a member of good standing of the AAFPRS, involved in the training of resident surgeons, and has completed their clinical training in 10 years or less. Previous AAO-HNS Foundation research grant recipients are not eligible to compete for this grant.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Research grant**Value:** US\$15,000**Length of Study:** 3 years**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The recipient's institution**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and other documentation including a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available on the web at www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation-funding-opportunities.cfm.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** Dr Leslie Bernstein**No. of awards given last year:** 1**No. of applicants last year:** 2**Additional Information:** All applications must be submitted through the Centralized Otolaryngology Research Efforts (CORE) programme (see the website listed above for information and application).**THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FACIAL PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY (AAFPRS)**

310 S. Henry Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314, United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 299 9291**Fax:** (1) 703 299 8898**Email:** info@AAFPRS.org**Website:** www.AAFPRS.org**Contact:** Research Programme

The American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (AAFPRS) Foundation represents 2,700 facial plastic and reconstructive surgeons throughout the world. Its main mission is to promote the highest quality facial plastic surgery through education, the dissemination of professional information and the establishment of professional standards. The AAFPRS was created to address the medical and scientific issues confronting facial plastic surgeons.

Leslie Bernstein Grant**Subjects:** Facial plastic and reconstructive surgery.**Purpose:** To encourage original research projects that will advance facial plastic and reconstructive surgery.**Eligibility:** Open to all AAFPRS members.**Level of Study:** Professional development**Type:** Grant**Value:** US\$25,000**Length of Study:** 3 years**Study Establishment:** The recipient's practice or institution**Country of Study:** Any country**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and other documentation including a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available on the web at www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation.funding-opportunities.cfm.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** Dr Leslie Bernstein**No. of awards given last year:** 1**No. of applicants last year:** 3**Additional Information:** All applications must be submitted through the Centralized Otolaryngology Research Efforts (CORE) programme. Please refer to the website for details.**Leslie Bernstein Investigator Development Grant****Subjects:** Facial plastic surgery or clinical or laboratory research.**Purpose:** To support the work of a young faculty member in facial plastic surgery conducting significant clinical or laboratory research, as well as the training of resident surgeons in research.**Leslie Bernstein Resident Research Grants****Subjects:** Facial plastic surgery.**Purpose:** To stimulate resident research in projects that are well conceived and scientifically valid.**Eligibility:** Open to AAFPRS members. Residents at any level may apply even if the research work will be done during their fellowship year. All applicants are required to have the sponsorship and oversight of the department chair or an AAFPRS member as mentor.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Research grant**Value:** US\$5,000**Length of Study:** 2 years**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The recipient's institution**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Up to 2**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and other documentation including a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available on the web www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation-funding-opportunities.cfm.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** Dr Leslie Bernstein**No. of awards given last year:** Up to 2**No. of applicants last year:** 4**Additional Information:** Residents are encouraged to enter early in their training so that their applications may be revised and resubmitted if not accepted the first time. All applications must be submitted through the Centralized Otolaryngology Research Efforts (CORE) programme.**THE AMERICAN ALPINE CLUB (AAC)**

710 Tenth Street, Suite 100, Golden, CO 80401,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 303 384 0110**Fax:** (1) 303 384 0111**Email:** getinfo@americanalpineclub.org**Website:** www.americanalpineclub.org**Contact:** Janet Miller, Grants Administrator

The American Alpine Club (AAC) is a national non-profit organization that has represented mountaineers and rock climbers for almost a century. Since its inception in 1902, the AAC has been the only national climbers' organization devoted to the exploration and scientific study of high mountain elevations and polar regions of the world, and the promotion and dissemination of knowledge about the mountains and mountaineering through its meetings, publications and libraries. It is also dedicated to the conservation and preservation of mountain regions and other climbing areas and the representation of the interests and concerns of the American climbing community.

AAC Mountaineering Fellowship Grant

Subjects: Rock climbing.

Purpose: To encourage young American climbers to visit remote areas and seek out climbs more technically demanding than they would normally undertake.

Eligibility: Applicants must be 25 years of age or under, citizens of the United States of America and experienced climbers. Membership of the American Alpine Club is a prerequisite. Members of a single expedition may apply individually, but organized groups or expeditions are ineligible. Grants are not available for the purpose of climbing instruction.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: US\$300–800

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 5–16

Application Procedure: Applicants must download application forms from the website and submit them online.

Closing Date: April 1st and November 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 13

No. of applicants last year: 17

Additional Information: Grants will be based on the excellence of the proposed project and evidence of mountaineering experience. A report must be written upon project completion.

AAC Research Grants

Subjects: Scientific research focusing on mountain and polar areas.

Purpose: To recognize a specific contribution to scientific endeavour germane to mountain regions and alpine research projects.

Eligibility: There are no restrictions on eligibility, but grants will not be awarded for academic tuition. Applications are considered in terms of their scientific or technical quality and the purposes for which the funds and the AAC are established.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$200–1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must call or write for application forms, which are also available from the website.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Arthur K. Gilkey Memorial Research Fund, the R.L. Putnam Research Fund, and the Bedayn Research Fund

Additional Information: A report must be submitted upon completion of the project.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY (AAS)

185 Salisbury Street, Worcester, MA, 01609-1634,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 508 755 5221

Fax: (1) 508 753 3311

Email: academicfellowships@mwa.org

Website: www.americanantiquarian.org

Contact: Paul Erickson, Director of Academic Programs

The American Antiquarian Society (AAS) is a learned society that was founded in 1812 in Worcester, MA. The Society maintains a research library of American history and culture up to 1876 in order to collect, preserve and make available for study the printed records of the United States of America.

AAS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Fellowships

Subjects: American 18th century studies.

Eligibility: Applicants are not necessarily members of ASECS; must be an ABD graduate students or postdoctorals, holding the PhD or equivalent degree at the time of the application. Criteria: Recipients are selected based on: significance or importance of the project; appropriateness of the proposed study to the AAS collections.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: \$1,350 for the awardee who will be residing inside the campus; \$1,850 for the awardee who will be residing off the campus

Length of Study: 1 month

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: The American Society for 18th Century Studies and the AAS

No. of awards given last year: 1

AAS Joyce Tracy Fellowship

Subjects: Early American history and culture.

Purpose: To support research on newspapers or magazines for projects using these resources as primary documentation.

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates may apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

Length of Study: 1 month

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.

Closing Date: January 4th

Funding: Private

Contributor: An endowment established in memory of Joyce Tracy

No. of awards given last year: 1

AAS Kate B and Hall J Peterson Fellowships

Subjects: Early American history to 1876.

Purpose: To enable persons, who might not otherwise be able to do so, to travel to the Society in order to make use of its research facilities.

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates may apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

Length of Study: 1–3 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: The late Hall J Peterson and his wife Kate B Peterson

AAS Reese Fellowship

Subjects: American bibliography and the history of the book in America to 1876.

Purpose: To support research.

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates may apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

Length of Study: 1 month

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.

Closing Date: January 15th

Contributor: The William Reese Company, New Haven, CT

No. of awards given last year: 2

AAS-National Endowment for the Humanities Long-Term Fellowships**Subjects:** Early American history and culture.**Purpose:** To make the Society's research facilities more readily available to qualified scholars.**Eligibility:** Fellowships may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees, nor may they be granted to foreign nationals unless they have been resident in the United States of America for at least 3 years immediately prior to receiving the award.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** The maximum stipend available is US\$4,200 per month**Length of Study:** 4–12 months**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 3**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Government**Contributor:** NEH**No. of awards given last year:** 3**Additional Information:** Fellows may not accept teaching assignments or undertake any other major activities during the tenure of the award. Other major fellowships may be held concurrently.**AAS-Northeast Modern Language Association Fellowship****Subjects:** American literary studies. For research in literary history of America and the Atlantic World in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries that can be supported by the collections of the American Antiquarian Society. The award is jointly funded by the Northeast Modern Language Association and AAS. Degree candidates are not eligible. NEMLA membership is not required of applicants; awardees who are not already members must join.**Purpose:** To support research.**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing**Length of Study:** 1–2 months**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Closing Date:** December 31st**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** Jointly funded by NEMLA and AAS**No. of awards given last year:** 1**ACLS Frederick Burkhardt Fellowship****Subjects:** All subjects supported by the AAS library.**Purpose:** To support research.**Eligibility:** Candidates must be recently tenured humanists selected on the basis of their scholarly qualifications, the scholarly significance of the project and the appropriateness of the proposed study to the Society's collections.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Amount: \$75,000, plus funds for research costs and related scholarly activities of up to \$5,000 and for relocation up to \$2,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 11**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from ACLS website at www.acls.org/burkguid.htm.**Closing Date:** October 2nd**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** The Andrew W Mellon Foundation and ACLS**No. of awards given last year:** 8, 1 at AAS**American Historical Print Collectors Society Fellowship****Subjects:** American prints of the 18th and 19th centuries.**Purpose:** To support research or projects using prints as primary documentation.**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing**Length of Study:** 1 month**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA**Country of Study:** United States of America**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** The American Historical Print Collectors Society and the AAS**No. of awards given last year:** 1**Barbara L. Packer Fellowship****Subjects:** The Barbara L. Packer Fellowship is awarded to individuals engaged in scholarly research and writing related to the Transcendentalists in general, and most especially to Ralph Waldo Emerson, Margaret Fuller, and Henry David Thoreau.**Purpose:** To support research.**Eligibility:** Both postdoctoral scholars and doctoral candidates may apply.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing**Length of Study:** 1 month**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** All application material is available at www.americanantiquarian.org.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society**Drawn to Art Fellowship****Subjects:** American art, visual culture or other projects that will make substantial use of graphic materials as primary sources.**Purpose:** To support research.**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing**Length of Study:** 1 month**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Private**Contributor:** Diana Korzenik**No. of awards given last year:** 1**Jay and Deborah Last Fellowship in American History Visual Culture****Subjects:** American art, visual culture, or other projects that will make substantial use of graphic materials as primary sources.**Purpose:** To support students who wish to carry out research in the related fields.**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Doctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,300 per month including housing**Length of Study:** 1–3 months

Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: The Society's library in Worcester, MA
No. of awards offered: 10
Application Procedure: Please find more information and downloadable form at www.americanantiquarian.org.
Closing Date: January 15th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Jay and Deborah Last

Justin G. Schiller Fellowship

Subjects: The Schiller Fellowship supports research from any disciplinary perspective on the production, distribution, literary content or historical context of American children's books to 1876.
Purpose: To support research.
Eligibility: Both postdoctoral scholars and doctoral candidates from any disciplinary perspective may apply.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowships
Value: \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing
Length of Study: 1 month
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA
Country of Study: United States of America
Application Procedure: Application materials are available on the Society's website at www.americanantiquarian.org.
Closing Date: January 15th
Funding: Private

Linda F. and Julian L. Lapidés Fellowship

Subjects: The Lapidés Fellowship supports research on printed and manuscript material produced in America through 1865 for (or by) children and youth.
Purpose: To support research.
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates may apply.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing
Length of Study: 1 month
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Application materials are available on the Society's website at www.americanantiquarian.org.
Closing Date: January 15th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Linda F. and Julian L. Lapidés

Stephen Botein Fellowship

Subjects: The history of the book in American culture to 1876. Botein Fellows are selected on the basis of the applicant's scholarly qualifications, the scholarly significance or importance of the project, and the appropriateness of the proposed study to the Society's collections.
Purpose: Stephen Botein Fellowships are for research in the history of the book in American culture. Funding is derived from an endowment established by the family and friends of the late Mr Botein.
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates may apply.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing
Length of Study: 1 month
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: The Society's Library in Worcester, MA
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1-2
Application Procedure: All application material is available from our website at www.americanantiquarian.org.
Closing Date: January 15th
Funding: Private
Contributor: An endowment established by the family and friends of the late Mr Botein
No. of awards given last year: 2

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH (AACR)

615 Chestnut Street, 17th Floor, Philadelphia, PA, 19106-4404,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 215 440 9300
Fax: (1) 215 440 9313
Email: aacr@aacr.org
Website: www.aacr.org
Contact: Ms Sheri Ozard, Program Co-ordinator

The American Association for Cancer Research (AACR) is a scientific society of over 17,000 laboratory and clinical cancer researchers. It was founded in 1907 to facilitate communication and dissemination of knowledge among scientists and others dedicated to the cancer problem, and to foster research in cancer and related biomedical sciences. It is also dedicated to encouraging the presentation and discussion of new and important observations in the field, fostering public education, science education and training, and advancing the understanding of cancer aetiology, prevention, diagnosis and treatment throughout the world.

AACR Career Development Awards

Subjects: Colorectal cancer research.
Purpose: To support cancer research by junior faculty.
Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research
Type: Award
Value: US\$50,000 per year
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Candidates must be nominated by a member of AACR and must be an AACR member or apply for membership by the time the application is submitted. Associate members may not be nominators. The online application is available at the AACR website. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012_FCC_CDA_PG.rev.pdf.
Closing Date: February 1st at 12:00 noon, Eastern Time
Funding: Private
Contributor: The Cancer Research and Prevention Foundation, the Susan G Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Genentech Inc., the Pancreatic Cancer Action Network
No. of awards given last year: 6
No. of applicants last year: 75

For further information contact:

Tel: (215) 446 7191
Fax: (215) 440 9372
Email: grants@aacr.org
Website: www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012_FCC_CDA_PG.rev.pdf
Contact: Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

AACR Fellowship

Subjects: Translational or clinical research.
Purpose: To foster meritorious cancer research.
Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.aacr.org/home/scientists/aacr-research-funding/current-funding-opportunities-for-postdoctoral-or-clinical-research-fellows.aspx#FCC.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowships
Value: 1-year grant of \$55,000 to support the salary and benefits
Length of Study: 1-3 years
Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Candidates must be nominated by a member of the AACR. Candidates must be an AACR member or apply for membership by the time the application is submitted. The online application is available from the AACR website.

Closing Date: January 24th noon, Eastern Time

Funding: Private

Contributor: Amgen, Inc., AstraZeneca, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, the Cancer Research and Prevention Foundation and Genentech BioOncology, Inc., MedImmune, National Brain Tumor Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 7

No. of applicants last year: 125

For further information contact:

Contact: Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

AACR Gertrude B. Elion Cancer Research Award

Subjects: Cancer research.

Purpose: To foster meritorious basic, clinical or translational cancer research.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Research award

Value: \$150,000 over 2 years. The award provides a 1-year grant of \$75,000 for expenses related to the research project, which may include salary and benefits of the grant recipient, postdoctoral or clinical research fellows, graduate students, and/or research assistants, research/laboratory supplies, equipment, travel, publication charges for manuscripts that pertain directly to the funded project and other research expenses

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must be nominated by a member of the AACR. The online application is available at the AACR website.

Closing Date: February 10th at noon, Eastern Time

Funding: Private

Contributor: GlaxoSmithKline

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 20

For further information contact:

Tel: (215) 446 7191

Fax: (215) 440 9372

Email: grants@aacr.org

Website: www.cals.wisc.edu/Research/funding/DisplayOpp.php?OppID=306#

Contact: Ms Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

AACR Scholar-in-Training Awards

Subjects: Cancer research.

Purpose: To allow individuals to attend the AACR Annual Meeting and Special Conferences.

Eligibility: All graduate and medical students, postdoctoral fellows and physicians-in-training who submit abstracts may be considered for a Scholar-in-Training Award. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.aacr.org/home/scientists/travel-grants/aacr-scholar-in-training-awards-other-conferences-and-meetings.aspx.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$400–2,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: No application is needed. Qualified persons who want to be considered should follow the instructions included in the abstract submission materials for the AACR Annual Meetings or Special Conference. If a candidate is eligible based on the above criteria, a certification form confirming his or her status will be requested at a later date.

Closing Date: Varies, please contact AACR for details

Funding: Corporation, private, individuals

Contributor: AFLAC Inc., AstraZeneca, Aventis, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, Genentech, GlaxoSmithKline, ILEX, ITO EN Limited, Novartis Pharmaceuticals, the Avon Foundation, Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation and Pezcoller Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 300

No. of applicants last year: Approx. 2,000

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR RESPIRATORY CARE

9425 N. MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 100, Irving, TX, 75063-4706,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 972 243 2272

Fax: (1) 972 484 2720

Email: info@aacr.org

Website: www.aacr.org

Contact: Administrative Assistant

The American Respiratory Care Foundation is dedicated to the art, science, quality and technology of respiratory care. It is a non-profit organization formed for the purpose of supporting research, education and charitable activities and to promote prevention, quality treatment and management of respiratory-related diseases.

NBRC/AMP Gareth B Gish, MS RRT Memorial Postgraduate Recognition Award

Subjects: Respiratory care and prevention.

Purpose: To assist qualified individuals in the pursuit of training leading to an advanced degree.

Eligibility: Applicants must be respiratory therapists who have been accepted into an advanced degree program of a fully accredited school. Application must be accompanied by an original essay describing how the award will aid in achieving an advanced degree and future goals in health care. A minimum 3.0 GPA is required.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$1,500

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must return a completed, signed and notarized application form, provide three letters of reference attesting to the applicant's character, academic ability and professional commitment and supply an essay of at least 1,200 words. This must describe how the award will assist the applicant in reaching the objective of an advanced degree and the candidate's ultimate goals of leadership in healthcare. Application forms can be downloaded and printed out from the website. Please see the website for further details www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/gish.cfm.

Closing Date: June 15th

Parker B Francis Respiratory Research Grant

Subjects: Respiratory care and related topics.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance for research programmes.

Eligibility: Open to qualified investigators in the field of respiratory care. The principal investigator may be a physician or respiratory therapist. However, a respiratory therapist must be the co-principal investigator if a physician is the principal applicant for the award.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Research grant

Value: The amount and frequency of this award is at the discretion of the Board of Trustees of the American Respiratory Care Foundation and dependent upon the quality of the proposals

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Candidates must apply directly to the Foundation Executive Office. Complete details can be found in the application for Research Grant packet available from the Foundation. Please see the website for further details www.arcfoundation.org/awards/research_grants/francis.cfm.

Closing Date: September 1st to December 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Parker B Francis Foundation

Additional Information: In 1993, the Parker B Francis Foundation provided an endowment to the American Respiratory Care Foundation to make funds available to provide financial assistance for research programmes.

William F Miller, MD Postgraduate Education Recognition Award

Subjects: Respiratory care and prevention.

Purpose: To assist a professional therapist pursuing postgraduate education which will lead to an advanced degree.

Eligibility: Applicants must be respiratory therapists who has at least a Baccalaureate degree with a 3.0 cumulative GPA or better on a 4.0 scale, or the equivalent. If no Baccalaureate degree, then a letter of matriculation from a graduate program and an undergraduate transcript will suffice. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/miller.cfm.

Level of Study: Professional development, Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: Up to US\$1,500 plus airfare, certificate of recognition, one night's lodging and registration for the AARC International Respiratory Congress

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must return a completed, signed and notarized application form, provide three letters of reference attesting to the candidate's character, academic ability and professional commitment and supply an essay of at least 1,200 words. This must describe how the award will assist the candidate in reaching the objective of an advanced degree and the candidate's ultimate goals of leadership in healthcare. Please see the website for further details www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/miller.cfm.

Closing Date: June 15th

Funding: Private

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN RADIOLOGISTS (AAWR)

1891 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA, 20191,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 713 965 0566
Fax: (1) 713 960 0488
Email: admin@aawr.org
Website: www.aawr.org

The Association was founded in 1981 to provide a forum for issues unique to women in radiology, radiation oncology and related professions; sponsor programs that promote opportunities for women; and facilitate networking among members and other professionals.

Alice Ettinger Distinguished Achievement Award

Subjects: Radiology.

Purpose: To recognize long-term contribution to radiology and to the American Association for Women Radiologists.

Eligibility: Open to AAWR members only.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Plaque

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit a current curriculum vitae and letters of support.

Closing Date: June 30th

Contributor: Membership dues

Eleanor Montague Distinguished Resident Award in Radiation Oncology

Subjects: Radiation oncology.

Purpose: To honor a resident radiation oncologist on the basis of outstanding contributions to clinical care, teaching, research and/or public service.

Eligibility: Open to candidates in the field who are members of the AAWR as of January 1st of the year of the award.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Plaque

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit an application including a letter of nomination, a letter of concurrence and a curriculum vitae.

Closing Date: Please check website for more details

Contributor: Membership dues

Additional Information: Nominees will be evaluated on the basis of outstanding contributions in clinical care, teaching, research, or public service.

Lucy Frank Squire Distinguished Resident Award in Diagnostic Radiology

Subjects: Radiology.

Purpose: To honor a resident diagnostic radiologist on the basis of outstanding contributions to clinical care, teaching, research and/or public service.

Eligibility: Open to candidates in the field of diagnostic radiology who are members of the AAWR as of January 1st of the year of the award.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Plaque

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit an application including a curriculum vitae, a letter of nomination and a letter of concurrence.

Closing Date: June 30th

Contributor: Membership dues

Additional Information: Nominees will be evaluated on the basis of outstanding contributions in clinical care, teaching, research, or public service.

Marie Skłodowska-Curie Award

Subjects: Radiology.

Purpose: To honor an individual who has made an outstanding contribution to the field of Radiology.

Eligibility: There are no nationality restrictions and nominees must be members of the AAWR.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Plaque

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Complete curriculum vitae should accompany the nomination, as well as letter(s) of support addressing the unique role the nominee has undertaken in clinical care, teaching, and/or research and the accomplishments that set her/him apart.

Closing Date: June 30th

Contributor: Membership dues

Additional Information: Check website for more details.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES (AALL)

105 W. Adams Street, Suite 3300, Chicago, IL, 60603,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 312 939 4764
Fax: (1) 312 431 1097
Email: scholarships@aall.org
Website: www.aallnet.org

The American Association of Law Libraries (AALL) was founded in 1906 to promote and enhance the value of law libraries to legal and public communities, to foster the profession of law librarianship and to provide leadership in the field of legal information. Today, the AALL represents law librarians and related professionals who are affiliated with a wide range of institutions including law firms, law schools, corporate legal departments and courts, and local, state and federal government agencies.

AALL and Thomson West-George A Strait Minority Scholarship Endowment

Subjects: Law librarianship.

Eligibility: Open to degree candidates in an accredited library or law school. Preference is given to individuals with previous service to, or interest in, law librarianship and who intend to pursue a career in law librarianship. Applicants must be members of a minority group as defined by the current United States of America government guidelines.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$3,500 for tuition and school-related expenses

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Accredited library schools or accredited law schools

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or download an application form from the website.

Closing Date: April 1st

AALL James F Connolly LexisNexis Academic and Library Solutions Scholarship

Subjects: Law librarianship.

Eligibility: Awarded to library school graduates with law library experience who are presently attending an accredited law school with the intention of pursuing a career as a law librarian. Preference will be given to individuals who have demonstrated an interest in government documents.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$3,000 for tuition and school-related expenses

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ABA-accredited Law Schools

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or download an application form from the website.

Closing Date: April 1st

For further information contact:

53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 940, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 940, Chicago, IL, 60604, United States of America

AALL LexisNexis/John R Johnson Memorial Scholarship Endowment

Subjects: Law librarianship.

Eligibility: Candidates who apply for AALL educational scholarships, types I-IV, become automatically eligible to receive the LexisNexis/John R Johnson Memorial Scholarship.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$2,000 for tuition and school-related expenses

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ALA-accredited library schools or ABA-Accredited Law Schools

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details or download an application form from the website.

Closing Date: April 1st

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS (AANS)

5550 Meadowbrook Drive, Rolling Meadows, IL, 60008-3852,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 847 378 0500

Fax: (1) 847 378 0600

Email: info@aans.org

Website: www.aans.org

Contact: Julie Qattrocchi, Development Coordinator

Founded in 1931 as the Harvey Cushing Society, the American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS) is a scientific and educational association with more than 6,500 members worldwide. The AANS is dedicated to advancing the specialty of neurological surgery in order to provide the highest quality of neurosurgical care to the public. All active members of the AANS are certified by the American Board of Neurological Surgery, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons (Neurosurgery) of Canada or the Mexican Council of Neurological Surgery, AC. Neurological surgery is the medical specialty concerned with the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of disorders that affect the entire nervous system including the spinal column, spinal cord, brain and peripheral nerves.

NREF Research Fellowship

Subjects: Any field of neurosurgery.

Purpose: To provide training for neurosurgeons who are preparing for academic careers as clinician investigators.

Eligibility: Open to MDs who have been accepted into, or who are in, an approved residency training programme in neurological surgery in North America.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$40,000 for a 1-year fellowship

Length of Study: 1-2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Other

Application Procedure: Applicants must send a completed application, sponsor statement, programme director comments and letters of recommendation. Responses to questions 1-9, a curriculum vitae and photographic images must also be submitted. Applications are available at the website www.aans.org.

Closing Date: October 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Corporations and membership

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 25

Additional Information: Notification of awards will be made by February 28th. After notification of the award, the applicant must indicate acceptance, in writing, no later than April 1st. If unwilling to accept the award by that date, funds will be awarded to the first runner-up. A report of findings and accounting of funds will be expected at the halfway point and upon completion of the fellowship. Normally, no more than one award per year will be made to any one institution. Individuals who accept a grant from another source, NIH or private, for the same research project will become ineligible for the award. A budget must be prepared by the applicant and the sponsor indicating how the grant funds will be expended. It is the policy of the NREF to fund only direct costs involved with the research awards. This means no fringe benefits, publication costs or travel expenses. The signature representing the applicant's institution's financial officer on page four should be that of their chief financial officer or grants and contracts manager. The award will be made payable to the institution and disbursed by it according to its institutional policy.

For further information contact:

Email: nref@aans.org

NREF Young Clinician Investigator Award

Subjects: Any field of neurosurgery.

Purpose: To fund pilot studies that provide preliminary data used to strengthen applications for more permanent funding from other sources.

Eligibility: Candidates must be neurosurgeons who are full-time faculty in teaching institutions in North America and in the early years of their careers.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: 1-year research project grant of US\$40,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must send a completed application, sponsor statement, programme director comments and letters of recommendation. Responses to questions 1–9, a curriculum vitae and photographic images must also be submitted. Applications are available at the website www.aans.org.

Closing Date: October 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Corporations and membership

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 20

Additional Information: Notification of awards will be made by February 28th. After notification of the award, the applicant must indicate acceptance, in writing, no later than April 1st. If unwilling to accept the award by that date, funds will be awarded to the first runner-up. A summary report and an accounting of funds will be expected upon completion of the award. Normally, no more than one award per year will be made to any one institution. Individuals who accept a grant from another source, NIH or private, for the same research project will become ineligible for the award. The award is for those budget items necessary to pursue proper research. It may be used entirely, or in part, for stipend. A budget must be prepared by the applicant and sponsor indicating how the award funds will be expended. It is the policy of the NREF to fund only direct costs involved with the research awards. This means no fringe benefits, publication costs or travel expenses.

For further information contact:

Email: NREF@aans.org

William P Van Wagenen Fellowship

Subjects: Any field of neurosurgery.

Purpose: To fund quality research in which the plan for a period abroad has been designed.

Eligibility: All senior neurological residents in approved neurosurgery residency programs.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Travelling fellowship

Value: \$120,000 stipend for living and travel expenses to a foreign country for a period of 12 months. A family travel and living allowance of \$6,000 is available if spouse and/or children are accompanying the Fellow. In addition, \$15,000 of research support is available to the University, hospital or laboratory, which has agreed to sponsor the Van Wagenen Fellow. If needed, \$5,000 is available for medical insurance

Length of Study: 6–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Country of study must be different than the country of residence

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Application should be submitted with letters of reference, including one from the applicant's Program Director. A letter from the proposed sponsor and documentation of intent to pursue an academic career, while not required, will strengthen the application.

Closing Date: October 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: William P Van Wagenen

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: By December 31st, the Chairman of the Van Wagenen Selection Committee will notify the winning applicant, who will be expected to implement the fellowship within 6 months following notification. A formal announcement of the award will be made at the Annual Meeting of the AANS. Applications and additional information regarding the William P Van Wagenen Fellowship can be located at www.aans.org.

For further information contact:

Tel: 847 378 0500

Email: nref@aans.org

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSES FOUNDATION (AAOHN)

AAOHN National Office, 7794 Grow Drive, Pensacola, FL, 32514,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 850 474 6963; 800 241 8014

Fax: (1) 850 484 8762

Email: aaohn@aaohn.org, aaohngov@dancyamc.com

Website: www.aaohn.org

Securing the future by improving the health and safety of the Nation's workers.

AAOHN Professional Development Scholarship

Subjects: Occupational and Environmental Health.

Eligibility: Candidates must be employed in the field of occupational and environmental health nursing.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Value: \$3,000 Academic Study, UPS Foundation (\$2,500 each – two awards); Continuing Education, Moore Medical (\$1,500 each – two awards), Georgia State Chapter (\$1,000 each – two awards)

Length of Study: 1

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 6

Application Procedure: Submit an application form, a narrative of 500 words or less describing career goals and how the scholarship will enable continued education activity, and also supply a letter of support.

Closing Date: January 6th

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS (AAPG) FOUNDATION

PO Box 979, Tulsa, OK, 74101 0979, United States of America

Tel: (1) 918 560 2664

Fax: (1) 918 560 2642

Email: jtery@aapg.org

Website: foundation.aapg.org/

Contact: Mrs Jane Terry

Established by the American Association of Petroleum Geologists (AAPG) in 1967, the AAPG Foundation is a public foundation, qualified to receive gifts that are tax-deductible for United States of America taxpayers, in support of worthwhile educational and scientific programmes or projects related to the geosciences.

American Association of Petroleum Geologists Foundation Grants-in-Aid

Subjects: Earth and geological sciences.

Purpose: To support graduate (Master's or PhD) students whose research can be applied to the search for, and development of, petroleum and energy-minerals resources, and to related environmental geology issues.

Eligibility: Open to graduate and doctorate students of any nationality.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate

Type: Grant

Value: \$500-\$2,000 USD

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 50-60

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and submit certified college academic transcripts and signed statements from professors commenting on the applicant's academic credentials and endorsements. Applicants must apply online the website being http://aapg.gia.confex.com/aapg_gia/2009/index.html.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 84

No. of applicants last year: 300

Additional Information: Grants are to be applied to expenses directly related to the student's thesis work, such as summer fieldwork, analytical analyses, etc. Funds are not to be used to purchase capital equipment, or to pay salaries, tuition or room and board during the school year. Students are eligible to win twice.

AMERICAN AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION (AAA)

50 Broadway, Suite 2003, New York, NY, 10004,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 338 6860
Fax: (1) 212 338 6864
Email: information@aanyc.org
Website: www.americanaustralian.org
Contact: Diane Sinclair, Director of Education

The American Australian Association (AAA), founded in 1948, is the largest non-profit organization in the United States devoted to relations between the United States, Australia and New Zealand, with operations throughout the tri-state and the New England regions. Its goal is to encourage stronger ties across the Pacific, particularly in the private sector.

AAA Education Fund Program

Subjects: Science, engineering, mining, medicine.
Purpose: To assist students doing research in the field of science, engineering, mining medicine and other related fields.
Eligibility: Open to applicants who are American citizens or permanent residents of the USA doing research or study at the graduate level. Applicants must also show proof of the arrangements made at an Australian university or institution where the research or study will be conducted for the next academic year.
Level of Study: Research
Value: Up to US\$30,000 each year to Australians and Americans for advanced research and study in the United States and Australia respectively
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies
Closing Date: October 31st

THE AMERICAN CENTER OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH (ACOR)

656 Beacon Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA, 02215-2010,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 617 353 6571
Fax: (1) 617 353 6575
Email: acor@bu.edu
Website: www.bu.edu/acor
Contact: Donald R Keller, Associate Director

The American Center of Oriental Research (ACOR) in Amman, Jordan, is a private, non-profit academic institution dedicated to promoting research and publication in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, history, languages, biblical studies, Arabic, Islamic studies and other aspects of near eastern studies.

ACOR Jordanian Graduate Student Scholarships

Subjects: Jordan cultural heritage.
Purpose: To assist Jordanian graduate students with the annual costs of their academic programs.
Eligibility: Open to Jordanian citizens and currently enrolled in either a Master's or doctoral program in a Jordanian university. Applicants who demonstrate excellent progress in their programs will be eligible to apply in consecutive years.
Level of Study: Predoctorate
Type: Scholarship
Value: \$3,000
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 4
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Corporation, private
Additional Information: Eligible to nationals of Jordan only.

ACOR Jordanian Travel Scholarship for ASOR Annual Meeting

Purpose: To assist Jordanian scholars in participating in and delivering a paper at the American Schools of Oriental Research Annual Meeting in mid-November in the United States.

Eligibility: Only those applicants whose papers have been accepted to be delivered in the academic program of ASOR's Annual Meeting will be eligible to be considered for this scholarship.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Travel grant

Value: \$3,500 each

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Two travel scholarships of \$3,500 each to assist Jordanians participating and delivering a paper at the ASOR Annual meeting in mid-November in the United States. Academic papers should be submitted through the ASOR's website (www.asor.org/am) by February 1st. Final award selection will be determined by the ASOR program committee.

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: ACOR

Additional Information: Eligible to the nationals of Jordan only.

ACOR-CAORC Fellowship

Subjects: Humanities, natural and social sciences.

Purpose: To provide fellowships for Master's and predoctoral students.

Eligibility: Open to masters and doctoral students candidates of the United States.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$23,800

Length of Study: 2–6 months

Country of Study: Jordan

No. of awards offered: 2 or more

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Topics should contribute to scholarship in Near Eastern studies.

ACOR-CAORC Postgraduate Fellowships

Subjects: Natural and social sciences and humanities.

Purpose: To financially support researchers undertaking research in Jordan.

Eligibility: Open to postdoctoral scholars and scholars with a terminal degree in their field, pursuing research or publication projects in the natural and social sciences, humanities and associated disciplines relating to the Near East. An applicant must have U.S. citizenship.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: The maximum award for six months is \$32,400 (which includes room and board at ACOR, transportation by a U.S. carrier, and a stipend)

Length of Study: 2–6 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Jordan

No. of awards offered: 2 or more

Application Procedure: Candidates need to submit letters of recommendation, health insurance and waiver forms along with the application packet.

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Fellowships must be used between August 15 and December 31. The application forms may be downloaded from www.bu.edu/acor/felappl.htm.

Bert and Sally de Vries Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology.

Purpose: To support a student for participation on an archaeological project.

Eligibility: Open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students of any nationality.

Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate, Undergraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$1,200

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Jordan

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Follow the links above for descriptions of the fellowships and to download the applications you require. The Jordanian

applications require the free Adobe Acrobat Reader software that allows you to print PDF files. If you do not have this, you may download it at link to ADOBE If, for any reason, you cannot print out the application forms, please contact the ACOR Boston office at acor@bu.edu
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: ACOR
Additional Information: Senior project staff whose expenses are being borne largely by the project are ineligible. Eligible to any nationality except Jordanian.

Frederick-Wenger Jordanian Educational Fellowship

Subjects: Related to Jordan's cultural heritage is preferred.
Purpose: To assist a Jordanian student with the cost of their education.
Eligibility: Open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students with Jordanian citizenship.
Level of Study: Graduate, Undergraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$1,500
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 1
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: ACOR
Additional Information: Eligibility is not limited to a specific field of study, but preference will be given to study related to Jordan's cultural heritage. Eligible to nationals of Jordan only.

Harrell Family Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology.
Purpose: To support a graduate student for participation on an archaeological project.
Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate students in a program approved by a recognized academic review body. The funds must be used for archaeological or related research. See more at www.studentscholarshipsearch.com/scholarships/harrell-family-fellowship.php.
Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$1,800
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 1
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: ACOR
Additional Information: Senior project staff whose expenses are being borne largely by the project are ineligible. Eligible to any nationality except Jordanian.

James A. Sauer Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology.
Purpose: To assist a Jordanian graduate student in cost of their academic program.
Eligibility: Open to to enrolled graduate students of Jordanian nationality.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Residential fellowships
Value: Provides \$1,250
Length of Study: Academic year
Frequency: Every 2 years
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 1
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private

Jennifer C. Groot Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology.
Purpose: To support beginners in archaeological fieldwork who have been accepted as staff members on archaeological projects with ASOR/CAP affiliation in Jordan.
Eligibility: Open to a graduate student with U.S. or Canadian citizenship.
Level of Study: Graduate, Undergraduate
Type: Fellowship

Value: \$1,500 each
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 3
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private

Kenneth W. Russell Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology, anthropology, conservation or related areas.
Purpose: To support a graduate student for participation in an ACOR-approved archaeological research project, which has passed an academic review process. Senior project staff members whose expenses are being borne largely by the project are ineligible.
Eligibility: Please check website for details.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$1,800
Frequency: Every 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private
Additional Information: For this cycle the competition is closed to Jordanian students, but open to enrolled graduate students of all other nationalities.

MacDonald/Sampson Fellowship

Subjects: Ancient Near Eastern languages and history, archaeology, Bible studies and comparative religion.
Purpose: To support Canadian students.
Eligibility: Open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students with Canadian citizenship or landed immigrant status.
Level of Study: Graduate, Undergraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: The ACOR residency fellowship option includes room and board at ACOR and a stipend of \$600. The travel grant option provides a single payment of \$1,800 to help with any project related expenses
Length of Study: 6 weeks
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 1
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Private
Additional Information: ACOR for research in the fields of Ancient Near Eastern languages and history, archaeology, Bible studies, or comparative religion, or a travel grant to assist with participation in an archaeological field project in Jordan. Both options are open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students of Canadian citizenship or landed immigrant status.

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) Fellowship

Subjects: Modern and classical languages, linguistics, history, jurisprudence, philosophy, archaeology, comparative religion, ethics, and the history, criticism, and the theory of the arts. Open to scholars who have a PhD or have completed their professional training.
Eligibility: One to two awards of 4 to 6 months for scholars who have a PhD or have completed their professional training. Social and political scientists are encouraged to apply. Applicants must be United States citizens or foreign nationals living in the US three years immediately preceding the application deadline.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$25,200
Length of Study: 6 months
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Jordan
No. of awards offered: 1 to 2
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Government
Additional Information: Awards must be used between May 15th and December 31st.

Pierre and Patricia Bikai Fellowship

Subjects: Archaeology.
Purpose: 1–2 months residency at ACOR in Amman.

Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate students. The fellowship includes room and board at ACOR and \$600 a month and may be combined with the Harrell and Groot fellowships. The fellowship does not support field work or travel. Recipients must live at the ACOR center in Jordan from June of one year to May of the next. See more at www.studentscholarshipsearch.com/scholarships/pierre-and-patricia-bikai-fellowship.php.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: The fellowship includes room and board at ACOR and a monthly stipend of \$600

Length of Study: 1–2 months residential

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Jordan

No. of awards offered: 2

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Eligible to any nationality except Jordanian.

THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4600

Fax: (1) 202 776 8008

Email: help@acs.org, awards@acs.org

Website: portal.acs.org

The American Chemical Society is a self-governed individual membership organization that consists of more than 160,000 members at all degree levels and in all fields of chemistry. The organization provides a broad range of opportunities for peer interaction and career development, regardless of professional or scientific interests. The program and activities conducted by ACS today are the products of a tradition of excellence in meeting member needs that dates from the Society's founding in 1876.

ACS Ahmed Zewail Award in Ultrafast Science and Technology

Subjects: Physics, chemistry, biology, or related fields.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding and creative contributions to fundamental discoveries or inventions in ultrafast science and technology.

Eligibility: The award will be for outstanding and creative contributions by a nominee to fundamental discoveries or inventions in ultrafast science and technology in the areas of physics, chemistry, biology, or related fields. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award will consist of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See website for details.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Trusts

Contributor: Ahmed Zewail Endowment Fund

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award for Achievement in Research for the Teaching and Learning of Chemistry

Subjects: Chemical sciences.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions to experimental research that have increased our understanding of chemical pedagogy.

Eligibility: This award recognizes contributions to experimental research that have increased our understanding of chemical pedagogy and led to the improved teaching and learning of chemistry.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: See website for details.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Pearson Education

Additional Information: Experimental research should include one or more recognized techniques and designs such as: control-group designs with random assignments of subjects or the use of in-tact class sections; factorial designs, bi-variate or multivariate correlation studies, etc.

ACS Award for Creative Advances in Environmental Science and Technology

Subjects: Environmental science and technology.

Purpose: To encourage creativity in research and technology.

Eligibility: The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website for more details.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: ACS Division of Environmental Chemistry

Additional Information: Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., in memory of Joseph J. Breen, established the award in 1978 and sponsored the award until 2010.

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award for Creative Research and Applications of Iodine Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To support, promote, and motivate global research of iodine chemistry and develop its use and knowledge through applications.

Eligibility: A nominee must have performed outstanding and creative research related to iodine chemistry or its applications. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$10,000 and a certificate. Up to \$1,000 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed. The award is presented biennially in odd-numbered years

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form and curriculum vitae must be sent.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: Sociedad Quimica y Minera de Chile S.A. (SQM S.A.)

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award for Creative Work in Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Subjects: Organic chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize and encourage creative work in synthetic organic chemistry.

Eligibility: A nominee must have accomplished outstanding creative work in synthetic organic chemistry that has been published. Please see website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$1,000 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website for more details.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: The Aldrich Chemical Company, Inc.

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award for Encouraging Disadvantaged Students into Careers in the Chemical Sciences

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize significant accomplishments by individuals in stimulating students, underrepresented in the profession, to elect careers in the chemical sciences and engineering.

Eligibility: Nominees for the award may come from any professional setting: academia, industry, government or other independent facility. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. A grant of \$10,000 will be made to an academic institution, designated by the recipient, to strengthen its activities in meeting the objectives of the award. Up to \$1,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Completed nomination and optional support forms must be submitted to the awards office.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: The Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation, Inc.

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award for Encouraging Women into Careers in the Chemical Sciences

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize individuals who have significantly stimulated the interests of women in chemistry.

Eligibility: Open to candidates of all nationalities. Nominees for the award may come from any professional setting: academia, industry, government, or other independent facility.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. A grant of \$10,000 will be made to an academic institution, designated by the recipient, to strengthen its activities in meeting the objectives of the award. Up to \$1,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: For more details visit the website.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: The Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation, Inc.

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award in Chromatography

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions to the fields of chromatography.

Eligibility: A nominee must have made an outstanding contribution to the fields of chromatography with particular consideration given to developments of new methods. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website for more details.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: SUPELCO, Inc.

For further information contact:

The Awards Office

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award in Colloid Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding scientific contributions to colloid chemistry.

Eligibility: The nominee must have made outstanding scientific contributions to colloid chemistry. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities, and educational background.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Completed nomination and optional support forms must be submitted.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: Colgate-Palmolive Company

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575

Fax: 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Award in Surface Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize distinguished services in the advancement of surface chemistry.

Eligibility: A nominee must have demonstrated extensive contributions to the advancement of surface chemistry. Activities recognized by the award may include such fields as teaching, writing, research, and administration. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities, and educational background.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Award

Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website www.acs.org/content/acs/en/funding-and-awards/awards/national/nominations.html.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Corporation

Contributor: ACS Division of Colloid and Surface Chemistry

ACS National Awards

Subjects: Chemical sciences.

Purpose: To recognize premier chemical professionals in extraordinary ways.

Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Grant
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 57
Application Procedure: See website for details.
Closing Date: Please see the website
Additional Information: Inquiries concerning awards should be directed to the office of the National Awards office awards@acs.org.

ACS Petroleum Research Fund

Subjects: Petroleum-related chemistry science.
Purpose: The ACS Petroleum Research Fund will support innovative fundamental research, advanced scientific education, and the careers of scientists, to aid in significantly increasing the world's energy options.
Eligibility: Open to candidates in the field of petroleum-related chemistry science.
Type: Funding support
Value: US\$90,000
Length of Study: 1–3 years
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: See website for details.
Closing Date: December 9th
Funding: Trusts
Contributor: Petroleum Research Fund

ACS PRF Scientific Education (Type SE) Grants

Subjects: Scientific education and fundamental research in the petroleum field.
Purpose: To provide partial funding for foreign speakers at major symposia.
Eligibility: Open to non-profit institutions throughout the United States of America and worldwide for speakers coming to conferences in the United States of America, Canada and Mexico and speaking within the PRF Trust.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Grant
Value: Up to \$1,500 per foreign speaker with a maximum of \$4,500 per symposium (three or more visiting speakers)
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: For more information regarding the ACS Awards program contact awards@acs.org or 202 872 4575.
Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time
Funding: Private
Contributor: A private trust

ACS PRF Summer Research Fellowships (SRF)

Subjects: Chemistry science.
Purpose: To support faculty guest researchers from non-doctoral institutions.
Eligibility: Only current grant holders are eligible to apply. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Fellowships
Value: US\$8,000. Most or all of this amount shall constitute a stipend to the visiting faculty member (including the cost of benefits, if any). Up to \$1,000 of the \$8,000 may be used toward research expenses
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: See website for details.
Closing Date: December 2nd

ACS PRF Supplements for Underrepresented Minority Research (SUMR)

Subjects: Chemistry sciences.
Purpose: To support a student who is a member of a minority group underrepresented in science, i.e., African American, Hispanic/Latino or American Indian.
Eligibility: Only current grant holders are eligible to apply.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Supplement or Fellowship

Value: US\$5,000. Most, or all, of this amount shall constitute a stipend to the SUMR Scholar (including the cost of benefits, if any). Up to \$500 of the total may be used toward research expenses
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: See website for details.
Closing Date: Please refer to the website

ACS Roger Adams Award in Organic Chemistry

Subjects: Organic chemistry.
Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding contributions to research in organic chemistry.
Eligibility: The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.
Type: Award
Value: The award consists of a medallion and a replica, a certificate and \$25,000
Application Procedure: A completed nomination form must be sent as an email attachment. See the website www.chemistry.org for further details.
Closing Date: November 1st
Contributor: Organic Reactions, Inc. and Organic Synthesis, Inc.
For further information contact:
Tel: 202 872 4575
Fax: 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

ACS Stanley C. Israel Regional Award for Advancing Diversity in the Chemical Sciences

Subjects: Chemical sciences.
Purpose: To recognize individuals who have advanced diversity in the chemical sciences and significantly stimulated or fostered activities that promote inclusiveness within the region.
Eligibility: Nominees may come from academia, industry, government, or independent entities, and may also be organizations, including ACS Local Sections and Divisions. The nominee must have created and fostered ongoing programs or activities that result in increased numbers of persons from diverse and underrepresented minority groups, persons with disabilities, or women who participate in the chemical enterprise.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: The award consists of a medal and a \$1,000 grant to support and further the activities for which the award was made. The award also will include funding to cover the recipient's travel expenses to the ACS regional meeting at which the award will be presented
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: See website for details.
Closing Date: March 1st, April 1st and August 1st
Contributor: ACS Committee on Minority Affairs
Additional Information: First deadline is for Middle Atlantic (MARM), Central (CERM), and Northwest (NORM) and second deadline is for Midwest (MWRM), Northeast (NERM), Southeastern (SERMACS), Southwest (SWRM), and Rocky Mountain (RMRM).
For further information contact:
Fax: 202 776 8003
Email: Diversity@acs.org

Alfred Burger Award in Medicinal Chemistry

Subjects: Medicinal chemistry.
Purpose: To acknowledge outstanding contributions to research in medicinal chemistry.
Eligibility: The award will be granted for outstanding contributions in the field of medicinal chemistry regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed
Application Procedure: A completed nomination form available on the website www.chemistry.org must be sent as an email attachment.

Closing Date: November 1st
Contributor: Glaxo Smith Kline

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 872 4575
Fax: 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

Anselme Payen Award

Subjects: Chemistry.
Purpose: To encourage outstanding professional contributions to the science and chemical technologies of cellulose and its allied products.
Eligibility: Open to all scientists conducting research in the field of cellulose. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility <http://cell.sites.acs.org/anselmepayenaward.htm>.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$3,000 and a bronze medal
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed nomination form available on the website www.membership.acs.org must be sent.
Closing Date: December 1st
Contributor: Cellulose, paper and textile division, ACS
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

11215 N. Jason Drive, RM 1107, Peoria, IL, 61604, United States of America
Tel: (1) 309 681 6338
Fax: (1) 309 681 6691
Contact: Dr Gordon Selling, Awards Chair

Arthur C. Cope Scholar Awards

Subjects: Organic chemistry.
Purpose: To recognize outstanding achievement in the field of organic chemistry.
Eligibility: The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: The award consists of \$5,000, a certificate, and a \$40,000 unrestricted research grant to be assigned by the recipient to any university or nonprofit institution. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the fall national meeting will be reimbursed.
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 10
Application Procedure: See the website.
Closing Date: November 1st
Contributor: The Arthur C. Cope Fund

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801
Tel: 202 872 4575
Fax: 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

Earle B. Barnes Award for Leadership in Chemical Research Management

Subjects: Chemistry and chemical engineering.
Purpose: To recognize outstanding achievements in chemical research management.
Eligibility: Open to candidates who are citizens of the United States. The award is intended to recognize individuals who have demonstrated outstanding leadership and creativity in promoting the sciences of chemistry and chemical engineering in research management.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.
Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form must be submitted to awards@acs.org as an email attachment.

Closing Date: November 1st
Contributor: The Dow Chemical Company Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

Ernest Guenther Award in the Chemistry of Natural Products

Subjects: Organic chemistry.
Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding achievements in analysis, structure elucidation and chemical synthesis of natural products.
Eligibility: Open to all applicants for their accomplished outstanding work.
Type: Grant
Value: US\$6,000, a medallion and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed nomination form and optional support forms must be mailed to awards@acs.org.
Closing Date: November 1st
Contributor: Givaudan
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 872 4575
Fax: (1) 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

F. Albert Cotton Award in Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry

Subjects: Inorganic chemistry.
Purpose: To recognize distinguished work in synthetic inorganic chemistry.
Eligibility: The award recognizes outstanding synthetic accomplishment in the field of inorganic chemistry. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed application form to be submitted as an email attachment to awards@acs.org
Closing Date: November 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: F. Albert Cotton Endowment Fund
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 872 4575
Fax: (1) 202 776 8008
Email: awards@acs.org

Frederic Stanley Kipping Award in Silicon Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry.
Purpose: To recognize distinguished contributions to the field of silicon chemistry.
Eligibility: Open to all candidates who have contributed to the field of silicon chemistry. There are no limits on age or on nationality. A nominee must have made distinguished contributions in the field of silicon chemistry during the 10 years preceding the current nomination.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses will be reimbursed to the spring national meeting at which the award will be presented and to the U.S. based Silicon Symposium to deliver an award address.

Frequency: Biennially in even-numbered years

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form to be mailed to awards@acs.org

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Corporation

Contributor: Dow Corning Corporation

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575

Fax: (1) 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

Glenn T. Seaborg Award for Nuclear Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize and encourage research in nuclear and radiochemistry or their applications.

Eligibility: Nominee must have made outstanding contributions to nuclear or radiochemistry or to their applications. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: See the website.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: ACS Division of Nuclear Chemistry and Technology

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 8721 4575

Fax: (1) 202 776 8008

Email: awards@acs.org

Herbert C. Brown Award for Creative Research in Synthetic Methods

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize and encourage outstanding and creative contributions to research in synthetic methods.

Eligibility: Nominee must have accomplished outstanding and creative research that involved the discovery and development of novel and useful methods for chemical synthesis. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 a medallion with a presentation box and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: A completed application form available on the website must be sent as an email attachment to awards@acs.org.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: Purdue Borane Research Fund and Herbert C. Brown Award Endowment

No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801

Tel: 202 872 4575

Ipatieff Prize

Subjects: Chemistry.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding chemical experimental work in the field of catalysis.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who should not have passed his or her 40th birthday on April 30th of the year in which the award is presented, and must have done outstanding chemical experimental work in the

field of catalysis or high pressure. Special weight will be given to independence of thought and originality. The award may be made for investigations carried out in any country and without consideration of nationality.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Prize

Value: The award will consist of the income from a trust fund and a certificate. The financial value of the prize may vary, but it is expected that it will be approximately \$5,000 and that it will be awarded every three years. Travel expenses related to conferment of the award will be reimbursed.

Frequency: Every 3 years, triennial review

Country of Study: Any country

Application Procedure: Contact the awards office.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: Ipatieff Trust Fund

Additional Information: Preference will be given to American chemists.

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575

Email: awards@acs.org

Irving Langmuir Award in Chemical Physics

Subjects: Chemistry and physics.

Purpose: To encourage research in chemistry and physics.

Eligibility: A candidate must have made an outstanding contribution to chemical physics or physical chemistry within the 10 years preceding the year in which the award is made. The award will be granted without restriction, except that the recipient must be a resident of the United States and the monetary prize must be used in the United States or its possessions.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$10,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

Frequency: Every 2 years, biennially in even-numbered years

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Contact the Awards office.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: GE Global Research and The American Chemical Society Division of Physical Chemistry

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4408, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 872 4575

Email: awards@acs.org

James Bryant Conant Award in High School Chemistry Teaching

Subjects: Teaching.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding teachers of high school chemistry in the United States.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are actively engaged in the teaching of chemistry in high school. The nominee must be actively engaged in the teaching of chemistry in a high school (grades 9–12). Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: A completed nomination form must be submitted as an email attachment.

Closing Date: November 1st

Contributor: The Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: A certificate will also be provided to the recipient's institution for display.

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801
Tel: 202 872 4575
Email: awards@acs.org

Peter Debye Award in Physical Chemistry

Subjects: Physical chemistry.
Purpose: To encourage and reward outstanding research in physical chemistry.
Eligibility: Open to all candidates without regard to age or nationality. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed nominations form to be sent as an email attachment to awards@acs.org
Closing Date: November 1st
Contributor: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801
Tel: 202 872 4575
Email: awards@acs.org

Ronald Breslow Award for Achievement in Biomimetic Chemistry

Subjects: Chemistry.
Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions to the field of biomimetic chemistry.
Eligibility: The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background for outstanding contributions to the field of biomimetic chemistry.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed application form along with a curriculum vitae must be submitted as an email attachment to awards@acs.org
Closing Date: November 1st
Funding: Trusts
Contributor: The Ronald Breslow Endowment
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801
Tel: 202 872 4575

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SPORTS
MEDICINE (ACSM)**

401 West Michigan Street, Indianapolis, IN, 46202-3233,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 317 637 9200
Fax: (1) 317 634 7817
Email: mwayne@acsm.org
Website: www.acsm.org
Contact: Megan Wayne, Coordinator

American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) was founded in 1954. Since that time, they have applied their knowledge, training and dedication in sports medicine and exercise science to promote healthier lifestyles for people around the globe. Working in a wide range of medical specialties, allied health professions and scientific disciplines, their members are committed to the diagnosis, treatment

and prevention of sports-related injuries and the advancement of the science of exercise.

ACSM Carl V. Gisolfi Memorial Fund

Subjects: Thermoregulation, exercise or hydration.
Purpose: To honor Carl V. Gisolfi's contributions to ACSM and the exercise science field and to encourage research in thermoregulation, exercise, and hydration.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Funding support
Value: \$5,000.00 USD
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for details www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/carl-v.-gisolfi-memorial-fund
Closing Date: January 20th
Contributor: ACSM
Additional Information: Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

ACSM Clinical Sports Medicine Endowment

Subjects: Sports medicine.
Purpose: To stimulate clinical research in sports medicine and research in clinical sports medicine.
Eligibility: Open to MDs, DOs, PTs, ATCs, and other medical professionals (ACSM members only) involved in the conduct of patient-based clinical research.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Funding support
Value: \$5,000.00 USD
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for details.
Closing Date: January 20th
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: Clinical Sports Medicine Endowment
Additional Information: Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

ACSM Dr Raymond A. Weiss Research Endowment

Subjects: Physical, mental and emotional benefits of physical activity.
Purpose: To provide on-going financial support to sponsor research on the subject of the physical, mental and emotional benefits of physical activity.
Eligibility: One project will be funded for applied rather than for basic research, with the intent of applying the results to programs involving physical activity and sports.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Funding support
Value: US\$1,500
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for details www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/2011/08/16/raymond-and-rosalee-weiss-research-endowment.
Closing Date: January 20th
Funding: Foundation
Additional Information: Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637-9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

ACSM Foundation Doctoral Student Research Grant

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To assist doctoral students.
Eligibility: Doctoral students enrolled in full-time programs.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate, Research

Type: Grant
Value: Up to US\$5,000 for experimental subjects, supplies and small equipment needs
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 10–15
Application Procedure: Check website for further details.
Closing Date: January 20th
Additional Information: Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

ACSM International Student Award

Purpose: To support students fees and personal expenses.
Eligibility: Applicants must be a student at the time of the current ACSM Annual Meeting and must not hold a completed doctoral degree of any type (PhD, EdD, MD, DPH, etc.) at the time of application. Previous International Student Award winners are not eligible to apply. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/international-awards/2011/08/16/international-student-award.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Award
Value: \$1,000 USD
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 3 (Maximum)
Application Procedure: Contact the college.
Closing Date: February 1st

ACSM Research Endowment

Subjects: Basic and applied research in science.
Purpose: The Research Endowment is dedicated to the advancement of basic and applied research in exercise science.
Eligibility: Funding is primarily targeted for new or junior investigators, within 7 years of attaining a terminal degree (e.g. PhD, EdD). Only one application per person is allowed.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Research
Value: US\$10,000
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1–2
Closing Date: January 20th
Funding: Foundation
Additional Information: Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200 ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

NASA Space Physiology Research Grant

Subjects: Exercise, weightlessness and musculoskeletal physiology.
Eligibility: Open to US residents who are doctoral students enrolled in full-time programs. Doctoral students enrolled in full-time programs are eligible to apply. Grants can range up to \$5,000 and are available for a one-year period.
Level of Study: Research, Doctorate, MBA, Postgraduate
Type: Research grant
Value: US\$5,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1–2
Application Procedure: Check website for further details www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/2011/08/16/nasa-space-physiology-research-grants.
Closing Date: January 20th
Contributor: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
Additional Information: Funds are available after October 1st. Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

Paffenbarger-Blair Fund for Epidemiological Research on Physical Activity

Subjects: Sports medicine
Purpose: To encourage researchers early in their career to become involved with physical activity epidemiology.
Eligibility: Open to ACSM member at the time of application submission. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/paffenbarger-blair-fund-for-epidemiological-research-on-physical-activity.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate
Type: Funding support
Value: US\$10,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applications can be downloaded from the ACSM website, applicants are expected to apply within 2 years of receiving a postgraduate degree or completion of clinical training
Closing Date: January 20th
Funding: Foundation
Additional Information: Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at jsenior@acsm.org or Michael F. Dell at mdell@acsm.org.

AMERICAN CONGRESS OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS (ACOG)

409 12 Street, PO Box 70620, Washington, DC, 20024-9998,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 673 8444, 202 638 5577

Fax: (1) 202 863 4992, 202 638 5577

Email: grants@acog.org

Website: www.acog.org

Contact: Mrs Lee Cummings, Director of Corporate Relations

The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) is a membership organization of obstetricians and gynecologists dedicated to the advancement of women's health through education, advocacy, practice and research.

ACOG Abbott Nutrition Research Award on Nutrition in Pregnancy

Subjects: Obstetrics and gynecology with a focus on nutrition in pregnancy with a special interest in the areas of obesity, diabetes and women age 20–39.
Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for clinical research in the area nutrition in pregnancy.
Eligibility: Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows at the time of application.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Research grant
Value: US\$25,000 plus \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance and experimental design, and references. A one page, budget, applicants' curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair or laboratory director must also be submitted.
Closing Date: January 4th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Abbott Nutrition
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 6
Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org.

ACOG Bayer Health Care Pharmaceuticals Research Award in Long Term Contraception

Subjects: Obstetrics and gynecology.
Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to junior investigators for clinical research in the area of non-daily contraception, such as proper use and administration, factors affecting patient acceptance and compliance, and non-contraceptive benefits.
Eligibility: Candidates must be an ACOG Junior Fellow or Fellow and in an approved obstetrics-gynecology residency program or within 3 years post-residency.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Research grant
Value: US\$25,000 plus \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG annual clinical meeting.
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Candidates must submit six copies of a research proposal, written in eight pages or less, and should include the following: hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, curriculum vitae and letter of support from the program director, departmental chair or laboratory director must also be submitted.
Closing Date: October 1st
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 4
Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org

ACOG/Bayer Health Care Pharmaceuticals Research Award in Contraceptive Counseling

Subjects: Obstetrics and gynecology.
Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to junior investigators for clinical research in the area of contraceptive counselling, such as education to parents to recognize the options available to them and the risks, benefits and total costs associated with each option, patient preference for contraception options and patient selection criteria for different forms of contraception.
Eligibility: Candidates must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics or gynecology residency programme or within 3 years of postresidency.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Research award
Value: US\$25,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Candidates must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design and methods. These must not exceed six typewritten pages in total. A curriculum vitae, letter of support from the programme director, departmental chair or laboratory director, references and a one-page budget must also be submitted.
Closing Date: January 4th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 4
Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org

ACOG/Eli Lilly and Company Research Award for the Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis

Subjects: Obstetrics and gynecology with a focus on osteoporosis.
Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for clinical research in the area of prevention and treatment for osteoporosis.

Eligibility: Candidates must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics/gynecology residency program, or within 3 years post-residency.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Research award
Value: US\$15,000 and includes a \$1,000 travel stipend for attendance at the ACM.
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Candidates must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design and references. A one page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair or laboratory director must also be submitted.
Closing Date: January 4th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Eli Lilly and Company
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 5
Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org.

ACOG/Hologic Research Award for the Prevention of Cervical Cancer

Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for clinical research in the area cervical cancer prevention and to provide opportunity to advance knowledge on issues related to cervical cancer.
Eligibility: Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics/gynecology residency program, or within three years post-residency.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Research award
Value: US\$25,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America & Canada
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair, or laboratory director must also be submitted.
Closing Date: January 4th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Hologic
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 5
Additional Information: Please check the website www.acog.org for more details.

ACOG/Kenneth Gottesfeld-Charles Hohler Memorial Foundation Research Award in Ultrasound

Subjects: To provide grant funds to a junior investigator to support research or advanced training that is ultrasound specific and dedicated to a practical clinical use in a new or unique approach.
Purpose: To provide grant funds to support work in ultrasound and its application to obstetrics and gynecology.
Eligibility: Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics/gynecology residency programme, or within 5 years of completion of their residency or fellowship.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Value: One grant of US\$10,000 or two grants of US\$5,000 will be provided at the discretion of the review committee plus US\$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 1 or 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal or eight pages or less consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. An advanced training proposal must be eight pages or less and include the site, the dates, the proposed curriculum and the individuals responsible for the training. A one-page budget is required and applicant's curriculum vitae.

Closing Date: January 4th

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Kenneth Gottesfeld-Charles Hohler Memorial Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 8

Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org.

ACOG/Merck and Company Research Award on Adolescent Health Preventive Services

Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for research in the area of prevention in adolescent health and to provide opportunity to advance knowledge on issues related to adolescent health, specifically to develop and test strategies: to incorporate young adolescents into ob/gyn practice for the ACOG recommended initial adolescent reproductive health visit (ages 13–15) and ongoing preventive care at all ages; to provide clinical preventive services such as immunization and screening; and, to provide health guidance and counseling to both adolescents and parents on issues such as sexual behavior, tobacco, alcohol and other drugs, safety, weight and exercise.

Eligibility: Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$15,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America & Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit 6 copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair, or laboratory director must also be submitted.

Closing Date: January 4th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Merck and Company

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: Please check the website www.acog.org for further details.

ACOG/Merck and Company Research Award on Immunization

Purpose: To provide seed grant funds to an ACOG Junior Fellow or Fellow for research in the area of immunization and to provide opportunity to advance knowledge on issues related to immunization in the ob/gyn practice. Topics of interest include, but are not limited to: immunization history of patients; frequency of immunization of patients by an ob/gyn; incidence of infectious diseases preventable by immunization; prohibitions to immunizations in ob/gyn patients; pregnancy and immunization; ob/gyn patients interest in immunization; and, any other related area.

Eligibility: Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$15,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support

from the program director, departmental chair, or laboratory director must also be submitted.

Closing Date: January 4th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Merck and Company

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 7

Additional Information: Please check the website www.acog.org for further details.

ACOG/Ortho Women's Health and Urology Academic Training Fellowships in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Subjects: Obstetrics and gynecology.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for especially qualified residents or fellows to spend an extra year involved in responsibilities that will train them for academic positions in the speciality.

Eligibility: Open to ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who have completed at least one year of training, and are considered by the director of their residency programme to be especially fitted for a career in medical education or academic obstetrics and gynecology.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$30,000 stipend plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design and references. These must not exceed eight typewritten pages in total. A curriculum vitae, letter of support from the programme director, departmental chair or laboratory director are also required.

Closing Date: January 4th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Ortho-Women's Health and Urology

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 8

Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org.

Warren H Pearse/Wyeth Pharmaceuticals Women's Health Policy Research Award

Subjects: Obstetrics and gynecology.

Purpose: To provide funds to support research in the area of health care policy.

Eligibility: The principal or co-principal investigator must be an ACOG Junior Fellow or Fellow. Proposals will be considered with regard to innovation, potential utility of the research, ability to generalize results and demonstrated capability of the investigator.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Research award

Value: US\$15,000 plus \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting.

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design and methods. These must not exceed eight typewritten pages in total. A curriculum vitae, letter of support from the programme director, departmental chair or laboratory director, references and a one-page budget must also be submitted.

Closing Date: January 4th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Wyeth Pharmaceuticals

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 7

Additional Information: Further information can be found on the member side of the website www.acog.org.

AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING (ACSM)

6, Montgomery Village Avenue, Suite 403 Gaithersburg, Maryland, MD, 20879, United States of America
Tel: (1) 240 632 9716 ext. 109
Fax: (1) 240 632 1321
Email: ilse.genovese@acsm.net
Website: www.acsm.net

The ACSM is a nonprofit association dedicated to serving the public interest and advancing the profession of surveying and mapping.

AAGS Graduate Fellowship Award

Subjects: Geodetic surveying.
Purpose: To support students in the field of geodetic surveying or geodesy.
Eligibility: Open to students enrolled in a programme in geodetic surveying. Preference will be given to applicants having at least two years of employment experience in the surveying profession.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Award
Value: \$2,000
Length of Study: 2-4 years
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: See the website.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: American Association for Geodetic Surveying (AAGS)
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 5

AAGS Joseph F. Dracup Scholarship Award

Subjects: Surveying.
Purpose: To offer better opportunities to students in geodetic science programmes.
Eligibility: Open to students enrolled in 4-year programme in surveying. Preference will be given to applicants from programs with a significant focus on geodetic surveying.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Value: US\$2,000
Length of Study: 4 years plus
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed application form must be submitted.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 5

ACSM Fellows Scholarship

Subjects: Any ACSM disciplines.
Purpose: To encourage, recognize and support exceptional surveying and mapping students.
Eligibility: Open to students with a junior or higher degree and enrolled in four-year degree programs in surveying or in closely related programs such as geomatics or surveying engineering.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$2,000
Length of Study: 4 years
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form along with proof of membership in ACSM, a complete statement indicating educational objectives, future plans of study or research, professional activities and financial need, three letters of recommendation and a complete original official transcript.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Corporation
Additional Information: Prior scholarship winners are eligible to apply in succeeding years providing all appropriate criteria are satisfied.

Berntsen International Scholarship In Surveying

Subjects: Surveying.
Purpose: To encourage, recognize and support exceptional surveying and mapping students.
Eligibility: Open to students enrolled in four-year degree programs in surveying or in closely related programs such as geomatics or surveying engineering.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$1,500
Length of Study: 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form along with proof of membership in ACSM, a complete statement indicating educational objectives, future plans of study or research, professional activities and financial need, three letters of recommendation and a complete original official transcript.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Berntsen International Inc., of Madison, Wisconsin
Additional Information: Prior scholarship winners are eligible to apply in succeeding years providing all appropriate criteria are satisfied.

Berntsen International Scholarship in Surveying Technology

Subjects: Surveying technology.
Purpose: To encourage exceptional students in surveying and mapping.
Eligibility: Open to students who are registered in a 2-year programme in surveying technology.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$500
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: A completed application form must be submitted.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Bernsten International Inc., of Madison, Wisconsin
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 24

The Cady McDonnell Memorial Scholarship

Purpose: To recognize a women student enrolled in the field of surveying.
Eligibility: Open to female candidates who are residents of one of the following western states: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$1,000
Length of Study: 2-4 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: A completed application along with proof of legal home residence and ACSM membership website form must be submitted. See the website for further information.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: National Society of Professional Surveyors
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 24

The Schonstedt Scholarships in Surveying

Subjects: Surveying.
Purpose: To provide opportunities for students in surveying.
Eligibility: Open to students enrolled in a four-year degree programme in surveying. Preference will be given to applicants with junior or senior standing.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$1,500

Length of Study: 4 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: See the website.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Schonstedt Instrument Company of Kearneysville, West Virginia
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 7
Additional Information: Schonstedt donates a magnetic locator to the surveying program at each recipient's school.

Tri State Surveying and Photogrammetry Kris M. Kunze Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Surveying.
Purpose: To provide financial assistance.
Eligibility: Open to candidates who are citizens of United States of America. First priority candidates are licensed Professional Land Surveyors or Certified Photogrammetrists pursuing college level courses in Business Administration or Business Management. Second priority candidates are certified Land Survey Interns pursuing college level courses in Business Administration or Business Management. Third priority candidates are full-time students enrolled in a two or four year degree program in Surveying and Mapping pursuing a course study including Business Administration or Business Management.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$1,000
Length of Study: 2–4 years
Frequency: Annual
Application Procedure: A completed application form along with proof of ACSM membership must be submitted. See the website for further information.
Closing Date: February 17th
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: Kris M. Kunze Memorial Scholarship Fund
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 12

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (ACLS)

633 3rd Avenue, 8th Floor between 40th & 41st Streets, New York, NY, 10017 6795, United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 697 1505
Fax: (1) 212 949 8058
Email: sfisher@acsls.org
Website: www.acsls.org

The American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS) is a private non-profit federation of 68 national scholarly organizations. The mission of the ACLS, as set forth in its Constitution is the advancement of humanistic studies in all fields of learning in the humanities and the social sciences and the maintenance and strengthening of relations among the national societies devoted to such studies.

ACLS Fellowship Programme in Humanities & Related Social Sciences Disciplines

Subjects: Fellowships are provided in the field of humanities and related social sciences offered by the university.
Purpose: The fellowships are available for pursuing research level.
Eligibility: Applicants must be a U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status as of the application deadline date. Applicants must have a PhD degree conferred at least two years before the application deadline. An established scholar who can demonstrate the equivalent of the PhD in publications and professional experience may also qualify. A lapse of at least two years between the last "supported research leave" and September 1st, including any such leave to be taken or initiated during the current academic year. For detailed information, please check the website.
Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship
Value: The fellowship stipend is set at three levels based on academic rank: up to \$35,000 for Assistant Professor and career equivalent; up to \$45,000 for Associate Professor and career equivalent; and up to \$70,000 for full Professor and career equivalent
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Approximately 25 fellowships will be available at the Assistant Professor level, 20 at the Associate Professor level and 20 at the full Professor level
Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted online and must include completed application form proposal (no more than five pages, double spaced, in Times New Roman 11-point font); up to two additional pages of images, musical scores, or other similar supporting non-text materials (optional); bibliography (no more than two pages); publications list (no more than two pages); two reference letters. The Online Fellowship Application (OFA) System will open in late July.
Closing Date: September 24th
Contributor: ACLS Fellowship program
Additional Information: Notifications will be sent by late February. Six to 12 consecutive months devoted to full-time research, to be initiated between July 1st and February 1st.

ACLS Humanities Program in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine

Subjects: History, archeology, literature, linguistics, film studies, art history.
Purpose: To sustain individuals doing exemplary work, so as to assure continued future leadership in the humanities.
Eligibility: Applicants should be involved in studies related to performing arts, ethnographic and cultural studies, gender studies, philosophy or religious studies. ACLS organizes annual regional meetings for advisers and grant recipients.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Grant
Value: Varies
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Application forms can be obtained by writing to hp@acsls.org. Please see the website for further details at www.acsls.org/programs/hp/.
Closing Date: Please see the website for further details at www.acsls.org/
Funding: Foundation
Additional Information: In 2007, with the help of the Carnegie Corporation of New York and the American Council of Learned Societies, the International Association for the Humanities (IAH) was founded as an independent association of humanities scholars primarily in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine to help represent the post-Soviet region in the international scholarly community. Starting in the academic year 2010–11, IAH organizes a competition for short-term grants in the humanities. For further details and current competition application form, see the IAH website.

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation/ACLS Early Career Fellowships Program Dissertation Completion Fellowships

Subjects: Humanities and related social sciences.
Purpose: To assist graduates in the last year of their PhD dissertation writing.
Eligibility: Open to a PhD candidate in a humanities or social science department in an American University. Applicant should not be in the degree programme for more than 6 years and the successful candidates cannot hold this fellowship after the 7th year.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Fellowships
Value: US\$25,000, plus funds for research costs of up to \$3,000 and for university fees of up to \$5,000.
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 65
Application Procedure: Applicants can apply online (ofa.acsls.org). Please see the website for further information www.acsls.org/programs/dcf/.

Contributor: The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

For further information contact:

Email: grants@acsls.org

Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS Dissertation Fellowships in American Art

Subjects: Art history, focusing on a topic in the history of the visual arts of the United States.

Purpose: To assist students at any stage of PhD dissertation research or writing.

Eligibility: Applicants must be United States citizens and have completed all requirements for a PhD except the dissertation before beginning tenure. They must also be in a department of art history. A student whose degree will be granted by another department may be eligible if the principal dissertation advisor is in a department of the history of art. In all cases the dissertation topic should be object orientated. Students preparing theses for the Master's of Fine Arts degree are not eligible.

Level of Study: Predoctorate, Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$25,000, plus up to \$2,000 as a travel allowance.

Length of Study: 1 year, non-renewable

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: Apply online (ofa.acsls.org). Please see the website for further details at www.acsls.org/programs/american-art/.

Closing Date: November 9th

Contributor: The Henry Luce Foundation

**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON RURAL
SPECIAL EDUCATION (ACRES)**

West Virginia University, 509 Allen Hall, PO Box 6122, Morgantown, WV, 26506 6122, United States of America

Tel: (1) 304 293 3450

Fax: (1) 435 797 3572

Email: acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu

Website: <http://acres-sped.org>

Contact: David Forbush, Headquarters Co-ordinator

ACRES Teacher Scholarship Award

Subjects: Special education in the areas of the handicapped, those with specific learning disabilities and the socially disadvantaged.

Purpose: To give a rural teacher an opportunity to pursue education and training not otherwise affordable within his or her district.

Eligibility: To be eligible for an ACRES teacher scholarship award, an individual must be: currently or recently employed by a rural school district as a certified teacher in regular or special education; working with students with disabilities or with regular education students and "retooling" for work in a special education setting; pursuing a goal of increasing skills in special education or "retooling" from a regular education to a special education career; and a citizen of the United States.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$1,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications must consist of: a completed application form; an essay describing the opportunities and challenges of rural special education, the reason why funds are needed for the training, the plans for using the scholarship award for further education or training, and how the information gained from the education or training will be shared with other educators in rural schools; and two letters of recommendation from persons in a position to judge capabilities as a rural special educator; at least one reference must be from an individual actively involved in rural special education.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Private

Additional Information: The award will be announced at the March ACRES conference.

For further information contact:

United States of America

Tel: (1) 304 293 4384

Email: acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu

**AMERICAN COUNCILS FOR
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
ACTR/ACCELS**

1828 L Street NW, Suite 1200, Washington, DC, 20036,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 833 7522

Fax: (1) 202 833 7523

Email: outbound@americancouncils.org

Website: www.americancouncils.org

Contact: American Councils Headquarters Program Officer, Russian and Eurasian Outbound Programs

American Councils for International Education advances scholarly research and cross border learning through the design and implementation of educational programs that are well grounded in key world languages, cultures and regions. We contribute to the creation of new knowledge, broader professional perspectives, and personal and intellectual growth through international training, academic exchange, collaboration in educational development, and public diplomacy. With a presence in the U.S., Russia and Eurasia for nearly 4 decades, in addition to representation in over 30 countries across Asia, the Middle East and Southeastern Europe, American councils strives to expand dialog among students, scholars, educators and professionals for the advancement of learning and mutual respect in the diverse communities and societies in which we work.

Title VIII Combined Research and Language Training Program

Subjects: Humanities and social sciences.

Purpose: The American Councils Combined Research and Language Training (CRLT) Program serves graduate students, postdoctoral scholars and faculty who, in addition to support for research in Eurasia, require supplemental language instruction.

Eligibility: Applicants must be US citizens or permanent residents. All competitions for funding are open and merit based. Applicants must be scholars in humanities and social sciences who have attained at least an intermediate level of proficiency in Russian or their proposed host-country language, typically students at relatively early stages of their dissertation research. However, participants may be at more advanced stages in their careers and applications from established scholars seeking to develop their proficiency in new languages are welcome.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$5,000–25,000

Length of Study: 3–9 months

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a 2 to 3 pages research proposal and bibliography, curriculum vitae, archive lists (if relevant), 1 page research synopsis in the host-country language, application form, copy of the inside page of their passport and 2 letters of recommendation from colleagues, professors or other qualified persons who are familiar with the applicant's work. At least one letter of recommendation must directly address the applicant's language skills and ability to conduct research in the host country. Please see the website for further details <http://researchfellowships.americancouncils.org/researchscholar>.

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Government

Contributor: Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State

Additional Information: Programmes are available in Central Asia, Russia, South Caucasus, Ukraine and Moldova. A wide range of topics receive support each year, all funded research must contribute to a body of knowledge enabling the US to better understand the region and formulate effective policies within it. All applicants should

clearly describe the policy-relevance of their work, be it in anthropology, literature, history, international relations, political science or some other field. Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered.

Title VIII Research Scholar Program

Subjects: Humanities and social sciences.

Purpose: To provide full support for graduate students, independent scholars and faculty seeking to conduct research for 3 to 9 months in Central Asia, Russia, South Caucasus, Ukraine and Moldova.

Eligibility: Applicants must be US citizens or permanent residents. All competitions for funding are open and merit based.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$5,000–\$25,000

Length of Study: 3–9 months

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a 2 to 3 pages research proposal and bibliography, curriculum vitae, archive lists (if relevant), 1 page research synopsis in the host-country language, application form, copy of the inside page of their passport and 2 letters of recommendation from colleagues, professors or other qualified persons who are familiar with the applicant's work. At least 1 letter of recommendation must directly address the applicant's language skills and ability to conduct research in the host country. Please see the website for further details <http://researchfellowships.americancouncils.org/researchscholar>.

Closing Date: October 1st

Funding: Government

Contributor: Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State

Additional Information: A wide range of topics receive support each year, all funded research must contribute to a body of knowledge enabling the US to better understand the region and formulate effective policies within it. All applicants should clearly describe the policy-relevance of their work, be it in anthropology, literature, history, international relations, political science, or some other field. Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered. Title VIII South East European Research Program is part of this program.

Title VIII South East European Research Program

Purpose: To support independent research in Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Kosovo, Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania and Serbia.

Eligibility: Open to US citizens or permanent residents who are graduate students or post-doctoral scholars and have language proficiency levels sufficient to carry out advanced, independent in-country research.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Academic affiliations, international roundtrip airfare, living and housing stipend, health insurance and visa support

Application Procedure: Applicants must check the website for application procedure.

Closing Date: October 1st

Contributor: US Department of State

Additional Information: This program is now a part of the Title VIII Research Scholar program.

Title VIII Southeast European Language Training Program

Subjects: Literature (linguistics) and cultural studies.

Purpose: The American Councils Southeast European Language training program offers academic year, semester and summer programs for independent language study in Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania, Kosovo and Serbia.

Eligibility: Open to students at the MA and PhD level, as well as postdoctoral scholars and faculty who have at least elementary language skills. Applicants must be US citizens or permanent residents.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Varies

Length of Study: 1–9 months

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must plan to study for at least one month in the region. Study trips for periods of 4–9 months are particularly encouraged. Applicants should explain how their plans for language-study support their overall research goals. A wide range of interests and research goals have received support each year, all funded research must contribute to a body of knowledge enabling the US policy makers to better understand the region.

Closing Date: October 1st

Funding: Government

Contributor: Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State

Additional Information: Fellowships provide: full tuition at major university or educational institution in Southeastern Europe, international round trip airfare from the fellow's home city to host city, a monthly living and housing stipend, health insurance of upto \$50,000 per accident or illness, Visa support as necessary, graduate-level academic credit through Bryn Mawr College for programmes providing 7 weeks or more of full-time instruction, ongoing logistical support from American Councils offices throughout the region. Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered.

Title VIII Special Initiatives Research Fellowship program

Subjects: Policy-relevant research in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan.

Purpose: To financially support innovative programmes in scholarly research.

Eligibility: Open to permanent residents or citizens of the United States who hold a PhD in a policy-relevant field. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.americancouncils.org/programDetail.php?program_id=NzA.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowships

Value: US\$35,000

Length of Study: 4–9 months overseas

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application form from the website. The completed application form must be submitted along with a research proposal, research bibliography, a curriculum vitae, copy of the inside page of passport and 2 letters of recommendation.

Closing Date: October 1st (Spring and Summer Programs); January 15th (Fall and Academic Year Programs)

Funding: Government

Contributor: Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State

Additional Information: Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered.

THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION (ADA)

211, East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL, 60611-2678,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 312 440 2500
Fax: (1) 312 440 3526
Email: adaf@ada.org
Website: www.ada.org
Contact: The Director

The purpose of the ADA Foundation Charitable Assistance Programs is to provide a measure of financial assistance to individuals who have financial hardship, whether due to educational needs, chemical dependency, disability or disaster.

ADA Foundation Allied Dental Student Scholarships

Subjects: Dental hygiene, dental assisting and dental laboratory technology.

Purpose: To defray study expenses including tuition fees, books and living expenses.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America only. Applicants must either be entering their 1st year (dental assisting) or final year (dental laboratory technology and dental hygiene). Applicants must have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 based on a 4.0 scale and show financial need of at least US\$1,000.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$30,000 total funding.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 30 scholarships

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the dental hygiene, dental laboratory technology and dental assisting programme directors, and are distributed by school officials. Application forms must be original, typed, completed and signed with the assistance of school officials. Applicants must submit a completed application form, including the Academic Achievement Record Form and Financial Needs Assessment Form signed by school officials, two typed reference forms sealed and noted on the back of the envelopes by the referees and a typed biographical sketch.

Closing Date: March 10th

Funding: Private

Contributor: The ADA Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 15 for dental hygiene, 10 for dental assisting and 5 for dental laboratory technology

Additional Information: This scholarship is not renewable. Please see the website for further details at www.ada.org/applyforassistance.aspx#adaf.

AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION (ADA)

1701 North Beauregard Street, Alexandria, VA, 22311,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 549 1500, ext. 2362

Fax: (1) 703 549 1715

Email: grantquestions@diabetes.org

Website: <http://professional.diabetes.org/grants>

The American Diabetes Association (ADA) is the nation's leading non-profit health organization providing diabetes research information and advocacy. The mission of the organization is to prevent and cure diabetes, and to improve the lives of all people affected by diabetes. To fulfil this mission, the ADA funds research, publishes scientific findings and provides information and other services to people with diabetes, their families, healthcare professionals and the public.

ADA Career Development Awards

Subjects: Diabetes-related research.

Purpose: To allow exceptionally promising new investigators to conduct research.

Eligibility: Career Development Award applicants must be four to seven years out of their postdoctoral or clinical fellowship in order to apply. Applicants must hold an assistant professorship within his/her institution, or will be promoted to this position upon receipt of the award. Applicant must have demonstrated the ability to conduct research independently of their former mentor by appearing as the senior or corresponding author on at least one previous publication relevant to the grant topic, preferably without mentor as co-author.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development

Type: Research grant

Value: Awards are up to \$175,500 per year for up to 5 years, plus 15 per cent allowable indirect costs. Additionally, applicants may request a \$25,000 stipend for additional equipment for each of the first 2 years.

Length of Study: 5 years, non-renewable

Frequency: Biannual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies, depending on funds available

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

All applications must be submitted online via the website

www.diabetes.org/research.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Foundation, individuals, private

Additional Information: Each year of funding, after the first, is contingent upon approval by the ADA of the recipient's research progress report, and the availability of funds.

ADA Clinical Research Grants

Subjects: Diabetes-related research. For the purpose of this programme, clinical research is defined as research involving humans directly.

Purpose: To support patient-oriented diabetes research.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America and permanent residents or those who have applied for permanent resident status, who have MD or PhD degrees or, in the case of other health professions, an appropriate health or science-related degree, and who hold full-time faculty positions or the equivalent at university-affiliated institutions within the United States of America and its possessions. Support will be provided for studies that focus on intact human subjects in which the effects of a change in the individual's external or internal environment is evaluated.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Research grant

Value: Up to \$1,000 each

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Biannual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 15 (dental hygiene), 10 (dental assisting) and 5 (dental laboratory technology)

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

All applications must be submitted online via the website at

www.adafoundation.org/en/how-to-apply/.

Closing Date: Please check website for more details

Funding: Individuals, foundation, private

Additional Information: If the project does not directly involve patients (e.g. epidemiological research): the proposed budget must be less than or equal to \$100,000 per year. If the project involves both patient and non-patient (e.g. animal experiments) components: direct patient involvement must equal or exceed 80 per cent of total work proposed in order to request support of \$200,000 per year.

ADA Junior Faculty Award

Subjects: Diabetes.

Purpose: To support investigators who are establishing their independence as diabetes researchers.

Eligibility: At the time of application, Junior Faculty Award applicants must be either: (1) senior postdoctoral or clinical fellows (more than 3 years of research experience since doctoral degree) and will receive their first full-time faculty/staff position by the start date of the award, or (2) junior faculty holding any level of faculty appointment up to and including Assistant Professor. Applicants with more than 10 years research experience beyond conferral of their doctoral degree are not eligible for this award.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development

Type: Research grant

Value: Up to US\$120,000 per year, and up to 15 per cent for indirect costs plus up to \$10,000 per year towards repayment of the principal on loans for a doctoral degree such as the MD or PhD.

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Biannual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies, depending on funds available

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. All

applications must be submitted online via the website at

www.diabetes.org/research. Please see the website for details

http://professional.diabetes.org/Diabetes_Research.aspx?typ=18&cid=93971.

Closing Date: January 15th (for July 1st funding); July (for January 1st funding)

Funding: Foundation, individuals, private

Additional Information: Please check website for more details

ADA Mentor-Based Postdoctoral Fellowship Program

Subjects: Diabetes.

Purpose: To support the training of scientists in an environment most conducive to beginning a career in research.

Eligibility: There are no citizenship requirements for the Fellow. However, the investigator must be a citizen of the United States of America or a permanent resident, and must also hold an appointment at a United States of America research institution and have sufficient research support to provide an appropriate training environment for the Fellow. The Fellow selected by the investigator must hold an MD or PhD degree and must not be serving an internship or residency during the fellowship period. The Fellow must not have more than 3 years of postdoctoral research experience in the field of diabetes or endocrinology at the commencement of this fellowship.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to US\$45,000 per year

Length of Study: Up to 4 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies, depending on funds available

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form. All applications must be submitted online via the website www.diabetes.org/research. Contact at grantquestions@diabetes.org for submitting applications.

Closing Date: January 15th (for July 1st funding)

Funding: Foundation, individuals, private

ADA Research Awards

Subjects: Aetiology and pathophysiology of diabetes.

Purpose: To assist investigators, new or established, who have a particularly novel and exciting idea for which they need support.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America and permanent residents or those who have applied for permanent resident status, who have MD or PhD degrees, or, in the case of other health professions, an appropriate health or science-related degree. Applicants must hold full-time faculty positions or the equivalent at university-affiliated institutions within the United States of America and its possessions.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$20,000–100,000 per year, for a maximum of 3 years, of which a maximum of \$20,000 can be used for principal investigator salary support, and up to 15 per cent for indirect costs. Each year of funding after the first is contingent upon approval by the ADA of the recipient's research progress report, and the availability of funds

Length of Study: Up to 3 years

Frequency: Biannual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies, depending on funds available

Application Procedure: All applications must be submitted online via the website at www.diabetes.org/research

Closing Date: January 15th (for July 1st funding); July 15th (for January 1st funding)

Funding: Foundation, individuals, private

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

Clinical Scholars Program

Subjects: Diabetes.

Purpose: To produce leaders in the fields of research, teaching and patient care by supplying clinicians-in-training the opportunity to contribute to the process of discovery in diabetes research laboratories/clinics. The Clinical Scholars Program will supply a unique opportunity to effectively integrate medical students into the process of discovery with an emphasis on patient-oriented research experiences.

Eligibility: Open to institutions within the United States of America and its possessions. The application must be initiated by the student, and the student must have a qualified sponsor. The student must have completed at least 1 year of medical school and the sponsor must hold a faculty position within an accredited medical school in the United States of America and be a citizen of the United States of America or a permanent resident.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$30,000 per year. Applicants may request up to \$20,000 for the student's stipend and up to \$10,000 for lab expenses

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. All applications must be submitted online via the website at www.diabetes.org/research.

Closing Date: January 15th (for July 1st funding)

Funding: Private, foundation, individuals

AMERICAN FEDERATION FOR AGING RESEARCH (AFAR)

55 West 39th Street, 16th Floor, New York, NY, 10018,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 703 9977

Fax: (1) 212 997 0330

Email: grants@afar.org or info@afar.org

Website: www.afar.org

Contact: Director, Grant Programs

The American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR) is a leading non-profit organization supporting biomedical aging research. Since its founding in 1981, AFAR has provided approximately US\$124 million to more than 2,600 new investigators and students conducting cutting-edge biomedical research on the aging process and age-related diseases. The important work AFAR supports leads to a better understanding of the aging process and to improvements in the health of all Americans as they age.

AFAR Research Grants for Junior Faculty

Subjects: Biomedical and clinical topics. Basic mechanisms of aging.

Purpose: To help junior faculty to carry out research that will serve as the basis for longer term research efforts.

Eligibility: Open to junior faculty with an MD or PhD degree.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$100,000

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Approx. 10

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. These are available from the website.

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Foundation, private

Contributor: AFAR

Additional Information: Exceptions to the 10 year rule may be requested for unusual circumstances by emailing an NIH-style biosketch to AFAR at grants@afar.org at least 1 week prior to the deadline date.

The Cart Fund, Inc.

Subjects: Alzheimer's disease.

Purpose: To encourage exploratory and developmental Alzheimer's disease research projects within the United States.

Eligibility: Open to applicants from within the United States whose projects have the potential to advance biomedical research.

Level of Study: Research

Value: US\$250,000

Length of Study: Up to 2 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: A letter-of-intent that includes sufficient details of the study must be submitted.

Closing Date: December 1st deadline for applicants to submit letters of intent

Funding: Private

Contributor: American Federation of Aging Research and The Rotary CART Fund

Additional Information: Applicants will be notified of action on letters of intent by January 15th. Deadline for finalists to submit full application is February 19th. Grant recipient(s) will be notified by April 1st.

The Glenn/AFAR Breakthroughs in Gerontology Award

Subjects: The following types of studies using one or more of these models will be considered: Human subjects Human cells and tissues Mice or other mammals. Other types of model organisms, including invertebrates and yeast, will not be considered.

Purpose: To provide timely support to a small number of research projects that are building on early discoveries that show translational potential for clinically relevant strategies, treatments and therapeutics, addressing human aging and health span.

Eligibility: To be eligible, applicants must, at the time they submit their proposal, be full time faculty members at the rank of Assistant Professor or higher. A strong record of independent publication beyond the postdoctoral level is a requirement. Applications from individuals not previously engaged in aging research are particularly encouraged, as long as the research proposals show high promise for leading to important new discoveries in biological gerontology.

Applicants who are employees in the NIH Intramural programme are not eligible. The proposed research must be conducted at any type of non-profit setting in the United States. Former AFAR Research Grant awardees may apply. If you are applying for a 2016 AFAR Research Grant, you may not also apply for the 2016 Glenn/AFAR BIG Award.

Level of Study: Research

Value: \$200,000 total (\$100,000 per year)

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

No. of awards offered: 2

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Glenn Foundation for Medical Research, in collaboration with the American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR)

No. of awards given last year: 2

Additional Information: Applicants will be notified by mid-February, and a subset of applicants will be invited to submit a full application. The deadline for receipt of full applications will be late-March.

Medical Student Training in Aging Research (MSTAR) Program

Subjects: Medical science, geriatrics

Purpose: This programme provides medical students, early in their training, with an enriching experience in aging-related research and geriatrics.

Eligibility: Any allopathic or osteopathic medical student in good standing, who will have successfully completed 1 year of medical school at a U.S. institution by June. Evidence of good standing must be provided by the medical school registrar or dean when the student is notified of receiving the award. Applicants must be citizens or non-citizen nationals of the United States, or must have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence (i.e., in possession of a currently valid Alien Registration Receipt Card I-551, or some other legal verification of such status.) Individuals on temporary or student visas are not eligible. Due to NIA restrictions, individuals holding PhD, MD, DVM, or equivalent doctoral degrees in the health sciences are not eligible to apply to do the MSTAR Program at a National Training Center; however, they may apply to do their research at their home institution if it is a Participating School. The NIA and other sponsoring organizations have a strong interest in continuing to diversify the research workforce committed to advancing the fields of aging and geriatrics research. Therefore, students who are members of ethnic or racial groups underrepresented in these fields, students with disabilities, or students whose background and experience are likely to diversify the research or medical questions being addressed, are encouraged to apply. Additionally, applicants receiving a stipend or salary support from a federal source are not eligible for this program. Applicants may not hold another award or participate in another program concurrently with the MSTAR program, and must participate in the program full-time for a minimum of 8 weeks and a maximum of 12 weeks.

Level of Study: Graduate, Medical student

Type: Scholarship

Value: A stipend of US\$1,980 per month

Length of Study: 8–12 weeks

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 130

Application Procedure: Applications can be completed through www.afar.org

Closing Date: January 25th

Funding: Private, government

Contributor: Administered by AFAR and the National Institute on Aging (NIA)

Additional Information: Scholars will be chosen on the basis of their academic excellence, interest in geriatrics, and potential for success.

The New Investigator Awards in Alzheimer's Disease

Subjects: Projects in basic and translational research related to Alzheimer's disease (AD) that are clinically relevant, will be considered.

Purpose: To support important research and encourage junior investigators in the United States and Israel to pursue research and academic careers in the neurosciences, and Alzheimer's disease in particular.

Eligibility: The applicant must be an independent investigator with independent research space as described in a form completed by the Dean or Department Chair, and must be no more than 10 years beyond start of postdoctoral research training as of July 1st.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: US\$100,000 each. Up to 8 per cent of funds may be budgeted for overhead or indirect costs (not to exceed \$7,407).

Length of Study: 1–2

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Up to 3

Application Procedure: Check the website for instruction sheet and application.

Closing Date: March 6th

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Rosalinde and Arthur Gilbert Foundation

Additional Information: The deadline for receipt of all Letters of Intent is January 4th. Please refer to the New Investigator LOI instructions. Incomplete LOIs cannot be considered. All Letters of Intent and Institutional Commitment Forms must be submitted through the website www.afar.org/grants. The Letters of Intent will be reviewed by a committee. Applicants will be notified by mid-February, and a subset of applicants will be invited to submit a full application by the end of March.

For further information contact:

Website: www.afar.org

The Paul B. Beeson Emerging Leaders Career Development Award in Aging (K76)

Subjects: Medical sciences.

Purpose: To bolster the current severe shortage of academic physicians who have the combination of medical, academic and scientific training relative to caring for other people.

Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents, be full-time faculty members with clear potential for long-term faculty appointments. To be eligible a candidate must (1) have clinical doctoral degree (e.g. MD, DO, DDS) or its equivalent and have completed clinical training; (2) commit at least 75 per cent of his/her full-time professional effort to the goals of this award; (3) be a US citizen or non-citizen national of the United States or a permanent resident alien; (4) be at a for-profit or non-profit organization, public or private institution (such as universities, colleges, hospitals and laboratories), units of state and local governments or eligible agencies of the federal government provided the demonstrated environment has a commitment to the geriatric population and capacity to support the scholar's career development.

Level of Study: Professional development, Research

Type: Grant

Value: US\$600,000–800,000

Length of Study: 3–5 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 5–7

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. Application forms can be found at www.beeson.org.

Closing Date: January 19th

Funding: Government, private

Contributor: The National Institute on Aging (NIA), The John A. Hartford Foundation, and the National Institute on Neurological Disorders and Strokes (NINDS)

Additional Information: The deadline for Letters of Intent is January 19th and for applications, February 19th. The participating foundations do not pay facilities and administrative costs.

For further information contact:

Website: www.beeson.org

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR AGING RESEARCH (AFAR)

Department of Biological Sciences, University at Albany, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY, 12222, United States of America

Tel: (1) 518 437 4448

Fax: (1) 919 515 2047

Email: afar@agingresearchfoundation.org

Website: www.ncsu.edu/project/afar/

Contact: Dr Paul F Agris, President

The American Foundation for Aging Research (AFAR) promotes and supports research and education that will elucidate the basic processes involved in the biology of aging and age associated disease, by awarding scholarships and fellowships to young, motivated scientists.

Dr Vincent Cristofalo Memorial Fund, Cecille Gould Memorial Fund Award in Cancer Research, Richard Shepherd Fellowship, Agris-Rokaw Fellowship Award

Subjects: Aging and cancer research.

Purpose: To encourage young people to pursue research in age-related health problems and the biology of aging.

Eligibility: Open to graduates enrolled in degree programmes such as MS, PhD, MD or DDS at institutions within the United States of America. Must be conducting cellular, molecular or genetic research on aging or age-related illnesses such as cancer, diabetes or Alzheimer's. Sociological and psychological research is not accepted in these programmes.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$1,000 per semester or summer

Length of Study: Between 4 months and 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Educational institutions

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 5-10

Application Procedure: Applicants must undertake the two levels of review: a pre-application form to determine eligibility, and a full application. Applicants should submit a request for a pre-application. There is no charge for the submission of the pre-application or the full application.

Closing Date: There is no deadline

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Pre-applications are submitted through the AFAR website. AFAR is a national, tax-exempt, non-profit, educational and scientific charity but not affiliated with North Carolina State University, or any other institution.

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION (AFPE)

6076 Franconia Rd. Suite C, Alexandria, VA, 22310-1758, United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 875 3085

Fax: (1) 703 875 3098

Email: info@afpenet.org

Website: www.afpenet.org

Contact: Administrative Assistant

The mission of the AFPE is to advance and support pharmaceutical sciences education at US schools and colleges of pharmacy.

AFPE Clinical Pharmacy Post-Pharm.D. Fellowship in the Biomedical Research Sciences

Subjects: Pharmacology including topics such as cost benefit and cost effectiveness of pharmaceuticals, the impact of current or future legislation on drug innovation and healthcare in the nation, the economics of healthcare and the quality of life in changing patterns of healthcare delivery systems, the contribution of the pharmaceutical industry, the economic impact of research and new drugs, and healthcare cost containment issues.

Purpose: Outstanding PharmD graduates who have completed one or more post-doctoral residencies or fellowships. To obtain advanced education and training in relevant areas of the biomedical and related basic sciences in order to become competent clinical scientists.

Eligibility: Open to all pharmacy faculty members who have a strong record of research. Applicant must be a U.S. citizen who has received the PharmD degree within the last 10 years. Applicant must have completed a one-year postdoctoral clinical residency and/or clinical fellowship. Applicant must agree to carry out the fellowship full-time. Applicant must be accepted for postdoctoral training at a recognized academic/research institution.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$27,500 per year

Length of Study: 1-2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An Institute of Higher Education

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and should write for details.

Closing Date: February 15th

Contributor: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education (AFPE)

AFPE Gateway to Research Scholarship Program

Subjects: Pharmacology.

Purpose: To encourage individuals in a pharmacy college to pursue a PhD within a pharmacy college.

Eligibility: Open to students who are enrolled in the last 3 years of a Bachelor of Science or PharmD programme at a United States school or college of pharmacy, or Baccalaureate degree programme in a related field of scientific study at any college. Candidates must have a demonstrated interest in, and potential for, a career in any of the pharmaceutical sciences and will be enrolled for at least one full academic year following the award of the scholarship. United States citizenship or permanent resident status is required.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$5,000. No less than \$4,000 is provided as a student stipend for a full calendar year. No more than \$1,000 may be used by the sponsoring faculty member in direct support of the research effort

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An approved college of pharmacy

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 11

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: January 23rd

AFPE Gateway to Research Scholarships

Subjects: Pharmaceutics.

Purpose: To offer promising pre-professional pharmacy or baccalaureate students a faculty mentored opportunity, within a laboratory settings to explore relevant research topics that will facilitate a better understanding and use of research and its application in practice.

Eligibility: Applicant must be (1) enrolled in a PharmD program, have completed at least the first year of the professional pharmacy curriculum or (2) enrolled in a baccalaureate degree program and have completed at least one year of the degree program. United States citizenship or permanent resident status is required.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Please see www.afpenet.org.

Closing Date: February 24th

Contributor: American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Ortho-McNeil Janssen Scientific Affairs

For further information contact:

Website: www.afpenet.org

AFPE Predoctoral Fellowships

Subjects: Any of the pharmaceutical sciences, including pharmaceuticals, pharmacology, manufacturing pharmacy and medicinal chemistry.

Purpose: To offer fellowship support leading to a PhD degree.

Eligibility: Open to students who have completed at least 3 semesters of graduate study and who have no more than 3 years remaining to obtain a PhD degree in a graduate programme in the pharmaceutical sciences administered by, or affiliated with, a United States school or college of pharmacy. The award is also open to students enrolled in joint PharmD and PhDs, if a PhD degree will be awarded within three additional years. Applicants must be United States citizens or permanent residents.

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: \$6,500 per year

Length of Study: 1 year, renewable for 1 additional year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A U.S. School or college of pharmacy

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 58 (4 new and 44 renewal Predoctoral Fellowships in pharmaceutical science and 10 new Clinical Pharmaceutical Science Fellowships)

Application Procedure: See www.afpenet.org

Closing Date: See www.afpenet.org

No. of awards given last year: 50

Additional Information: Successful applicants are eligible to apply for one renewal for another full year (12 months) if they will be enrolled full-time in their PhD program for another full academic year after AFPE Fellowship ends.

For further information contact:

Website: www.afpenet.org

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR SUICIDE PREVENTION (AFSP)

120 Wall Street, 29th Floor, New York, NY 10005,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 363 3500

Fax: (1) 212 363 6237

Email: grantsmanager@afsp.org

Website: www.afsp.org

Contact: Carl Niedzielski, Grants Manager

The American Foundation for Suicide Prevention (AFSP) is the only national non-profit organization exclusively dedicated to understanding and preventing suicide through research and education, and to reaching out to people with mood disorders and those affected by suicide.

AFSP Distinguished Investigator Awards

Subjects: The clinical, biological or psychosocial aspects of suicide.

Purpose: Awarded to investigators at the level of associate professor or higher with a proven history of research in the area of suicide.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to \$125,000 over 2 years

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Worldwide

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application information at afsp.org/grants.

Apply online at afsp.org/grants.

Closing Date: November 15th

Funding: Private

No. of applicants last year: 14

Additional Information: Decisions regarding awards are made in May and funding begins in October.

AFSP Pilot Grants

Subjects: The clinical, biological or psychosocial aspects of suicide.

Purpose: Awarded to investigators to provide seed funding for new projects that have the potential to lead to larger investigations.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to \$30,000 over 1–2 years

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Worldwide

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application information at www.afsp.org/research/research-grant-information. Apply online at www.afsp.org/apply.

Closing Date: November 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 4

No. of applicants last year: 29

Additional Information: Decisions regarding awards are made in May and funding begins in October.

AFSP Postdoctoral Research Fellowships

Subjects: The clinical, biological or psychosocial aspects of suicide.

Purpose: Postdoctoral Research Fellowships are training grants designed to enable young investigators to qualify for independent careers in suicide research.

Eligibility: Applicants must have received a PhD 3 years prior to application for the fellowship.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$104,000 over 2 years

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Worldwide

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application information at www.afsp.org/research/research-grant-information. Apply online at www.afsp.org/apply.

Closing Date: November 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 11

Additional Information: Decisions regarding awards are made in May and funding begins in July.

AFSP Standard Research Grants

Subjects: The clinical, biological or psychosocial aspects of suicide.

Purpose: Awarded to individual investigators at any level.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to \$100,000 over 2 years

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Worldwide

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application information at www.afsp.org/research/research-grant-information. Apply online at www.afsp.org/apply.

Closing Date: November 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: 79

Additional Information: Decisions regarding awards are made in May and funding begins in October.

AFSP Young Investigator Award

Subjects: The clinical, biological or psychosocial aspects of suicide.

Purpose: Awarded to those at the level of assistant professor or lower.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Award

Value: Up to \$37,500 per year for a 2-year period. Plus a mentor's fee of \$5,000 per year.

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Worldwide

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application information at www.afsp.org/research/research-grant-information. Apply online at www.afsp.org/apply

Closing Date: November 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 38

Additional Information: Decisions regarding awards are made in May and funding begins in October. Investigators should be at the level of assistant professor or lower.

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND (AFB)

1000 Fifth Avenue, Suite 350, Huntington, WV, 25701,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 304 523 8651

Fax: (1) 646 478 9260

Email: afbinfo@afb.net

Website: www.afb.org, www.afb.org/scholarships.asp

The American Foundation for the Blind (AFB) is a national non-profit organization that expands possibilities for people with vision loss. AFB's priorities include broadening access to technology; elevating the quality of information and tools for the professionals who serve people with vision loss; and promoting independent and healthy living for people with vision loss by providing them and their families with relevant and timely resources.

Karen D. Carsel Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Literature or music.

Purpose: To provide financial help to blind students who want to further a career.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$500

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: The candidate will have to submit the evidence of legal blindness, official transcripts, proof of acceptance into a programme, evidence of economic need, 3 letters of recommendation, and typewritten statement describing educational and personal goals, work experience, extra-curricular activities and how scholarship monies will be used.

Closing Date: April 1st

Contributor: American Foundation for the Blind

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION (AGU)

2000 Florida Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, 20009,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 462 6900

Fax: (1) 202 328 0566

Email: service@agu.org

Website: www.agu.org

Contact: Director, Outreach and Research Support

The American Geophysical Union (AGU) is an international scientific society with more than 45,000 members, primarily research scientists, dedicated to advancing the understanding of Earth and space and making the results of the AGU's research available to the public.

Fred. L. Scarf Award

Subjects: Solar-planetary science.

Purpose: To award outstanding dissertation research that contributes directly to solar-planetary science.

Eligibility: Open to all candidates with a PhD (or equivalent) degree.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Value: US\$1,000, a complimentary ticket for the SPA dinner, and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Nominations to be sent to outreach administrator at AGU.

Closing Date: April 15th

Contributor: The Space Physics and Aeronomy section of AGU

Additional Information: Awardee will have the opportunity to deliver an invited paper on the dissertation topic at appropriate SPA session at the upcoming AGU Fall Meeting.

For further information contact:

Tel: 1 202 777 7502

Email: leadership@agu.org, mgl.scarf.award@nrl.navy.mil,

dwilliams@agu.org

The Horton (Hydrology) Research Grant

Subjects: Hydrology including its physical, chemical or biological aspects, life sciences, physical sciences, social sciences, school of public affairs, school of law.

Purpose: To support research in hydrology and water resources.

Eligibility: There are no eligibility restrictions.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$10,000 to cover research costs and related travel expenses (\$500 U.S./\$1,000 international).

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit four copies of the application form, an executive summary, a statement of purpose, a detailed budget and two letters of recommendation. Applicants should contact the AGU for further details.

Closing Date: April 15th

Additional Information: Results will be announced in late June

Mineral and Rock Physics Graduate Research Award

Subjects: Mineral and rock physics.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding contributions by young scientists.

Eligibility: Open to students who have completed their PhD.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$500, a certificate and Announcement in Eos. Recognition at the AGU Fall Meeting during the award presentation year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: A letter of nomination along with a curriculum vitae, two supporting letters and 3 reprints or preprints of the nominee's work should be sent.

Closing Date: April 15th

Contributor: Mineral and Rock Physics community at AGU

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Department of Geology and Environmental Geoscience, Northern Illinois University, Davis Hall 312, Normal Road, DeKalb, IL, 60115, United States of America

Email: hwatson@niu.edu

Contact: Dr Heather C. Watson, Assistant Professor

AMERICAN HEAD AND NECK SOCIETY (AHNS)

AHNS, 11300 W. Olympic Boulevard, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA, 90064, United States of America

Tel: (1) 310 437 0559

Fax: (1) 310 437 0585

Email: admin@ahns.info

Website: www.headandneckcancer.org

Contact: Joyce Hasper, Research Grants Enquiries

The purpose of the American Head and Neck Society (AHNS) is to promote and advance the knowledge of prevention, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of neoplasms and other diseases of the head and neck.

AHNS Pilot Research Grant

Subjects: Diseases of the head and neck.
Purpose: To support students who wish to try a pilot project in head-and neck-related research.
Eligibility: Open to residents and fellows in the junior faculty.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$10,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university in the United States of America
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 2
Closing Date: December 15th (letter of intent), January 15th (application submission).
Funding: Private

AHNS Surgeon Scientist Career Development Award (with AAOHNS)

Subjects: Cancer and other diseases of the head and neck.
Purpose: To support research in the pathogenesis, pathophysiology, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of head and neck neoplastic disease.
Eligibility: Open to surgeons beginning a clinician-scientist career.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Award
Value: US\$35,000 per year (non-renewable)
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Annual, available only during odd numbered years
Study Establishment: A university in the United States of America
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: The grants are reviewed through the Academy CORE (combined otolaryngologic research evaluation) process.
Closing Date: December 15th (letter of intent), January 16th (application submission).
Funding: Private
Additional Information: Applicants are requested to submit their LOI early to gain advanced access to the full application. Forms are available through American Academy of Otolaryngology CORE

AHNS Young Investigator Award (with AAOHNS)

Subjects: Cancer and other diseases of the head and neck.
Purpose: To support research in neoplastic disease of the head and neck.
Eligibility: Candidate must be a member of AHNS.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Award
Value: US\$20,000 per year
Length of Study: Up to 2 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university in the United States of America
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: The grants are reviewed through the Academy CORE (combined otolaryngologic research evaluation) process.
Closing Date: December 17th (letter of intent), application due on January 15th.
Funding: Private
Additional Information: Submit your LOI early to gain advanced access to the full application. Forms are available through American Academy of Otolaryngology CORE.

AHNS-ACS Career Development Award

Subjects: Diseases of the head and neck.
Purpose: To facilitate research in connection with career development.

Eligibility: Applicants must be a member or candidate member of ACS and AHNS. Applicants must be within 5 years of completion of training, and be full-time faculty member.

Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Award
Value: US\$40,000 per year (non-renewable)
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university in the United States of America
Country of Study: United States of America
Funding: Private
Additional Information: Please check website for more details

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA)

National Center, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX, 75231, United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 242 8721, 888 242 2453

Fax: (1) 214 706 1341

Email: Review.personal.info@heart.org, sessionsadmin@heart.org

Website: www.americanheart.org

Contact: Ms Juanita Morales, Manager

The American Heart Association (AHA) is a non-profit, voluntary health organization funded by private contributions. Its mission is to reduce disability and death from cardiovascular diseases and stroke. To support this goal, the Association has given more than US\$2 billion to heart and blood vessel research since 1949.

AHA Fellowships

Subjects: Cardiovascular diseases, stroke, basic science, clinical, bioengineering/biotechnology and public health problems.
Purpose: To help students initiate careers in cardiovascular research by providing assistance and training in research activities broadly related to cardiovascular function and diseases.
Eligibility: Open to permanent residents or citizens of the United States. Also for exchange visitors under J-1, temporary worker under H-1, H-1B, O-1 visas. Canadian or Mexican citizens engaged in professional activities or student visa are also eligible.
Level of Study: Predoctorate, Research
Type: Fellowships
Value: Stipend of US\$22,000 per year. Fringe benefit: \$3,000.
Length of Study: 1 or 2 years (You may submit an application to compete for a third year of funding, if eligible.)
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Closing Date: February 9th
Additional Information: Participation by women and minorities is encouraged. Visit our Web site in mid-March for information.

AMERICAN HERPES FOUNDATION

433 Hackensack Avenue, 9th Floor, Hackensack, NJ, 07601, United States of America

Tel: (1) 201 883 5852

Fax: (1) 201 342 7555

Email: IHMF@hbase.com

Website: www.herpes-foundation.org

Contact: Loretta A. Ponesse

American Herpes Foundation is a non-profit organization dedicated to improving the management of herpes virus infections. Our initiatives focus primarily on clinician education and awareness.

American Herpes Foundation Stephen L Sacks Investigator Award

Subjects: Research areas include HSV1 and 2, VZV, EBV, CMV, and HHV6 and 8.
Purpose: To recognize and encourage newer researchers who have completed significant research in the herpes virus area.
Eligibility: Residents, fellows or junior faculty up to the 5th year of faculty appointment are eligible.
Level of Study: Physicians-in-training or researchers-in-training
Type: Cash prize

Value: US\$5,000 cash prize

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Candidates must submit a letter of nomination, completed application form, curriculum vitae, biographical sketch and documentation of research.

Closing Date: Call for details

Funding: Private

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC, 20003, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 544 2422

Fax: (1) 202 544 8307

Email: info@historians.org

Website: www.historians.org

Contact: Matthew Keough, Executive Office Assistant

The American Historical Association (AHA) is a non-profit membership organization founded in 1884 and was incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the preservation of historical documents and artefacts and the dissemination of historical research.

Albert J Beveridge Grant

Subjects: The history of the United States of America, Latin America or Canada.

Purpose: To promote and honor outstanding historical writing and to support research in the history of the Western hemisphere.

Eligibility: Open to American Historical Association members only.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: A maximum of US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online at www.historians.org/prizes/beveridgegrantinfo.htm

Closing Date: Please check website. Applications for the 2018 grant competition will be posted in the fall.

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 11

No. of applicants last year: 108

Bernadotte E Schmitt Grants

Subjects: The history of Europe, Asia and Africa.

Purpose: To support research in the history of Europe, Africa and Asia, and to further research in progress.

Eligibility: Open to American Historical Association members only.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: Up to US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online at www.historians.org/prizes/schmittgrantinfo.htm

Closing Date: Applications for the 2018 grant competition will be posted in the fall. Please check website.

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 16

No. of applicants last year: 94

J Franklin Jameson Fellowship

Subjects: The collections of the Library of Congress.

Purpose: To support significant scholarly research for one semester in the collections of the Library of Congress by scholars at an early stage in their careers in history.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold a PhD degree or equivalent, must have received this degree within the past 7 years, and must not have published or had accepted for publication a book-length historical work. The fellowship will not be awarded to complete a doctoral dissertation.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$5,000

Length of Study: 1 semester

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must refer to the website www.historians.org/prizes/jameson_fellowship.htm for instructions.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Private, government

Littleton-Griswold Research Grant

Subjects: American legal history, law and society.

Purpose: To further research in progress.

Eligibility: Open to American Historical Association members only.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Research grant

Value: Up to US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online at www.historians.org/prizes/littleton-griswaldgrantinfo.htm

Closing Date: Applications for the 2018 grant competition will be posted in the fall. Please check website.

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 35

Michael Kraus Research Grant

Purpose: To support research in colonial American history, especially the inter-cultural aspects of American and European interaction.

Eligibility: Open to American Historical Association members only.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: Up to \$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Please visit www.historians.org/prizes/krausgrantinfo. Apply through website only.

Closing Date: Applications for the 2018 grant competition will be posted in the fall. Please check website.

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 20

AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER (AIGC)

3701, San Mateo NE, #200, Albuquerque, NM, 87110,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 505 881 4584

Fax: (1) 505 884 0427

Email: web@aigcs.org

Website: www.aigc.com

American Indian Graduate Center (AIGC) is the only national non-profit organization dedicated to aiding Indian graduate students in all fields of study. As a non-profit organization, AIGC prides itself on maintaining a very low administrative cost. In fact 90 per cent of all contributions goes directly to student services. AIGC will help plan and produce the social, economic and political changes needed to ensure the long-term positive development of the communities by providing extraordinary numbers of talented, highly skilled and exceptionally trained Indian professionals.

AIGC Accenture American Indian Scholarship Fund

Subjects: Fields of study: business, high technology, medicine, law and engineering fields

Purpose: To financially support American Indian and Alaskan Native students seeking higher education.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are members of a U.S. federally recognized American Indian or Alaska Native Group and who are able to demonstrate involvement with Native American activities or affairs. Must be a full-time student. Undergraduates must have a 3.25 GPA Cumulative at their 7th semester of high school. Graduates must have a 3.00 Cumulative GPA in their undergraduate years.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, MBA

Type: Scholarships
Value: varies
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 7
Application Procedure: Application forms can be downloaded from the AIGC website.
Closing Date: May 4th
Contributor: Accenture LLP

AMERICAN INNS OF COURT

1229 King Street, 2nd Floor, Alexandria, VA, 22314,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 703 684 3590, 571 319 4703
Fax: (1) 703 684 3607

Email: info@innsofcourt.org, cdennis@innsofcourt.org
Website: www.innsofcourt.org

Contact: Cindy Dennis, Awards and Scholarships Coordinator

American Inns of Court is designed to improve the skills professionalism and ethics of the bench and bar. An American Inn of Court is an amalgam of judges, lawyers, and in some cases law professors and law students. In short it is our mission to foster excellence in professionalism, ethics, civility and legal skills.

Pegasus Scholarship Trust Program for Young Lawyers

Subjects: English legal system.
Purpose: To support talented young American lawyers travel to London, England.
Eligibility: Refer to website.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: All transportation costs to and from the United States, accommodation and a stipend sufficient for meals and public transport
Length of Study: 6 weeks
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: Complete available online application.
Closing Date: October 15th

Warren E. Burger Prize

Subjects: Any topic that addresses issues of legal excellence, civility, ethics, and professionalism.
Purpose: To encourage outstanding scholarship that promotes the ideals of excellence, civility, ethics, and professionalism within the legal profession.
Eligibility: Open to judges, lawyers, professors, students, scholars, and other authors.
Type: Prize
Value: US\$5,000
Application Procedure: Check website for further details.
Closing Date: July 1st
Funding: Trusts
Additional Information: The winning essay will be published in the *South Carolina Law Review* and the Warren E. Burger Prize will be presented to the author at the American Inns of Court annual Celebration of Excellence at the United States Supreme Court on October 20th.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH (AIER)

250 Division St, PO Box 1000, Great Barrington, MA, 01230,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 888 528 1216
Fax: (1) 413 528 0103

Email: info@aier.org, fellowships@aier.org
Website: www.aier.org

The American Institute for Economic Research (AIER), founded in 1933, is an independent scientific educational organization.

The Institute conducts scientific enquiry into general economics with a focus on monetary issues. Attention is also given to business cycle analysis and forecasting as well as monetary economics.

AIER Summer Fellowship

Subjects: Scientific procedures of enquiry, monetary economics, business cycle analysis and forecasting.
Purpose: To further the development of economic scientists.
Eligibility: Open to graduating seniors who are entering doctoral programmes in economics, or those enrolled in doctoral programmes in economics for no longer than 2 years. The programme is not designed for those enrolling into business school.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Summer Fellows receive a stipend \$500 and are offered an opportunity to live on campus (must be at least 21 years of age).
Length of Study: 8 weeks
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: AIER
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 10–12
Application Procedure: A current resume; a writing sample; a statement explaining why you would like to be a student fellow at AIER and whether you qualify to reside on campus; an official transcript directly from your school or university; two letters of recommendation from teachers, college professors, or employers should be sent either by electronic or U.S. mail to the American Institute for Economic Research. Please state "Summer Fellowship Practicum" in the subject line.
Closing Date: February 15th
Funding: Private
No. of awards given last year: 17
No. of applicants last year: 47
Additional Information: AIER does not sponsor visa applications for foreign nationals. However, foreign nationals are welcome to apply if they are enrolled in a U.S. degree granting institution, have CPT or OPT, or have employment authorization in the United States.

For further information contact:

Summer Fellowship Program Coordinator, American Institute for Economic Research, PO Box 1000, Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 01230-1000, United States of America
Fax: (1) 413 528 0103
Email: internships@aier.org

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR SRI LANKAN STUDIES (AISLS)

155 Pine Street, Belmont, MA, 02478, United States of America
Email: rogersjohnd@aol.com
Website: www.aisls.org
Contact: John Rogers

The American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies (AISLS) was established in 1995, to foster excellence in American research and teaching on Sri Lanka, and to promote the exchange of scholars and scholarly information between the US and Sri Lanka. The Institute serves as the professional association for US-based scholars and other professionals who are interested in Sri Lanka.

AISLS Dissertation Planning Grant

Subjects: Social sciences and humanities with a focus on Sri Lanka.
Purpose: To fund students enrolled at an American university who intend to do dissertation research in Sri Lanka, to be able to make a predissertation visit to Sri Lanka and investigate the feasibility of their topic, sharpen their research design or make other practical arrangements for future research.
Eligibility: Open to candidates enrolled in a PhD programme (or equivalent) in a university in the United States.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Grant
Value: US\$525 per week and reimbursement for roundtrip airfare between the United States and Colombo, for an amount up to \$2,000 and any visa fees paid to the Sri Lankan government
Length of Study: 8 weeks
Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application cover sheet from the website. The completed application cover sheet along with curriculum vitae, a copy of graduate transcript, a project narrative, one-page project bibliography and confidential letter of recommendation is to be sent.

Closing Date: December 1st

Contributor: American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies

Additional Information: Submissions by fax or email will not be accepted. The country of study is Sri Lanka.

AISLS Fellowship Program

Subjects: Social sciences and humanities with a focus on Sri Lanka.

Purpose: To encourage research and a better understanding of Sri Lanka.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States who hold a PhD or equivalent academic degree.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$3,700 per month, reimbursement for roundtrip airfare between the United States and Colombo, for an amount up to \$2,000. A limited budget for research expenses, to be negotiated according to need and funding limitations.

Length of Study: 2–9 months

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application cover sheet from the website. The completed application cover sheet along with a curriculum vitae and a description of the proposed study should be sent.

Closing Date: December 1st

Contributor: American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies

Additional Information: Submissions by fax or email will not be accepted. Country of study is Sri Lanka.

For further information contact:

AISLS, 155 Pine St., Belmont, Massachusetts, 02478, United States of America

Contact: John Rogers

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BAKING (AIB)

1213 Bakers Way, PO Box 3999 Manhattan, Manhattan, KS,
66505-999, United States of America

Tel: (1) 785 537 4750

Fax: (1) 785 537 1493

Email: kembers@aibonline.org

Website: www.aibonline.org

Contact: Mr Ken Embers, Registrar

The AIB is a non-project corporation, founded by the North American wholesale and retail baking industries in 1991. AIB's staff includes experts in the fields of baking production, research related to experimental baking, cereal science and nutrition; food safety and hygiene; occupational safety and maintenance engineering.

Baking Industry Scholarship

Subjects: Food processing.

Purpose: To support students who are planning to seek employment in the baking or food processing industry.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who are enrolled at the American Institute of Baking in the 16-week Baking Science and Technology class.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Minimum: \$500, Average: \$2,500, Maximum: \$4,400, Full Tuition to the cost of the full tuition

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: AIB awards scholarships annually to self-sponsored students attending AIB's 16-week Baking Science and Technology (BS&T) course. See the website for further details.

Closing Date: May 1st for fall scholarships and November 1st for spring scholarships

Funding: Commercial

No. of awards given last year: 20

No. of applicants last year: 30

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANGLADESH STUDIES (AIBS)

B 488 Medical Sciences Center, 1300 University Ave, Madison,
WI, 53706, United States of America

Tel: (1) 608 265 1471

Fax: (1) 608 265 3302

Email: info@aibs.net

Website: www.aibs.net

Contact: Laura Hammond, Administrative Program Manager

The American Institute of Bangladesh Studies (AIBS) is a consortium of US universities and colleges involved in research on Bangladesh. It strives to improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States and to promote educational exchange between the two countries.

AIBS Junior Fellowship

Purpose: To improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States.

Eligibility: Open to an individual member of AIBS; currently in the ABD phase of your PhD program; is in the data collection and writing stage of the dissertation, and must be United States citizen.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellowships will be equivalent to US\$1,150 per month, plus economy Round-Trip Air Transportation (up to \$2,500) via the most direct route

Length of Study: 2–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh

Application Procedure: Applicants can access our online application form at www.aibs.net

Closing Date: October 2nd

Funding: Government

Contributor: U.S. Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the Council of American Overseas Research Centers

Additional Information: Please check AIBS website (www.aibs.net) for more information.

AIBS Pre-Dissertation Fellowships

Purpose: The American Institute of Bangladesh Studies offers short-term grants to graduate students pursuing studies of Bangladesh funded by the U.S. Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the Council of American Overseas Research Centers.

Eligibility: All applicants must be enrolled/employed at a US academic institution and a US citizen. Open to an individual member of AIBS and must have completed at least 1 year of graduate study in a recognized PhD granting institution and enrolled in a graduate program but not yet at the dissertation research or writing stage.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: The award is for US\$3,000 plus economy round trip transportation (up to \$2,500) via the most direct route.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh

Application Procedure: Applicants can access the online application at www.aibs.net

Closing Date: October 2nd

Funding: Government

Contributor: US Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the council of American Overseas Research Centres.

No. of awards given last year: Varies

No. of applicants last year: Varies

Additional Information: Please check ABIS website (www.aibs.net) for more information.

AIBS Senior Fellowship

Subjects: Area and cultural studies.

Purpose: To improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States. Senior Fellowships are available to applicants who have obtained a PhD and have a well-developed research agenda relevant to Bangladesh.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate, Research
Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$1,400 per month plus research and dependent's allowances. Economy round-trip transportation will be provided via most direct route (up to \$2,500) whenever possible. However, actual funding amounts and dependent allowance will depend on grant funding available.

Length of Study: 2–12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh

Application Procedure: Applicants can access our online application form at www.aibs.net.

Closing Date: October 2nd

Funding: Government

Contributor: US department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the council of American overseas research centres.

No. of awards given last year: Varies

No. of applicants last year: Varies

Additional Information: Please check AIBS website for additional information (www.aibs.net)

AIBS Travel Grants

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: AIBS can provide funding for conference travel for the presentation of papers or organization of panels that include topics relevant to Bangladesh Studies at scholarly conferences.

Eligibility: Must be a US citizen travelling within the United States.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Travel grant

Value: Up to \$600 for travel to conferences within the United States. International travel grants have been suspended until further notice due to budgetary constraints

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Bangladesh

Application Procedure: Please fill out online application at www.aibs.net, or contact aibs@southasia.wisc.edu for more information

Closing Date: 30 days before travel dates.

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Please check the AIBS website for more information.

Value: Up to US\$12,000

Length of Study: Up to 5 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 21

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit their application form, transcript and reference letters. See website for details.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 20

For further information contact:

American Institute of CPAs - Team 331, 220 Leigh Farm Road, Durham, NC, 27707

Email: scholarships@aicpa.org

Website: www.aicpa.org

AICPA John L. Carey Scholarship

Subjects: Accounting.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to liberal arts degree holders pursuing graduate studies in accounting and the CPA designation. These awards are intended to encourage liberal arts students to consider professional accounting careers.

Eligibility: Open to US applicants who have obtained a liberal arts degree prior to enrolling in a graduate accounting programme.

Applicants must visit website for additional eligibility information.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000 for 1 year (non-renewable)

Length of Study: Full-time for entire academic year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: Applications can be downloaded from www.aicpa.org

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: AICPA Foundation

For further information contact:

American Institute of CPAs - Team 331, 220 Leigh Farm Road, Durham, NC 27707

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (AICPA)

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY, 10036-8775,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 596 6200

Fax: (1) 212 596 6213

Email: service@aicpa.org

Website: www.aicpa.org

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) is a national, professional organization for all Certified Public Accountants. Its mission is to provide members with the resources, information and leadership that enable them to provide valuable services in the highest professional manner to benefit the public as well as employers and clients. In fulfilling its mission, the AICPA works with state CPA organizations and gives priority to those areas where public reliance on CPA skills is most significant.

AICPA Fellowship for Minority Doctoral Students

Subjects: Accounting or taxation.

Purpose: To ensure that professors of ethnically diverse backgrounds are represented in college and university accounting classrooms.

Eligibility: Open to African American, Hispanic American or Native American who have applied to or been accepted into a doctoral program with a concentration in accounting or taxation. Applicants must be CPAs or plan to pursue the CPA credential.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

AICPA Scholarship for Minority Accounting Students

Subjects: Accounting, finance, taxation or other related program.

Purpose: To provide financial awards to accounting students of ethnically diverse backgrounds.

Eligibility: Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents, minority students and full-time graduate students. Applicants must be declared accounting, tax, finance or other related majors who plan to pursue the CPA credential.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 per academic year

Length of Study: Up to 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 92

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form along with official transcripts, one letter of recommendation and a brief essay.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: AICPA foundation

No. of awards given last year: 78

AICPA/Accountemps Student Scholarship

Subjects: Accounting, finance or information systems.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to students who are majoring accounting, finance, or information systems.

Eligibility: Open to full-time master's level student at an accredited college or university in the United States maintained an overall GPA

and major GPA of at least 3.0. Applicants must be U.S. citizen or permanent resident and AICPA student affiliate member.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarships

Value: US\$10,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: Applications can be downloaded from www.aicpa.org.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Corporation

Contributor: RHI/Accountemps

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDIAN STUDIES (AIIS)

1130 East 59th Street, Chicago, IL, 60637,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 773 702 8638

Email: aiis@uchicago.edu

Website: www.indiastudies.org

Contact: Dr Elise Auerbach, US Director

The American Institute of Indian Studies (AIIS) is a consortium of American colleges and universities that supports the understanding of India, its people and cultures. AIIS offers a range of fellowships for research in India. It also supports individuals studying the performing arts, operates language programmes in India and offers research facilities to scholars in India.

AIIS Junior Research Fellowships

Subjects: India, its people and culture.

Purpose: To support the advancement of knowledge and understanding.

Eligibility: Open to doctoral candidates at United States of America colleges and universities.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Length of Study: Up to 11 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An Indian university

Country of Study: India

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for further information.

Closing Date: July 1st

AIIS Senior Performing and Creative Arts Fellowships

Subjects: Performing and creative arts.

Eligibility: Open to accomplished practitioners of the performing arts of India and creative artists who demonstrate that study in India would enhance their skills, develop their capabilities to teach or perform in the United States of America, enhance American involvement with India's artistic traditions and strengthen their links with peers in India.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship

Length of Study: Up to 4 months, although proposals for periods of up to 9 months can be considered.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: India

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for further information.

Closing Date: July 1st

AIIS Senior Research Fellowships

Subjects: South Asian studies.

Purpose: To enable scholars to pursue further research in India.

Eligibility: Open to scholars who hold a PhD or its equivalent and are either citizens of the United States of America or resident aliens teaching full-time at United States of America colleges and universities.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Length of Study: Short-term awards for up to 4 months. Long-term awards for 6 to 9 months.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: India

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for further information.

Closing Date: July 1st

AIIS Senior Scholarly/Professional Development Fellowships

Subjects: India, its people and culture.

Purpose: To support the advancement of knowledge and understanding.

Eligibility: Open to established scholars who have not previously specialized in Indian studies and to established professionals who have not previously worked or studied in India.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Length of Study: 6–9 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: India

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for further information.

Closing Date: July 1st

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (ALA)

50 E. Huron street, Chicago, IL, 60611,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 545 2433 ext. 4274

Fax: (1) 312 440 9374

Email: ala@ala.org

Website: www.ala.org

Contact: Ms Melissa Jacobsen, Manager, Prof. Dev.

Each year the American Library Association (ALA) and its member units sponsor awards to honour distinguished service and foster professional growth.

ALA 3M/NMRT Professional Development Grant

Subjects: Library studies.

Purpose: To encourage professional development and participation by new ALA members in national ALA and NMRT activities.

Eligibility: Open to members of the ALA and the New Members Round Table (NMRT) who are working within the territorial United States.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: Round trip airfare, lodging, conference registrations fees and some incidental expenses

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit nominations to the NMRT Professional Development Grant at ALA.

Closing Date: December 16th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: 3M Library Systems

ALA AASL Frances Henne Award

Subjects: Library media.

Purpose: To enable an individual to attend an AASL national conference or ALA Annual Conference for the first time.

Eligibility: Open to school librarians specialists with less than 5 years in the profession.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: US\$1,250

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Visit www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards to apply.

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: ABC-CLIO

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA AASL Information Technology Pathfinder Award

Subjects: Library media.
Purpose: To recognize and honour a school librarian for demonstrating vision and leadership through the use of information technology to build lifelong learners.
Eligibility: Open to school librarians, supervisors or educators.
Level of Study: Professional development
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$1,500
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. Visit www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards to apply.
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Follett Software Company
No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA AASL Research Grant

Subjects: Library science.
Purpose: To enable an individual to conduct innovative research aimed at measuring and evaluating the impact of school library programmes on learning and education.
Eligibility: Open to qualified researchers of any nationality.
Level of Study: Professional development
Type: Research grant
Value: Up to US\$2,500
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Visit www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards to apply.
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: The Highsmith Company
No. of awards given last year: 2

ALA Beta Phi Mu Award

Subjects: Education for librarianship.
Purpose: To recognize distinguished service.
Eligibility: Open to library school faculty members or others in the library profession.
Level of Study: Professional development
Value: US\$1,000 and a citation
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of nominations to the ALA Awards Programme Office.
Closing Date: December 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: The Beta Phi Mu International Library Science Honorary Society
No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Bogle Pratt International Library Travel Fund

Subjects: Library science.
Purpose: To enable ALA members to attend their first international conference.
Eligibility: Open to ALA members.
Level of Study: Professional development
Type: Travel grant
Value: US\$1,000
Length of Study: To attend their first international conference.
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.
Closing Date: January 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: Bogle Memorial Fund and the Pratt Institute School of Information and Library Science
No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Bound to Stay Bound Book Scholarships

Subjects: Library science.
Purpose: To support study in the field of library service to children in an ALA-accredited programme.
Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens of the United States or Canada.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$7,500 each
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 4
Application Procedure: Applicants must write or email for details. The scholarship process is open annually from October to March. The scholarship application and the reference forms are both online submissions.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: Bound to Stay Bound Books, Inc.
Additional Information: Money will be paid directly to the school.

ALA Carroll Preston Baber Research Grant

Subjects: Library service.
Purpose: To encourage innovative research that could lead to an improvement in library services to any specified group or groups of people.
Eligibility: Any ALA member may apply. The Jury would welcome projects that involve both a practicing librarian and a researcher.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Research grant
Value: Up to US\$3,000
Length of Study: Up to 18 months
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application including a research proposal.
Closing Date: January 22nd
Funding: Private
Contributor: Eric R Baber
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 5
Additional Information: The project should aim to answer a question that is of vital importance to the library community and the researchers should plan to provide documentation of the results of their work. The jury would welcome proposals that involve innovative uses of technology and proposals that involve co-operation between libraries and other agencies, or between librarians and persons in other disciplines.

ALA Christopher J. Hoy/ERT Scholarship

Subjects: Library and information studies.
Purpose: To allow individuals to attend an ALA-accredited programme of library and information studies.
Eligibility: Open to U.S./Canadian citizen or permanent resident who will be attending an ALA-accredited programme of library and information studies leading to a Master's degree.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$5,000
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. Please contact the ALA Scholarship Clearinghouse at 1 800 545 2433 ext. 4279 or scholarships@ala.org.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Private
Contributor: The family of Christopher J Hoy

ALA David H Cliff Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.
Purpose: To enable a worthy candidate to begin a Master's degree.

Eligibility: Open to qualified citizens of Canada or the United States of America pursuing a Master's degree in library science in an ALA-accredited programme.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$3,000 in two installments

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: March 1st

ALA Eli M. Oboler Memorial Award

Subjects: Intellectual freedom and freedom to read.

Purpose: To award the best published work in the field.

Eligibility: There are no eligibility restrictions.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$500 and a Certificate

Frequency: Every 2 years

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit the nominated documents with nominating form.

Closing Date: December 1st, of odd-numbered years

Funding: Private

Contributor: Intellectual Freedom Round Table (IFRT) of the American Library Association (ALA).

ALA Elizabeth Futas Catalyst for Change Award

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To recognize and honour a librarian who invests time and talent to make positive changes in the profession of librarianship by taking risks to further the cause, helping new librarians grow and achieve, working for change within the ALA or other library organizations and inspiring colleagues to excel or make the impossible possible.

Type: Award

Value: US\$1,000 and a citation

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

Closing Date: December 2nd

Contributor: An endowment administered by the ALA

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Equality Award

Subjects: Pay equity, affirmative action, legislative work and non-sexist education.

Purpose: To recognize an outstanding contribution towards the promotion of equality in the library profession. The contribution may be either a sustained one or a single outstanding accomplishment.

Eligibility: Open to members of the library profession.

Level of Study: Professional development

Value: US\$1,000 plus a citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of nominations to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: The Scarecrow Press

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Facts on File Grant

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To award a library for imaginative programming that would make current affairs more meaningful to an adult audience. Programmes, bibliographies, pamphlets, and innovative approaches of all types and in all media are eligible.

Eligibility: Open to adult librarians.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: US\$2,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a proposal accompanied by a statement of objective, identification of the current issues, the target audience and the extent of community involvement planned, an outline of planned activities for conducting and promoting the project, a budget summary and details of how the project will be evaluated.

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Facts On File, Inc.

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Frances Henne/YALSA/VOYA Research Grant

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To provide seed money to an individual, institution or group for a project to encourage research on library service to young adults.

Eligibility: Open to applicants of any nationality. Applicants must be personal members of YALSA

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: December 1st

Contributor: Voice of Youth Advocates/Scarecrow Press.

ALA Frederic G Melcher Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance for the professional education of men and women who intend to pursue children's librarianship in an ALA-accredited program.

Eligibility: Open to qualified young persons who have been accepted for admission to an appropriate school.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$6,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An ALA-accredited school

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must write or email for details.

The scholarship process is open annually from October to March.

Only online applications and online references will be accepted.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Money will be paid in two equal amounts at the beginning of the first two semesters or quarters in which the recipient is enrolled.

ALA H W Wilson Library Staff Development Grant

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To award a library organization whose application demonstrates greatest merit for a programme of staff development designed to further goals and objectives of the library organization.

Eligibility: A library organization is defined as individual library, library system, group of cooperating libraries, state governmental agency and local, state, or regional association. Staff development is defined as a program of learning activities that is developed by the library organization and develops the on-the-job staff capability and improves the abilities of personnel to contribute to the overall effectiveness of the library organization.

Type: Grant

Value: US\$3,500 and a citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application and documentation to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

Closing Date: December 1st

Contributor: The H W Wilson Company

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Jesse H. Shera Award for Distinguished Published Research

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To honour an outstanding and original paper reporting the results of research related to libraries.

Eligibility: Authors of nominated articles need not be Library Research Round Table (LRRT) members but the nominations must be made by LRRT members. All entries must be research articles published in English during the calendar year previous to the competition. All nominated articles must relate in at least a general way to library and information studies.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Prize

Value: US\$500

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants wishing to nominate research articles for this award should send three copies of each article together with a covering letter stating that they are a current member of LRRT or that they are acting in their role as journal editor.

Closing Date: March 29th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 12

ALA John Phillip Immroth Memorial Award

Subjects: Intellectual freedom.

Purpose: To recognize a notable contribution to intellectual freedom fuelled by personal courage.

Eligibility: Open to intellectual freedom fighters. Individuals, a group of individuals or an organization are eligible for the award.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$500 plus a citation

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a detailed statement explaining why the nominator believes that the nominee should receive the award. Nominations should be submitted to IFRT Staff Liaison at the ALA.

Closing Date: February 17th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Intellectual Freedom Round Table (IFRT) of the American Library Association

For further information contact:

Tel: 312 280 4220/800 545 2433, ext. 4220

Fax: 312 280 4227

Email: bcampbell@ala.org

Contact: Bryan Campbell

ALA Joseph W Lippincott Award

Subjects: Library work with professional library associations.

Purpose: To recognize distinguished service in the profession of librarianship, including outstanding participation in professional library activities, notable published professional writing or other significant activities.

Eligibility: Open to librarians.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: US\$1,500 plus a citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit 6 copies of nominations to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: The late Joseph W Lippincott

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Ken Haycock Award for Promoting Librarianship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: Honours an individual for contributing significantly to the public recognition and appreciation of librarianship through professional performance, teaching or writing.

Type: Award

Value: US\$1,000 and a citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Kenneth Haycock, PhD

ALA LexisNexis/GODORT/ALA 'Documents to the People' Award

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To provide funding for research in the field of documents librarianship or in a related area that would benefit the individual's performance as a documents librarian or make a contribution to the field.

Eligibility: Open to individuals and libraries, organizations and other appropriate non-commercial groups.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$3,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit nominations to the GODORT Staff Liaison at the ALA.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Lexis/Nexis

ALA Loleta D. Fyan Grant

Subjects: Library service.

Purpose: To facilitate the development and improvement of public libraries and the services they provide.

Eligibility: Applicants can include but are not limited to local, regional or state libraries, associations or organizations including units of the ALA, library schools or individuals.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Research grant

Value: Up to US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1 or more

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form in addition to a proposal and budget to the ALA Staff Liaison. Email subject line should read "2015 Fyan Award Proposal." Please do not fax or mail.

Closing Date: January 10th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 10

Additional Information: The project must result in the development and improvement of public libraries and the services they provide, have the potential for broader impact and application beyond meeting a specific local need, should be designed to effect changes in public library services that are innovative and responsive to the future and should be capable of completion within one year.

For further information contact:

American Library Association

Tel: 312 280 3217

Email: cbourdon@ala.org

Contact: Cathleen Bourdon, Associate Executive Director, Communications & Member Relations

ALA Marshall Cavendish Excellence in Library Programming

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To recognize a school or public library for programmes that have community impact and respond to community needs.

Eligibility: Eligible programs or particular interest for consideration includes: support of educational programs, library programs for children and adults, reading and literature programs for children, library programs for young adults, programming for multi-ethnic groups, community outreach, literacy programs and providing programs and services for persons with disabilities.

Type: Award

Value: US\$2,000 and a citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application and supporting material.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Corporation

Contributor: Marshall Cavendish Corporation

ALA Mary V Gaver Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To assist library support staff specializing in youth services.

Eligibility: Open to library support staff who are citizens of the United States of America or Canada who are pursuing a Master's degree in library science.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$3,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: March 1st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Apply online between October and March at www.ala.org/scholarships.

ALA Melvil Dewey Medal

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To award an individual or group for recent creative professional achievement in library management, training, cataloguing, classification and the tools and techniques of librarianship.

Type: Award

Value: Medal and citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications can be downloaded from the ALA website. Applicants must submit six copies of nomination form.

Closing Date: December 1st

Contributor: The OCLC Forest Press

No. of awards given last year: 1

ALA Miriam L Hornback Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To assist an individual pursuing a Master's degree.

Eligibility: Open to ALA or library support staff who are pursuing a Master's degree in library science and who are citizens of the United States of America or Canada.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$3,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: March 1st

No. of awards given last year: 2

For further information contact:

Email: klredd@ala.org

Contact: Kimberly L. Redd, Program Officer

ALA NMRT/EBSCO Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To enable an individual to begin an MLS degree in an ALA-accredited programme.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America and Canada.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: April 1st

ALA Penguin Young Readers Group Award

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To allow children's librarians to attend the Annual Conference of the ALA.

Eligibility: Open to members of the Association for Library Service to Children with between 1 and 10 years of experience who have never attended an ALA Annual Conference.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: US\$600

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must telephone or email for details. Contact the chair of the ALSC Grant Administration committee, Nancy Baumann, with questions at horsepwr_2000@yahoo.com.

Closing Date: December 21st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Penguin Young Readers Group

No. of awards given last year: 4

ALA Schneider Family Book Award

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: The Schneider Family Book Awards honour an author or illustrator for a book that embodies an artistic expression of the disability experience for child and adolescent audiences. The book must emphasize the artistic expression of the disability experience for children and or adolescent audiences. The book must portray some aspect of living with a disability or that of a friend or family member, whether the disability is physical, mental or emotional.

Eligibility: The person with the disability may be the protagonist or a secondary character. Dr Schneider has intentionally allowed for a broad interpretation by her wording, the book "must portray some aspect of living with a disability, whether the disability is physical, mental, or emotional." This allows each committee to decide on the qualifications of particular titles. Books with death as the main theme are generally disqualified. The books must be published in English. The award may be given posthumously. Books previously discussed and voted on are not eligible again.

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 and a citation for each winner

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit eight copies of the application.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Katherine Schneider

ALA Shirley Olofson Memorial Awards

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To allow individuals to attend ALA conferences.

Eligibility: Open to members of the ALA who are also current or potential members of the New Members Round Table. Applicants should not have attended any more than five conferences.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. Fill out the application online.

Closing Date: December 14th

Contributor: The New Members Round Table (NMRT) and the Shirley Olofson Memorial Award Committee

ALA Sullivan Award for Public Library Administrators Supporting Services to Children Award

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To an individual who has shown exceptional understanding and support of public library service to children while having general management/supervisory/administrative

responsibility that has included public library service to children in its scope.

Eligibility: Please use a separate form to submit a statement explaining this nominee's contribution, which will include the following: brief career summary—title, library and dates (Chronological order); educational background; membership/participation in professional organizations—functions, dates; publications, productions and presentations and other significant contributions.

Type: Award

Value: Citation and commemorative gift

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Peggy Sullivan, PhD

ALA W. David Rozkuszka Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to an individual who is currently working with government documents in a library.

Eligibility: Open to applicants currently completing a Master's programme in library science.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$3,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: December 31st

For further information contact:

PO Box 515, Gleneden Beach, OR, 97388, United States of America

Tel: (1) 541 992 5461

Email: asevetson@hotmail.com

Contact: Andrea Sevetson

ALA W.Y. Boyd Literary Award for Excellence in Military Fiction

Subjects: The writing and publishing of outstanding war-related fiction.

Purpose: To award an author who has written a military novel that honours the service of American veterans and military personnel during a time of war: 1861–1865, 1914–1918 or 1939–1945.

Eligibility: Novel must have been published during the year prior to the award; incidents of war can constitute the main plot of the story or merely provide the setting and young adult and adult novels only.

Type: Award

Value: \$5,000 and a 24k gold-framed citation of achievement

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

Closing Date: December 4th

Funding: Private

Contributor: William Young Boyd II

ALA YALSA/Baker and Taylor Conference Grant

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To allow young adult librarians who work directly with young adults in either a public library or a school library to attend the Annual Conference of the ALA.

Eligibility: Open to members of the Young Adult Library Services Association with between 1 and 10 years of library experience who have never attended an ALA Annual Conference.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: US\$1,000 each

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications to the Young Adult Library Services Association, ALA, by email to Nichole

Gilbert at ngilbert@ala.org. Attachments must be named the applicants last name, underscore, the name of the grant, e.g., Gilbert_BakerTaylor.

Closing Date: December 1st

ALA/Information Today, Inc. Library of the Future Award

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To honour an individual library, library consortium, group of librarians or support organization for innovative planning for applications of, or development of, patron training programmes about information technology in a library setting.

Type: Award

Value: US\$1,500 and a citation

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Information Today, Inc.

Additional Information: The American Library Association offers a number of other awards in various fields related to library science, including the following medals and citations with no cash prizes: the Randolph Caldecott Medal, the James Bennett Childs Award, the Dartmouth Medal, the John Newberry Medal, the Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal, the ASCLA Exceptional Service Award, the Armed Forces Librarians Achievement Citation, the Francis Joseph Campbell Citation, the Margaret Mann Citation, the Isadore Gilbert Mudge Citation, the Esther J Piercy Award, the Distinguished Library Service Award for School Administrators and the Trustees Citations. A full list of awards is available from the ALA.

For further information contact:

Contact: Cheryl Malden

DEMCO New Leaders Travel Grant

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To enhance professional development and improve the expertise of public librarians new to the field by making possible their attendance at major PLA professional development activities.

Eligibility: Open to qualified public librarians, MLS, PLA member.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Travel grant

Value: Plaque and travel grant of up to US\$1,500 per awardee

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Visit website www.pla.org.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Corporation

No. of awards given last year: 4

For further information contact:

Email: jkloeppe@ala.org

Contact: Julianna Kloeppe

EBSCO ALA Annual Conference Sponsorship

Subjects: Library science.

Purpose: To allow librarians to attend the ALA Annual Conference.

Eligibility: Applicants must be ALA members and must not supervise another professional librarian (MLS).

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Travel grant

Value: Up to US\$1,000 for expenses

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 7

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit six copies of the application and essay.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: EBSCO Subscription Services

Scholastic Library Publishing Award**Subjects:** Library work with children and young people to high school age.**Purpose:** To recognize a librarian whose unusual contribution to the stimulation and guidance of reading by children and young people exemplifies outstanding achievement in the profession. The award is given either for outstanding continuing service, or in recognition of one particular contribution of lasting value.**Eligibility:** Open to community and school librarians.**Level of Study:** Professional development**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$1,000 plus a citation**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application to the ALA Awards Programme Office.**Closing Date:** December 1st**Funding:** Commercial**Contributor:** Gale, a part of Cengage learning**No. of awards given last year:** 1**Spectrum Initiative Scholarship Program****Subjects:** Library and information studies.**Purpose:** To encourage admission to an ALA recognized Master's degree programme by the four largest underrepresented minority groups.**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America or Canada only, from one of the largest underrepresented groups. These are African American or African Canadian, Asian or Pacific Islander, Latino or Hispanic and native people of the United States of America or Canada.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** US\$5,000**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada**No. of awards offered:** 25–50**Application Procedure:** Applicants must request details via fax or visit the website.**Closing Date:** March 1st**Additional Information:** Applications accepted from mid-October to March 1st each year.**For further information contact:****Tel:** 800 545 2433 ext. 5048**Email:** spectrum@ala.org**AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION**1301 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC, 20004,
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 202 785 3355**Fax:** (1) 202 452 1805**Email:** info@lungusa.org**Website:** www.lungusa.org**Contact:** Ms Evita Mendoza

The American Lung Association is the oldest voluntary health organization in the United States, with a National Office and constituent and affiliate associations around the country. Founded in 1904 to fight tuberculosis, the American Lung Association today fights lung disease in all its forms, with special emphasis on asthma, tobacco control and environmental health.

Lung Health (LH) Research Dissertation Grants**Subjects:** Psychosocial, behavioral, health services, health policy, epidemiological, biostatistical and educational matters related to lung disease.**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance for Doctoral research training for dissertation research on issues relevant to lung disease.**Eligibility:** Open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States.**Level of Study:** Doctorate**Type:** Research grant**Value:** US\$21,000 per year**Length of Study:** 1–2 years**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Closing Date:** October 20th**Funding:** Corporation, foundation, government**Contributor:** American Lung Association**Additional Information:** Up to \$16,000 of the award may be used for a student stipend. Funds may not be used for tuition. The award will terminate at the time the awardee is granted a doctoral degree.**For further information contact:**

Research and Program Services, American Lung Association, 14 Wall Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY, 10005, United States of America

AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY201 Charles Street, Providence, RI, 02904-2294,
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 401 455 4000**Fax:** (1) 401 331 3842**Website:** www.ams.org

The AMS, founded in 1888 to further the interests of mathematical research and scholarship, serves the national and international community through its publications, meetings, advocacy and other programs, which promote mathematical research, its communication and uses, encourage and promote the transmission of mathematical understanding and skills, support mathematical education at all levels, advance the status of the profession of mathematics, encouraging and facilitating full participation of all individuals, foster an awareness and appreciation of mathematics and its connections to other disciplines and everyday life.

AMS Centennial Fellowships in Mathematics**Subjects:** Mathematics.**Purpose:** To help mathematicians do in their careers in research.**Eligibility:** The primary selection criterion for the Centennial Fellowship is the excellence of the candidate's research. Preference will be given to candidates who have not had extensive fellowship support in the past. Recipients may not hold the Centennial Fellowship concurrently with other major research award such as a Sloan fellowship, NSF Postdoctoral fellowship, or career award. Under normal circumstances, the fellowship cannot be deferred. The students of North America can apply for these scholarships. For detailed information, visit website.**Level of Study:** Research**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** US\$91,000 with an additional expense allowance of US\$9,100 (stipend amounts for 2018–2019 have not yet been announced).**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is by post.**Closing Date:** October 1st**Additional Information:** Scholarship can be taken at North America. Applications for the next Fellowship will be accepted starting October 1st**AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY (AMS)**

45 Beacon Street, Boston, MA, 02108-3693, United States of America

Tel: (1) 617 227 2425**Fax:** (1) 617 742 8718**Email:** amsinfo@ametsoc.org**Website:** www.ametsoc.org

The American Meteorological Society (AMS) promotes the development and dissemination of information and education on the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences and the advancement of their professional applications. Founded in 1919, AMS has a membership of more than 11,000 professionals, professors, students and weather enthusiasts.

AMS Graduate Fellowship in the History of Science**Subjects:** History of the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences.**Purpose:** To provide financial support to students who wish to complete a dissertation in the related fields.**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students in good standing who propose to complete the dissertation in the subject mentioned above.

Level of Study: Research, Graduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$15,000 stipend
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a complete application form along with a cover letter with curriculum vitae, official transcripts from undergraduate and graduate institutions, a type-written, detailed description of the dissertation topic and proposed research plan (maximum 10 pages) and 3 letters of recommendation. See website for details www.ametsoc.org.
Closing Date: February 3rd
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: Member donations
No. of awards given last year: 1
Additional Information: Any questions regarding the fellowship opportunity may be directed to Donna Fernandez, 617 227 2426 ext. 246 or Stephanie Armstrong, 617 227 2426 ext. 235. Please see the website for further details at www.ametsoc.org/amsstudentinfo/scholfeldocs/gradfellowshipscience.html.

AMS Graduate Fellowships

Subjects: Atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences.
Purpose: To attract promising young scientists to prepare for careers in the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic fields.
Eligibility: Applicants must be US citizens or hold permanent resident status entering their first year of graduate school and provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time student at an accredited US institution at the time of the award. Applicants must have a minimum grade point average of 3.25 on a 4.0-point scale.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$25,000 to each recipient for a 9-month period
Length of Study: 9 months
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 14
Application Procedure: Application form should be completed and written references, official transcripts, and GRE score reports, may be sent under separate cover. Applications and written references can be sent via email to dFernandez@ametsoc.org. Also refer to website www.ametsoc.org.
Closing Date: January 16th
Funding: Foundation, government, corporation
Contributor: Industry leaders and government agencies
No. of awards given last year: 13
Additional Information: The evaluation of applicants will be based on applicant's performance as an undergraduate student, including academic records, recommendations and GRE scores. Please see the website for further details www.ametsoc.org/amsstudentinfo/scholfeldocs/.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY (AMNH)

Central Park West, 79th Street, New York, NY, 10024-5192,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 769 5100
Fax: (1) 212 769 5427
Email: yna@amnh.org
Website: www.amnh.org
Contact: Ms Maria Dixon, Office of Grants & Fellowships

For 125 years, the American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) has been one of the world's pre-eminent science and research institutions, renowned for its collections and exhibitions that illuminate millions of years of the Earth's evolution.

AMNH Annette Kade Graduate Student Fellowship Program

Subjects: Vertebrate zoology, invertebrate zoology, paleontology, physical sciences and anthropology.

Purpose: To partner with French and German institutions and to permit an exchange of graduate students.
Eligibility: Open to students who are engaged in full-time research towards a Master's or PhD degree.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$2,500 monthly stipend for housing and food for a 3-month stay. Travel will be provided in the form of roundtrip airfare of up to US\$1,500.
Length of Study: 3 months
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America and Europe
No. of awards offered: 4
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit their curriculum vitae, project description, reference letters and transcripts along with their application form. There are three parts to the application process that must be completed by deadline time online.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Foundation
Additional Information: Each student will pursue a predetermined research project with a science mentor. This mentor will also ensure that the student is exposed to the other disciplines in the Museum. Research interest must be in one of the subjects mentioned above and it must be in keeping with the Museum's research interests. Note that this program is by invitation only. If you are interested in participating, an AMNH curator must nominate you.

AMNH Research Fellowships

Subjects: Vertebrate zoology, invertebrate zoology, paleozoology, anthropology, astrophysics and Earth and planetary sciences.
Purpose: To provide financial support to recent postdoctoral investigators and established scientists to carry out a specific project within a limited time period.
Eligibility: Open to students with a Doctoral degree or an equivalent degree.
Level of Study: Research, Postdoctorate
Type: Research fellowship
Value: Varies
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: American Museum of Natural History
Country of Study: United States of America
Application Procedure: Applicants can obtain the application form online or from the office of grants and fellowships. The application requires a project description with bibliography, budget, curriculum vitae including list of publications and letters of recommendation.
Closing Date: November 15th
Additional Information: For more details refer website www.amnh.org

AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY (AMS)

194 Mercer St., New York, ME, NY 10012-1502,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 992 6340
Fax: (1) 212 995 4022
Email: ams@ams-net.org
Website: www.ams-net.org
Contact: A L Hipkins, Office Manager

The American Musicological Society (AMS) was founded in 1934 as a non-profit organization, with the aim of advancing research in the various fields of music as a branch of learning and scholarship. In 1951, the Society became a constituent member of the American Council of Learned Societies.

Alfred Einstein Award

Subjects: Musicology.
Purpose: To honour a musicological article of exceptional merit by a scholar in the early stages of his or her career.
Eligibility: Open to citizens or permanent residents of Canada or the United States of America.
Level of Study: Professional development
Type: Prize

Value: Varies

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must be nominated. The committee will entertain articles from any individual, including eligible authors who are encouraged to nominate their own articles. Nominations should include the name of the author, the title of the article and the name and year of the periodical or other collection in which it was published. A curriculum vitae is also required.

Closing Date: May 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 40

Alvin H Johnson AMS 50 Dissertation One Year Fellowships

Subjects: Any field of musical research.

Purpose: To encourage research in the various fields of music as a branch of learning and scholarship.

Eligibility: Open to full-time students registered for a doctorate at a North American university, who have completed all formal degree requirements except the dissertation at the time of full application. Open to all students without regard to nationality, race, religion or gender.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellows receive a 1-year stipend, currently set at \$21,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Application forms will be sent via the Directors of Graduate Study at all doctorate-granting institutions in North America. They will also be available directly from the Society and the website. Applications must include a curriculum vitae, certification of enrolment and degree completed and two supporting letters from faculty members, one of whom must be the principal adviser of the dissertation. A detailed dissertation prospectus and a completed chapter or comparable written work on the dissertation should accompany the full application. All documents should be submitted in triplicate.

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 55

Additional Information: Any submission for a doctoral degree in which the emphasis is on musical scholarship is eligible. The award is not intended for support of early stages of research and it is expected that a recipient's dissertation will be completed within the fellowship year. An equivalent major award from another source may not normally be held concurrently unless the AMS award is accepted on an honorary basis.

AMS Subventions for Publications

Subjects: Musicology.

Purpose: To help individuals with expenses involved in the publication of works of musical scholarship, including books, articles and works in non-print media.

Eligibility: Open to younger scholars and scholars in the early stages of their careers. Proposals for projects that make use of newer technologies are welcomed.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: Applications for any amount up to \$2,500 will receive consideration. It is anticipated that most subventions will range between \$500 and \$2,000.

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a short, written abstract of up to 1,000 words describing the project and its contribution to musical scholarship, a copy of the article or other equivalent sample, a copy of a contract or letter of agreement from the journal editor or publisher indicating final acceptance for publication, and a detailed budget and explanation of the expenses to which the subvention would be applied. Wherever possible expenses should be itemized. If the publication is a book a representative chapter should be submitted.

Closing Date: February 16th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 22

No. of applicants last year: 30

Additional Information: No individual can receive a subvention more than once in a 3-year period.

Howard Mayer Brown Fellowship

Subjects: Musicology.

Purpose: To increase the presence of minority scholars and teachers in musicology.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who have completed at least one year of academic work at an institution with a graduate programme in musicology and who intend to complete a PhD in the field. Applicants must be members of a group historically underrepresented in the discipline, including African Americans, Native Americans, Hispanic Americans and Asian Americans. Candidates will normally be citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America or Canada. There are no restrictions on age or gender.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$20,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An institution which offers a graduate programme in musicology

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

Application Procedure: Applicants must be nominated. Nominations may come from a faculty member of the institution at which the student is enrolled, from a member of the AMS at another institution, or directly from the student. Supporting documents must include a letter summarizing the candidate's academic background, letters of support from three faculty members and samples of the applicant's work such as term papers or any published material.

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 14

Additional Information: The AMS encourages the institution at which the recipient is pursuing his or her degree to offer continuing financial support. Further information is available on request.

Noah Greenberg Award

Subjects: Musicology.

Purpose: To provide a grant-in-aid to stimulate active co-operation between scholars and performers by recognizing and fostering outstanding contributions to historical performing practices.

Eligibility: Both scholars and performers may apply. Applicants need not be members of the Society.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Award

Value: \$2,000 and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1–2

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit three copies of a description of the project, a detailed budget and supporting materials such as articles or tapes of performances which are relevant to the project. Applications must be sent to the chair of the Noah Greenberg Award Committee.

Closing Date: August 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 23

Otto Kinkeldey Award

Subjects: Musicology.

Purpose: To award the work of musicological scholarship such as a major book, edition or other piece of scholarship that best exemplifies the highest quality of originality, interpretation, logic, clarity of thought and communication.

Eligibility: The work must have been published during the previous year in any language and in any country by a scholar who is a citizen or permanent resident of Canada or the United States of America.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Prize

Value: The winner receives a monetary prize and a certificate

Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.
Closing Date: May 1st
Funding: Private
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 34
Additional Information: Further information is available on request.

Paul A Pisk Prize

Subjects: Musicology.
Purpose: To encourage scholarship.
Eligibility: Open to graduate students whose abstracts have been submitted to the Programme Committee of the Society and papers accepted for inclusion in the Annual Meeting. Open to all students without regard to nationality, race, religion or gender.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Prize
Value: Varies
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit three copies of the complete text paper to the chair of the Pisk Prize Committee. The submission must be accompanied by a statement from the student's academic adviser affirming the graduate student status of the applicant.
Closing Date: October 1st
Funding: Private
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 26
Additional Information: Further information is available on request.

AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY (ANS)

555 North Kensington Avenue, La Grange Park, IL, 60526,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 708 352 6611
Fax: (1) 708 352 0499
Email: outreach@ans.org
Website: www.ans.org
Contact: Scholarship Programme

The American Nuclear Society (ANS) is a non-profit, international, scientific and educational organization. It was established by a group of individuals who recognized the need to unify the professional activities within the diverse fields of nuclear science and technology.

Alan F Henry/Paul A Greebler Scholarship

Subjects: Reactor physics.
Purpose: To aid students pursuing studies in the field of nuclear science.
Eligibility: Open to full-time graduate students at a North American university engaged in Master's or PhD research in the area of nuclear reactor physics or radiation transport. Applicants may be of any nationality.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$3,500
Length of Study: Varies
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An accredited institution
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from the organization. An official grade transcript and three completed confidential reference forms are also required. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships
Closing Date: February 1st
No. of awards given last year: 1
Additional Information: Further information is available either on request or from the website.

ANS Undergraduate/Graduate Pittsburgh Local Section Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear science and technology.
Eligibility: Two Pittsburgh Local Section Scholarships – one for a graduate student (studying nuclear science and technology) and one for an undergraduate student (studying nuclear science and technology) who either have some affiliation with Western Pennsylvania or who attend school at a nearby university within the region. Applicants must check the Pittsburgh Local Section box on the scholarship form.
Value: US\$2,000–3,500; undergraduate/graduate US\$3,000
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An accredited institution
Country of Study: United States of America
Application Procedure: Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships
Closing Date: February 1st

Delayed Education Scholarship for Women

Subjects: Must be a mature woman whose undergraduate studies in nuclear science, nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field have been delayed for at least one year.
Value: US\$4,000
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An accredited institution
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships
Closing Date: February 1st

Everitt P Blizard Scholarship

Subjects: Radiation protection and shielding.
Purpose: To aid students pursuing studies in the field of radiation protection and shielding.
Eligibility: Open to full-time graduate students in a programme leading to an advanced degree in nuclear science, nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents and be enrolled in an accredited institution in the United States of America.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: \$3,000
Length of Study: Varies
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An accredited institution
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from the organization. An official grade transcript and three completed confidential reference forms are also required. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships
Closing Date: February 1st
No. of awards given last year: 1
Additional Information: Further information is available either on request or from the website.

James F Schumar Scholarship

Subjects: Materials science and technology for nuclear applications.
Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in a programme leading to an advanced degree
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: \$3,000
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An accredited institution
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or

organization member. The applicant should indicate on the nomination form that he or she is applying for the MSTD Scholarship. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships.

Closing Date: February 1st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Further information is available either on request or from the website.

John and Muriel Landis Scholarship Awards

Subjects: Nuclear physics and engineering.

Purpose: To help students who have greater than average financial need.

Eligibility: Candidates should be planning to pursue a career in nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field. Candidates must have greater than average financial need, and consideration will be given to conditions or experiences that render the student disadvantaged. Applicants need not be citizens of the United States of America.

Applicants need not be citizens of the United States of America.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$4,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must request an application form and include the name and a letter of commitment from the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: February 1st

John R. Lamarsh Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear science and technology.

Eligibility: US and non-US applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript.

Value: \$2,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: February 1st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Operations and Power Division Scholarship Award

Subjects: Nuclear science and technology.

Eligibility: US and non-US applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript. The OPD Scholarship is intended for an undergraduate or graduate student.

Applicants: must be enrolled in a course of study leading to a degree in nuclear science or engineering at an accredited institution in the United States; must have completed a minimum of two complete academic years in a four-year nuclear science or engineering program; must be U.S. citizens or possess a permanent resident visa; must have intentions of working in the nuclear power industry.

Value: \$2,500

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships.

Closing Date: February 1st

Robert A Dannels Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear science or nuclear engineering.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in

a programme leading to an advanced degree or in a graduate-level course of study leading towards a degree in mathematics and computation. Handicapped persons are encouraged to apply.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$3,500

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships.

Closing Date: February 1st

Verne R Dapp Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear science or nuclear engineering.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in a programme leading to an advanced degree.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$3,000

Frequency: Every 2 years

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: February 1st

Vogt Radiochemistry Scholarship Award

Subjects: Student must be enrolled in or proposing to undertake research in radioanalytical chemistry, analytical chemistry or analytical applications of nuclear science.

Eligibility: US and non-US applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript.

Level of Study: Graduate or Undergraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000 if awarded to an undergraduate (Junior/Senior); \$3,000 if awarded to a graduate.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1 per year

Application Procedure: Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships

Closing Date: February 1st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Walter Meyer Scholarship

Subjects: Nuclear physics and engineering.

Eligibility: Open to full-time graduate students in a programme leading to an advanced degree in nuclear science, nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents and be enrolled in an accredited institution in the United States of America.

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$3,500

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Every 2 years

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from the organization. An official grade transcript and three completed confidential reference forms are also required.

Applications are available online at www.ans.org/honors/scholarships.

Closing Date: February 1st

Additional Information: Further information is available either on request or from the website.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (ANS)

75 Varick Street, floor 11, New York, NY, 10013,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 571 4470

Fax: (1) 212 571 4479

Email: wartenberg@numismatics.org

Website: www.numismatics.org

Contact: Dr Ute Wartenberg Kagan, Executive Director

The mission of the American Numismatic Society (ANS) is to be the preeminent national institution advancing the study and appreciation of coins, medals and related objects of all cultures as historical and artistic documents. It aims to do this by maintaining the foremost numismatic collection and library, supporting scholarly research and publications, and sponsoring educational and interpretative programmes for diverse audiences.

Grants for ANS Summer Seminar in Numismatics

Subjects: Numismatics.

Purpose: To provide a selected number of graduate students with a deeper understanding of the contribution that this subject makes to other fields.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who have had at least 1 year's graduate study at a university in the United States of America or Canada and who are students of classical studies, history, near eastern studies or other humanistic fields.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: \$4,000

Length of Study: 9 weeks during the Summer

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Museum of the American Numismatic Society

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Approx. 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must write well in advance for details of the application process.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 12

No. of applicants last year: 21

Additional Information: One or two students from overseas are usually accepted to the seminar but will not receive a grant.

THE AMERICAN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOUNDATION (AOTF)

4720 Montgomery Lane, PO Box 31220, Bethesda, MD, 20814,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 240 292 1079

Fax: (1) 240 396 6188

Email: aotf@aotf.org

Website: www.aotf.org

The AOTF is a charitable, non-profit organization created in 1965 to advance the science of occupational therapy and increase public understanding of its value.

The A. Jean Ayres Award

Subjects: Occupational therapy.

Purpose: To recognize occupational therapy clinicians, educators and researchers who have made significant contributions to their profession.

Eligibility: Be initially certified by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy, formerly the American Occupational

Therapy Certification Board. Be a member in good standing of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Not be serving as a member of the American Occupational Therapy Foundation Board of Directors.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$500, a plaque and acknowledgement at the Annual conference of the American Occupational Therapy Association

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Five copies of the nomination package must be sent to the chairman of the AOTF Awards of Recognition Committee.

Closing Date: Deadline to be given at the AOTA is September 18th

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: American Occupational Therapy Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1

AOTF Certificate of Appreciation

Subjects: Occupational therapy.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding service toward the Foundation.

Eligibility: Any individual, agency, business or other institution. May not be a current voting member of the AOTF Board of Directors.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: A certificate of appreciation and acknowledgement at the annual conference

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Four copies of a letter of nomination and candidate's curriculum vitae must be sent.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: American Occupational Therapy Foundation

AOTF Scholarship

Eligibility: Open to Masters-level students with academic excellence.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Multiple scholarships available ranging from US\$375 to \$5,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 40

Application Procedure: Online application can be found on AOTF website: www.aotf.org.

Closing Date: Varies – generally November or December

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: Varies over 50 available

No. of applicants last year: Varies

Additional Information: For more information, contact the AOTF Scholarship Program Coordinator, Jeanne Cooper at JCooper@aotf.org or 240-292-1034.

AMERICAN ORCHID SOCIETY

Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden, 10901 Old Cutler Road,

Coral Gables, FL, 33156, United States of America

Tel: (1) 305 740 2010

Fax: (1) 305 740 2011

Email: theaos@aos.org

Website: www.aos.org

Contact: Ms Pamela S Giust, Awards Registrar

Grants for Orchid Research

Subjects: Orchid research.

Purpose: To advance scientific study of orchids in every respect and to assist in the publication of scholarly and popular scientific literature on orchids.

Eligibility: There are no eligibility restrictions.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: \$500–12,000

Length of Study: Up to 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for guidelines.

Closing Date: January 1st

For further information contact:

Tel: 561 404 2000
 Email: theaos@aos.org
 Website: www.aos.org
 Contact: Executive Director

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY

Hatcher Graduate Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI,
 48109-1190, United States of America
 Tel: (1) 734 647 4760
 Fax: (1) 734 763 6743
 Email: jrodgers@umich.edu
 Website: www.umich.edu/~aos/
 Contact: Grants Management Officer

The American Oriental Society is primarily concerned with the encouragement of basic research in the languages and literatures of Asia.

Louise Wallace Hackney Fellowship for the Study of Chinese Art

Subjects: Chinese art, with special relation to painting, and the translation into English of works on the subject.
Purpose: To remind scholars that Chinese art, like all art, is not a disembodied creation, but the outgrowth of the life and culture from which it has sprung. It is requested that scholars give special attention to this approach in their study.
Eligibility: Open to United States citizens who are doctoral or postdoctoral students and have successfully completed at least 3 years of Chinese language study at a recognized university, and have some knowledge or training in art. In no case shall a fellowship be awarded to Scholars of well-recognized standing, but shall be given to either men or women who show aptitude or promise in the said field of learning.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$8,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Any institution where paintings and adequate language guidance is available
Country of Study: United States
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit the following materials in duplicate: a transcript of their undergraduate and graduate course work, a statement of personal finances, a four-page summary of the proposed project to be undertaken including details of expense, and no less than three letters of recommendation.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Private
Additional Information: It is possible to apply for a renewal of the fellowship, but this may not be done in consecutive years.

For further information contact:

Hackney Fellowship, American Oriental Society, Hatcher Graduate Library, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109-1205

THE AMERICAN OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY (AOS)

3096 Riverdale Road, The Villages, FL, 32162,
 United States of America
 Tel: (1) 352 751 0932
 Fax: (1) 352 751 0696
 Email: segossard@aol.com
 Website: www.americanotologicalsociety.org
 Contact: Ms Shirley Gossard, Administrator

The AOS is a society focused upon 'aural' medicine. The society's mission is to advance and promote medical and surgical otology, encouraging research in the related disciplines.

American Otological Society Research Grants

Subjects: All aspects of otosclerosis, Ménière's disease and related disorders.
Purpose: To encourage and support academic research in sciences related to the investigation of Otosclerosis or Ménière's Disease.
Eligibility: Open to physicians and doctorate level investigators in the United States and Canada only.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate
Type: Research grant
Value: Up to US\$55,000 per year. No funding is provided for the investigator's salary
Length of Study: 1 year, renewable
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: A research proposal will qualify for review when it involves anatomical, physiological, biochemical, pharmacological, physical, genetic, environmental, psychological, pathological or audiological investigations, or other studies which are related in some way to Otosclerosis or Ménière's disease. Applications are reviewed by the Board of Trustees of the AOS Research Fund.
Closing Date: January 31st
Funding: Private
Contributor: American Otological Society, Inc.
No. of awards given last year: 3
No. of applicants last year: 10
Additional Information: The grants and reference letters are to be submitted via email to Shirley Gossard, Administrator for the American Otological Society Research Fund, segossard@aol.com and to Dr John Carey, Executive Secretary of the American Otological Society Research Fund, jcarey@jhmi.edu.
For further information contact:

Research Fund of the American Otological Society, Inc., Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, 601 N. Caroline Street, JHOC 6210, Baltimore, MD, 21287-0910
 Tel: 410 955 7381
 Fax: 410 955 0035
 Email: jcarey@jhmi.edu
 Website: www.americanotologicalsociety.org/information.html
 Contact: John P. Carey, MD, Executive Secretary

American Otological Society Research Training Fellowships

Subjects: All aspects of otosclerosis, Ménière's disease and related disorders.
Purpose: To support research.
Eligibility: Open to physicians, residents and medical students in the United States of America and Canada.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Up to US\$40,000 depending on position and institutional norms (\$35,000 for stipend, \$5,000 for supplies)
Length of Study: 1–2 years
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: Varies
Closing Date: January 31st
Contributor: American Otological Society, Inc.
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 1
Additional Information: The organization requires institutional documentation that facilities and faculty are appropriate for the requested research.

For further information contact:

Research Fund of the American Otological Society, Inc., Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, 601 N. Caroline Street, JHOC 6210, Baltimore, MD, 21287-0910, United States of America
 Tel: (1) 410 955 7381
 Fax: (1) 410 955 0035
 Email: jcarey@jhmi.edu
 Contact: John P. Carey, MD, Executive Secretary

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

104 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, PA, 19106-3387,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 215 440 3429
Fax: (1) 215 440 3450
Email: lmusumeci@amphilsoc.org
Website: www.amphilsoc.org

Contact: Linda Musumeci, Director of Grants and Fellowships

The American Philosophical Society is an eminent scholarly organization of international reputation and promotes useful knowledge in the sciences and humanities through excellence in scholarly research, professional meetings, publications, library resources and community outreach.

Daland Fellowships in Clinical Investigation

Subjects: Internal medicine, neurology, pediatrics, psychiatry and surgery.

Purpose: To award a limited number of fellowships for research in clinical medicine including the fields of internal medicine, neurology, pediatrics, psychiatry and surgery. For the purposes of this award, the committee emphasizes patient-orientated research.

Eligibility: Candidates are expected to have held the MD degree for less than 8 years. The fellowship is intended to be the first postclinical fellowship, but each case will be decided on its merits. Preference is given to candidates who have less than 2 years of postdoctoral training. Applicants must expect to perform their research at an institution in the United States of America, under the supervision of a scientific adviser.

Level of Study: Research, Post-MD

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$40,000 each for the first and second year

Length of Study: 1 year, with renewal for a further year if satisfactory progress is demonstrated.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form. Information and forms are available from the website. Candidates must be nominated by their department chairman in a letter providing assurance that the nominee will work with the guidance of a scientific adviser of established reputation who has guaranteed adequate space, supplies, etc. for the Fellow. The adviser need not be a member of the department nominating the Fellow, nor need the activities of the Fellow be limited to the nominating department. As a general rule, no more than one fellowship will be awarded to a given institution in the same year of competition. Application forms must be sent to the Daland Fellowship Committee along with letters of support from the scientific adviser and another expert.

Closing Date: September 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 17

Franklin Research Grant Program

Subjects: Scholarly research as the term is used here, covers most kinds of scholarly inquiry by individuals leading to publication. It does not include journalistic or other writing for general readership, the preparation of textbooks, case books, anthologies or other materials for use by students or the work of creative and performing artists.

Purpose: To contribute towards the cost of scholarly research in all areas of knowledge, except those in which support by government or corporate enterprise is more appropriate.

Eligibility: Applicants are normally expected to have a doctorate, but applications are considered from persons whose publications display equivalent scholarly achievement. Grants are never made for predoctoral study or research. It is the Society's longstanding practice to encourage younger scholars. The Committee will seldom approve more than two grants to the same person within any 5-year period. Applicants may be residents of the United States of America, citizens of the United States of America on the staffs of foreign institutions or foreign nationals whose research can only be carried out in the United States of America. Institutions are not eligible to apply. Applicants expecting to conduct interviews in a foreign language must possess sufficient competence in that language and must be able to read and translate all source materials.

Level of Study: Research, Postdoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: The maximum grant is US\$6,000. The budget year corresponds to the calendar year, not the academic year. If an applicant receives an award for the same project from another granting institution, the Society will consider limiting its award to costs that are not covered by the other grant.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website.

Closing Date: October 1st and December 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 85

No. of applicants last year: 364

Additional Information: If an award is made and accepted, the recipient is required to provide the Society with a one-page report on the research accomplished during the tenure of the grant and a one-page financial statement. Franklin grants are taxable income.

The Lewis and Clark Fund for Exploration and Field Research

Subjects: Archeology, anthropology, biology, ecology, geography, geology, linguistics and paleontology.

Purpose: To encourage exploratory field studies for the collection of specimens and data and to provide the imaginative stimulus that accompanies direct observation.

Eligibility: Grants are available to doctoral students, the competition is open to U.S. residents wishing to carry out research anywhere in the world. Foreign applicants must either be based at a U.S. Institution or plan to carry out their work in the United States. Applicants should ask their academic advisor to write one of the two letters of recommendation, specifying the student's qualifications to carry out the proposed work and the educational content of the trip.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to \$5,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website.

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 29

No. of applicants last year: 512

Additional Information: If an award is made and accepted, recipients are required to provide the Society with a detailed project statement and a one-page financial report. Lewis and Clark Fund grants are taxable income, but the Society is not required to report payments.

Library Resident Research Fellowships

Subjects: Library collections research. Fields include early American history and culture, Atlantic history, history of science, technology and medicine, history of eugenics and genetics, history of physics especially quantum physics, history of natural history in the 18th and 19th centuries, Native American history, culture and languages, Caribbean and slavery studies.

Purpose: To support research in the American Philosophical Society Library's collections.

Eligibility: Scholars who reside beyond a 75-mile radius of Philadelphia will be given some preference. The fellowships are open to both citizens of the United States of America and foreign nationals who are holders of a PhD or equivalent, PhD candidates who have passed their preliminary exams and independent scholars. Applicants in any relevant field of scholarship may apply.

Level of Study: Predoctorate, Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$3,000 per month

Length of Study: 1–3 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 25

No. of applicants last year: 70

Additional Information: Comprehensive, researchable guides and funding aids to the society's collection are available online at www.amphilsoc.org/library/search (check catalogs and guides). Applicants are strongly encouraged to consult the library staff by mail or phone regarding the collections. A list of these guides and further information can be found on the website or by contacting the American Philosophical Society Library. Awards are taxable income, but the Society is not required to report payments.

Phillips Fund for Native American Research

Subjects: Native American linguistics and ethnohistory, and the history of the study of Native Americans in the continental United States of America and Canada.

Purpose: To financially support research in archives or in the field.

Eligibility: Open to graduate students who have passed their qualifying examinations for either the Master's or doctoral degrees. Postdoctoral applicants are eligible. Applicants may be residents of the United States of America or Canada or foreign nationals planning to carry out work in the United States of America or Canada.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

Value: The average award is approx. \$2,500 and grants do not exceed \$3,500. This is to cover travel, tapes and informants' fees and is not for general maintenance or the purchase of permanent equipment

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America and Canada

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application form. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website. A complete application includes all information requested on the form and two letters of support.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 18

No. of applicants last year: 41

Additional Information: If an award is made and accepted, the recipient is required to provide the Society's Library with a brief formal report and copies of any tape recordings, transcriptions, microfilms, etc., that may be acquired in the process of the grant-funded research as well as a release for scholarly use. Grants are taxable income, but the Society is not required to report payments.

THE AMERICAN PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (APS)

9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD, 20814-3991,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 301 634 7164

Fax: (1) 301 634 7241

Email: webmaster@the-aps.org

Website: www.the-aps.org

Contact: Ms Linda Jean Dresser, Executive Assistant

The American Physiological Society (APS) is a non-profit scientific society devoted to fostering education, scientific research and the dissemination of information in the physiological sciences. The Society strives to play a role in the progress of science and the advancement of knowledge.

APS Conference Student Award

Subjects: Biology and physiology.

Purpose: To encourage the participation of young scientists in training at the APS conferences.

Eligibility: Open to graduate students wishing to present a contributed paper at an APS conference.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award

Value: Cash award of \$500 and complimentary conference registration

Length of Study: The duration of the conference

Frequency: Dependent upon meetings scheduled

Study Establishment: Any APS conference

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an abstract to the APS. Candidates must indicate on the abstract page a desire to be considered for the award and should contact the APS for further details.

Closing Date: Please contact for details

No. of awards given last year: Varies, depending on meeting/conference dates. Please check with the individual meeting websites.

APS Mass Media Science and Engineering Fellowship

Subjects: Physiology or any related subject.

Purpose: To enable promising young scientists to work in the newsroom of a newspaper, magazine, radio or television station, sharpening their ability to communicate complex scientific issues to non-scientists and helping to improve public understanding of science.

Eligibility: Open to graduate or postgraduate students of physiology, or a related subject, preferably with a background in scientific writing.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Studentship

Value: \$4,500 stipend

Length of Study: 10 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The newsroom of a newspaper, magazine or radio or television station.

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from Alice Ra'anan, Public Affairs Office, American Physiological Society.

Closing Date: January 15th

No. of awards given last year: 1

APS Minority Travel Fellowship Awards

Subjects: Biology and physiology.

Purpose: To increase the participation of predoctoral and postdoctoral minority students in the physiological sciences.

Eligibility: Open to advanced predoctoral and postdoctoral students. Students in the APS Porter Physiology Development programme are also eligible. Minority faculty members at MBRS and MARC eligible institutions may also submit applications.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Travel grant

Value: Funds for travel to attend either the Experimental Biology meeting or one of the APS conferences.

Length of Study: The duration of the conference or meeting

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the Education Office of the APS for further details.

Closing Date: January 15th. Deadline is 1 week after the EB abstract deadline or APS conference abstract deadline.

Contributor: NIDDK and NIGMS

For further information contact:

Email: education@the-aps.org

Contact: Dr Marsha Matyas

Caroline tum Suden Professional Opportunity Awards

Subjects: Biology and physiology.

Purpose: To provide funds for junior physiologists to attend and fully participate in the Experimental Biology meeting.

Eligibility: Open to graduate students or postdoctoral Fellows who are APS members or sponsored by an APS member.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: \$500 per award, complimentary registration for the meeting.

Length of Study: The duration of the conference

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An APS Experimental Biology meeting

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 41 awards. APS offers four abstract-based awards for graduate students and postdoctoral fellows: Caroline tum Suden/Frances Hellebrandt Professional Opportunity Awards (36 at \$500

each); Fleur L. Strand Professional Opportunity Award (1 at \$1,000); Steven M. Horvath Professional Opportunity Awards (2 at \$500 each).
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an abstract to APS and should contact the Education Office for further details.
Closing Date: Coincides with EB meeting abstract deadline.
No. of awards given last year: 36
Additional Information: Recipients are obliged to attend the Experimental Biology meeting and present a paper.

Porter Physiology Fellowships for Minorities

Subjects: Biology and physiology.
Purpose: To support the training of talented students entering careers in physiology by providing predoctoral fellowships for underrepresented students (African Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans, Native Alaskans and Native Pacific Islanders).
Eligibility: Open to underrepresented ethnic minority applicants, i.e. African Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans, Native Alaskans or Native Pacific Islanders who are citizens or permanent residents of the USA or its territories.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$23,500 stipend
Length of Study: 1–2 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Universities or research establishments
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must contact the Education Office of the APS for further details.
Closing Date: January 15th

Procter and Gamble Professional Opportunity Awards

Subjects: Biology and physiology.
Purpose: To provide funds to predoctoral students allowing them to fully participate in the Experimental Biology meeting.
Eligibility: Open to predoctoral students who are within 1–1.5 years of completing a PhD degree and wish to present a paper at the meeting. Applicants must be student members of the APS or have an adviser or a supporting sponsor who is an APS member.
Level of Study: Predoctorate
Type: Award
Value: \$500 per award and complementary registration for the Experimental Biology meeting
Length of Study: The duration of the conference
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: The APS Experimental Biology meeting
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an abstract to APS and should contact the Education Office for further details.
Closing Date: Please contact for details
No. of awards given last year: 9

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION MINORITY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (APA/MFP)

Minority Fellowships Program (MFP), 750 First Street, N.E., Washington, DC, 20002 4242, United States of America
Tel: (1) 800 374 2721, 202 336 5500
Fax: (1) 202 336 6012
Email: mfp@apa.org
Website: www.apa.org/pi/mfp
Contact: Administrative Assistant

The American Psychological Association's (APA) Minority Fellowship Program (MFP) is an innovative, comprehensive and coordinated training and career development program that promotes psychological and behavioural outcomes of ethnic minority communities. MFP is committed to increasing the number of ethnic minority professionals in the field and enhancing our understanding of the life experiences of ethnic minority communities.

MFP Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services Doctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Clinical, counselling and school psychology. Predoctorate and Postdoctorate
Purpose: To promote culturally competent behavioural health services and policy for ethnic minority populations and increase the number of ethnic minority psychologists providing behavioural health services and developing policy for ethnic minority populations.
Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of the USA enrolled full-time in an APA-accredited doctoral programme at the time the fellowship is awarded. Postdoctoral applicants will be considered for up to 5 years after graduation. An additional factor among the many considered is the applicant's ethnic minority group including, but not limited to, Blacks or African Americans, Alaskan Natives, American Indians, Asian Americans, Hispanics or Latinos and Pacific Islanders, and/or those who can demonstrate commitment to a career in psychology related to ethnic minority health.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Predoctorate \$21,600 and Postdoctorate up to \$43,476
Length of Study: 1 year, renewable for up to 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: Approx. 25 (predoctorate) and 2 (postdoctorate)
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application, cover letter, addictions training plan, curriculum vitae, recommendations essay, references, transcripts and Graduate Record Examination scores. Further information and application forms are available on request.
Closing Date: January 15th
Funding: Government
Contributor: The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration
No. of awards given last year: 17 Predoctorate and 1 Postdoctorate
No. of applicants last year: 201 Predoctorate and 6 Postdoctorate
Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.apa.org/pi/mfp/index.aspx.

THE AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATION (APF)

750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20002 4242,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 336 5843
Fax: (1) 202 336 5812
Email: foundation@apa.org
Website: www.apa.org/apf
Contact: Parie Kadir, Program Officer

The American Psychological Foundation (APF) is a non-profit, philanthropic organization that advances the science and practice of psychology as a means of understanding behaviour and promoting health, education and human welfare. APF seeks to advance psychology and its impact on improving the human condition. The work of the Foundation is ongoing, sometimes urgent, always important and always growing.

Alexander Gralnick Research Investigator Prize

Subjects: Serious mental illness.
Purpose: To support exceptional research and mentoring accomplishments in the area of serious mental illness.
Eligibility: Applicants must have a doctoral degree (PhD, PsyD or MD) and must have a record of significant research productivity (for at least 8 years) and provide evidence of continuing creativity in the area of serious mental illness research. Applicants must have an affiliation with an accredited college, university or other research/treatment institution.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Research
Type: Prize
Value: US\$20,000
Length of Study: 5 years
Frequency: Every 2 years, Biennial
No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Please see the website for further details www.apa.org/apf/funding/gralnick.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: April 15th
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

APF Division 29 Early Career Award

Subjects: Psychotherapy and psychology.
Purpose: To recognize an early career psychologist for promising contributions to psychotherapy, psychology and the division of psychotherapy.
Eligibility: Open to members of Division 29 who are within 7 years of receiving their Doctorate. Applicants must have demonstrated achievement related to psychotherapy theory, practice, research or training.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Award
Value: US\$2,500
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for further details www.apa.org/apf/funding/div-29.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: January 1st
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: APA Division of Psychotherapy (Division 29)
No. of awards given last year: 1

APF Kenneth B and Marnie P. Clark Early Career Grant

Subjects: Child self-identity, academic achievement.
Purpose: To stimulate the line of inquiry that the Clarks pioneered regarding the impact of race and power on the personal development of children in the USA. Also to encourage early career psychologists to promote the understanding of the relationship between self-identity and academic achievement with an emphasis on children in grade levels K-8.
Eligibility: Applicant must be a Psychologist with an EdD, PsyD or PhD from an accredited university candidate must be no more than 5 years postdoctoral. Familiarity with the Clarks' work is essential.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research
Type: Fellowships
Value: \$10,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Every 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for further details www.apa.org/apf. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: June 15th
Funding: Foundation

APF Pre-college Psychology Grant Program

Subjects: Psychology, secondary education.
Purpose: To provide financial support for efforts aimed at improving the quality of education in psychological science and its application in the secondary schools.
Eligibility: Applicants must be educational institutions or a 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations or affiliated with such an organization. Proposals for programs must focus on supporting the education of talented high school students. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.
Level of Study: Research, Unrestricted
Type: Grant
Value: Up to \$20,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies by year
Application Procedure: Check website for details www.apa.org/apf/funding/pre-college.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: May 1st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 2

APF/COGDOP Graduate Research Scholarships

Subjects: Graduate-level psychological research.
Purpose: To assist graduate students of psychology with research costs associated with the Master's thesis or doctoral dissertation.
Eligibility: Graduate students enrolled in an interim master's program or doctoral program are eligible to apply. If a student is currently enrolled in a terminal master's program, the student must intend to enroll in a PhD program. Students at any stage of graduate study are encouraged to apply. The purpose of the scholarship program is to assist graduate students of psychology with research costs associated with the master's thesis or doctoral dissertation. The American Psychological Association Science Directorate administers the granting of the scholarships. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility at www.apa.org/apf/funding/cogdop.aspx.
Level of Study: Research, Graduate
Type: Scholarships
Value: \$5,000 (Harry and Miriam Levinson Scholarship); \$5,000 (William and Dorothy Bevan Scholarship); \$3,000 (Ruth G and Joseph D Matarazzo Scholarship); \$2,000 (Clarence J Rosecrans Scholarship); \$1,000 (William C Howell Scholarship); \$1,000 (Peter and Malina James and Dr Louis P James Legacy Scholarship)
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 15
Application Procedure: Please check website <http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/cogdop.aspx> for detailed application instructions.
Closing Date: June 30th
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 13

Benton Meier Neuropsychology Scholarships

Subjects: Neuropsychology and psychology.
Purpose: To fund scholarships for promising graduate students enrolled in neuropsychology programs.
Eligibility: Applicants must have completed their doctoral candidacy and demonstrated research competence with strong area commitment. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Scholarships
Value: Two annual \$2,500 scholarships
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>. Check the website for further details www.apa.org/apf/funding/benton-meier.aspx.
Closing Date: June 1st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 2
Additional Information: Candidates must submit a letter that documents their scholarly or research accomplishments, explains their financial need and describes for what purpose the financial award will be used.

Charles L. Brewer Distinguished Teaching of Psychology Award

Subjects: Teaching of psychology.
Purpose: To recognize an outstanding career contribution to the teaching of psychology.
Eligibility: Open to those who have a proven track record as an exceptional teacher of psychology.
Level of Study: Research, Doctorate
Type: Award
Value: \$2,000 award and all-expense paid round trip and plaque presented at the APA Convention. Awardees are invited to give a special address at the APA Convention.
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/> or mail to the American Psychological Foundation. Check website for further details www.apa.org/apf/funding/brewer.aspx.

Closing Date: December 1st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

Division 17 Counseling Psychology Grant

Subjects: Counseling psychology.
Purpose: To support activities for the advancement of counseling psychology.
Eligibility: Membership in Society of Counseling Psychology, educational Institution or 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization or affiliation therewith, IRB approval must be received from host institution before funding can be awarded if human participants are involved, early career psychologists (no more than 7 years postdoctoral) are encouraged to apply.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Grant
Value: Up to US\$5,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies by year
Application Procedure: Check website for further details at www.apa.org/apf/. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: April 1st
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: APA Society for Counseling Psychology (Division 17)
No. of awards given last year: 3

Elizabeth Munsterberg Koppitz Child Psychology Graduate Fellowships

Subjects: Child psychology.
Purpose: To provide fellowships and scholarships for graduate student research in the area of child psychology.
Eligibility: Open to applicants who have academically progressed through the qualifying exams for Doctoral study, with a demonstrated research competence and area commitment. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.
Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate
Type: Fellowships
Value: Up to 4 research awards of up to \$25,000 each; up to 2 \$5,000 scholarships for runners-up.
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies by year
Application Procedure: Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>. Check website for details – www.apa.org/apf/.
Closing Date: November 15th
Funding: Foundation, trusts
No. of awards given last year: 6 scholarships and 3 runner-up scholarships
Additional Information: Consideration will be given to psychological research that creates significant new understandings that facilitate the development and functioning of children and youth.

Esther Katz Rosen Graduate Student Fellowships

Subjects: Psychological understanding of gifted and talented children and adolescents.
Purpose: To support activities related to the psychological understanding of gifted and talented children and adolescents.
Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate students who have achieved doctoral candidacy. Applicants must be in good academic standing at an accredited university in the US or Canada and be enrolled in a graduate program during the fellowship year. The applicant's home institution must provide a tuition waiver. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.
Level of Study: Research, Graduate
Type: Grant
Value: \$20,000
Length of Study: 1 year
No. of awards offered: Up to 3

Application Procedure: Check website for details at www.apa.org/apf/funding/rosen.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

F J McGuigan Early Career Investigator Research Prize on Understanding the Human Mind

Subjects: Psychology, psychophysiological perspective and the human mind.
Purpose: To support an early-career psychologist engaged in research that seeks to explicate the concept of the human mind from a primarily psychophysical perspective (physiological and behavioral research may also qualify).
Eligibility: Earned a doctoral degree in psychology or in a related field and be no more than 7 years postdoctoral degree at the nomination deadline, an affiliation with an accredited college, university or other research institution. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.apa.org/apf/funding/mcguigan-prize.aspx.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Research prize
Value: \$25,000
Length of Study: 2 years
Frequency: Every 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for details – www.apa.org/apf/. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/> or send materials by mail.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

APF McGuigan Young Early Career Prize, American Psychological Association, Science Directorate, 750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20002-4242

Henry P. David Grants for Research and International Travel in Human Reproductive Behavior and Population Studies

Subjects: Population studies or human reproductive behavior.
Purpose: To support young professionals with a demonstrated interest in behavioural aspects of human reproductive behaviour or an area related to population concerns.
Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate students conducting dissertation research or early career researchers with not more than 7 years' postgraduate experience with a demonstrated interest in human reproductive behaviour or relate population concerns. Open to applicants in all relevant disciplines who have a demonstrated psychological approach to their work, with preference given to psychologists. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.
Level of Study: Graduate, Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research
Type: Grant
Value: Up to US\$1,500 for research, up to \$1,500 for International travel
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies by year
Application Procedure: Check website for further details at www.apa.org/apf/funding/david.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: December 1st and February 15th
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 4 (2 research and 2 travel)
Additional Information: Applicants may apply for one or both grants.

Lizette Peterson-Homer Injury Prevention Grant Award

Subjects: Research related to the prevention of injuries in children.
Purpose: To support university-based research into the psychological and behavioural aspects of injury prevention for children and adolescents.
Eligibility: Applicants must be either a student or faculty at an accredited university. Applicants must have a demonstrated research competence and area commitment. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

Level of Study: Research
Type: Research grant
Value: Up to US\$5,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for further details at www.apa.org/apf/funding/peterson-homer.aspx. Submit a completed application to Paul Robins, PhD at robinsp@email.chop.edu (phone 215 590 7594).
Closing Date: October 1st
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: APA Society of Pediatric Psychology (Division 54)
No. of awards given last year: 1
Additional Information: For further information please contact at sharon.berry@childrensmn.org.

Paul E. Henkin School Psychology Travel Grant

Subjects: Travel grant to psychological convention.
Purpose: To provide support to defer the costs of registration, lodging, and travel for student members of APA Division 16 to attend the APA Annual Convention.
Eligibility: Student membership in APA Division 16, demonstrated commitment to pursuit of a school psychology career, those receiving any APA travel reimbursement for convention attendance are ineligible.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Travel grant
Value: Up to \$1,000 to defer the costs of registration, lodging and travel
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Application form should include letter of recommendation, 500-word essay and curriculum vitae. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>. Please see the website for further details www.apa.org/apf/funding/henkin.aspx.
Closing Date: April 15th
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1
Additional Information: The grant monies may not be used for food, drink or any materials that are not included in the registration fee.

Randy Gerson Memorial Grant

Subjects: Understanding of couple, family dynamics or multi-generational processes.
Purpose: To provide grants for graduate student projects in family and/or couple dynamics and/or multi-generational processes.
Eligibility: Applicants must be graduate students in psychology enrolled full-time and in good standing at an accredited university. Applicants must have a demonstrated competence in area of the proposed work. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.
Level of Study: Graduate, Research
Type: Grant
Value: \$6,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1 (usually)
Application Procedure: Check website for details www.apa.org/apf/funding/gerson.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

Roy Scrivner Memorial Research Grants

Subjects: Psychology, family psychotherapy and LGBT issues.
Purpose: To support graduate student research on LGBT family psychotherapy, particularly research leading to dissertations.
Eligibility: Applicants must be advanced graduate students, in good standing, endorsed by supervising professor, with a demonstrated commitment to LGBT family issues. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

Level of Study: Graduate, Research
Type: Grant
Value: Up to \$12,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for details at www.apa.org/apf/funding/scrivner.aspx. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.
Closing Date: December 31st
Funding: Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1

Theodore Millon Award in Personality Psychology

Subjects: Science of personality psychology including the areas of personology, personality theory, personality disorders and personality measurement.
Purpose: This award honors an outstanding psychologist engaged in advancing the science of personality psychology including the areas of personology, personality theory, personality disorders and personality measurement.
Eligibility: APF encourages nominations for individuals who represent diversity in race, ethnicity, gender, age, disability and sexual orientation. Nominees should be no less than 8 years and no more than 20 years post doctoral degree. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.apa.org/apf/funding/millon.aspx.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Award
Value: \$1,000 and a plaque at the APA convention
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applications should include a cover letter outlining the nominee's contributions to science of personality psychology, a copy of an abbreviated curriculum vitae and up to two letters of recommendation. Self-nomination is permitted. Check website for more details – www.apa.org/apf/. Please send completed applications to the below address or by email to the Awards Committee Chair at div12apa@comcast.net.
Closing Date: November 1st
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: APA Society of Clinical Psychology (Division 12)
No. of awards given last year: 1

For further information contact:

PO Box 1082, Niwot, CO, 80544-1082, United States of America
Contact: Division of Clinical Psychology

Timothy Jeffrey Memorial Award in Clinical Health Psychology

Subjects: Clinical health psychology.
Purpose: To recognize the outstanding commitment to clinical health psychology by a full-time provider of direct clinical services.
Eligibility: Applicants must be fully licensed clinical health psychologists and members of APA and APA Division 38 (Health Psychology). Applicants should typically spend a minimum of 15–20 hours weekly in direct, face-to-face patient care, in assessment or therapy, in individual or group settings.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Award
Value: \$3,000
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Nominations must be accompanied by a current curriculum vitae, at least one letter of support from a non-psychologist, professional colleague (letters will not be accepted from students or supervisees), and one letter from a psychologist colleague. Nomination letters should describe the nominee's practice, professional activities and commitment to the field.
Closing Date: March 15
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: APA Health Psychology (Division 38)
No. of awards given last year: 1
Additional Information: Please see the website for further details at www.apa.org/apf/funding/jeffrey.aspx.

For further information contact:

PO Box 1838, Ashland, VA, 23005

Website: www.health-psych.org

Contact: APA Division 38 Awards Committee

Violence Prevention and Intervention Grant

Subjects: Psychology and violence prevention.

Purpose: To encourage the transfer of psychological science to the prevention of violence in our society and facilitate the implementation of innovative community programmes aimed at interventions to reduce violence.

Eligibility: Applicants should be a 501(c)(3) non-profit organisation or educational institution or affiliated with such an organisation.

Applicants must have a demonstrated capability for research or intervention in the violence prevention area (and, where relevant, community support). IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: Up to \$20,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Check website for details – www.apa.org/apf/. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

Closing Date: June 1st

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1

Visionary and the Drs Rosalee G and Raymond A Weiss Research and Program Innovation Grants

Subjects: Psychology.

Purpose: Grants seek to seed innovation through supporting research, education and intervention projects and programs that use psychology to solve social problems.

Eligibility: Applicants can be educational institutions, 501(c)(3) non-profit organisations, or affiliated with such organisations. Demonstrated competence and capacity to execute the proposed work is required. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at www.apa.org/apf/funding/vision-weiss.aspx.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Unrestricted

Type: Grant

Value: Annual 'Visionary' grants are available in amounts ranging from \$2,500 to \$20,000. Drs. Raymond A. and Rosalee G. Weiss Program and Innovation Grant: up to \$2,500.

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Annual

Application Procedure: Check website for details – www.apa.org/apf/. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: The American Psychological Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1 Visionary grant and 1 Weiss grant

Additional Information: Multi-year grants are no longer available.

Wayne F Placek Grants

Subjects: Behavioural and social sciences.

Purpose: To encourage scientific research to increase the general public's understanding of homosexuality and to alleviate the stress that gay men and lesbians experience in this and future civilizations.

Eligibility: Must be either a doctoral-level researcher or graduate student affiliated with an educational institution of a 501(c)(3) nonprofit research organization. Graduate students and early career researchers are encouraged to apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Research

Type: Grant

Value: \$15,000 in research support

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Please see the website for further details at www.apa.org/apf/funding/vision-weiss.aspx. Application forms can be downloaded from the website.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Placek Fund

AMERICAN PUBLIC POWER ASSOCIATION (APPA)

2551 Crystal Drive, Suite 1000, Arlington, VA, 22202,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 467 2942

Fax: (1) 202 495 7460

Email: DEED@PublicPower.org

Website: www.PublicPower.org/DEED

Contact: Ms Michele Suddleson, DEED Program Manager

The American Public Power Association (APPA), based in Washington, DC, is the service organization for the nation's more than 2,000 community-owned electric utilities. Collectively, these utilities serve more than 47 million Americans. Its purpose is to advance the public policy interests of its members and their consumers, and provide member services to ensure adequate, reliable electricity at a reasonable price with the proper protection of the environment.

Demonstration of Energy & Efficiency Developments (DEED) – Student Internships

Subjects: The scholarship supports energy-focused research projects, utility internships, and students studying in technical programs and majors in short supply and high demand by the utility industry.

Purpose: These paid internships provide work experience at a DEED member electric utility.

Eligibility: This scholarship targets full-time undergraduate or graduate students attending a college/university or vocational school in the US. Students must be majoring in a field that could lead to a career in the public power industry. Applicants must obtain a DEED member utility to sponsor their application. An official transcript must be received by the application deadline.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate, Undergraduate

Type: Internship

Value: US\$4,000

Frequency: Biannual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Combined target of 10 internships and student research grants annually

Application Procedure: If you wish to apply for a scholarship please email DEED@publicpower.org and provide your name, address, telephone number, email address, scholarship you wish to apply for, expected date of graduation, and name of the DEED member utility you would like to sponsor your application. All required materials (application, official transcript, and signature pages) must be submitted by the application deadline.

Closing Date: February 15th and October 15th

Additional Information: Applications are to be submitted through the online scholarship site. Please contact DEED@publicpower.org to obtain login credentials or view our website (www.publicpower.org/DEED) for more information on the application.

Demonstration of Energy & Efficiency Developments (DEED) – Technical Design Project

Subjects: The scholarship supports energy-focused research projects, senior technical design projects, and students studying in technical programs and majors in short supply and high demand by the utility industry.

Purpose: Provides funding to support the students working on a technical project of interest to electric utilities.

Eligibility: This scholarship targets full-time college juniors and seniors, and graduate students attending a college/university or vocational school in the US. Students must be majoring in a field that could lead to a career in the public power industry. Applicants must obtain a DEED member utility to sponsor their application. An official transcript must be received by the application deadline.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, College juniors or seniors

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000 plus up to \$3,000 in travel funds to share project results at APPA's Engineering & Operations Technical Conference

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: At least 1 project awarded annually

Application Procedure: If you wish to apply for a scholarship please email DEED@publicpower.org and provide your name, address, telephone number, email address, scholarship you wish to apply for, and expected date of graduation. All required materials (application, official transcript, and signature pages) must be submitted by the application deadline.

Closing Date: October 15th

Additional Information: Applications are to be submitted through the online scholarship site. Please contact DEED@publicpower.org to obtain login credentials or view our website (www.publicpower.org/DEED) for more information on the application.

THE AMERICAN RESEARCH CENTER IN EGYPT (ARCE)

8700 Crownhill Blvd. Suite 507, San Antonio, TX, 78209-1130,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 210 821 7000
Fax: (1) 210 821 7007
Email: info@arce.org
Website: www.arce.org
Contact: Djodi Deutsch

The American Research Center in Egypt (ARCE) is the professional society in the USA for specialists on all periods of Egypt's cultural history. It is also a consortium of universities and museums that supports archaeological and academic research in Egypt via fellowships, and whose membership is open to the public.

ARCE Fellowships

Subjects: Arts and humanities, Near East studies and humanistic social sciences.

Purpose: To support research in Egypt.

Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America who are predoctoral candidates. Postdoctoral candidates should be US nationals or foreign nationals who have been teaching at an American university for 3 years or more.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Museum curators

Type: Fellowship

Value: Varies

Length of Study: 3 months to 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ARCE

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 5–7

Application Procedure: Please visit website to view the Fellowship Application Instructions page and the Fellowship Application Forms page to view instructions and download all materials.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 20

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.arce.org/grants/fellowships/funded. For question, please email fellows@arce.org.

AMERICAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN TURKEY (ARIT)

University of Pennsylvania Museum, 3260 South Street, Philadelphia,
PA, 19104-6324, United States of America

Tel: (1) 215 898 3474

Fax: (1) 215 898 0657

Email: leinwand@sas.upenn.edu

Website: <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT>

Contact: Nancy Leinwand, Executive Director

The American Research Institute in Turkey's (ARIT) aim is to support U.S. based scholarly research in all fields of the humanities and social

sciences in Turkey through administering fellowship programmes at the doctoral and postdoctoral level and through maintaining research centres in Ankara and Istanbul.

ARIT Fellowship Program

Subjects: Research on ancient, medieval, or modern times in Turkey, in any field of the humanities and social sciences are eligible.

Purpose: To enable scholars and advanced graduate students interested in research in the field of humanities and social science.

Eligibility: Turkish law requires foreign scholars to obtain formal permission to carry out research at institutions in Turkey. Non-U.S. applicants must be affiliated with a U.S. or Canadian Institution.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$4,000–16,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Turkey and its branch centres in Istanbul and Ankara

Country of Study: Turkey

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: In order to be considered, applicants must provide complete information in their applications. Applications and three letters of recommendation must be received by the due date.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Government, private

Contributor: United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs; the National Endowment for the Humanities

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: Approx. 80

Additional Information: ARIT fellowships applicants are responsible for obtaining their research permissions and visas. In general, researchers should seek permission to carry out research from the Directors of the Institutions in which they intend to work.

Fellowships for Intensive Advanced Turkish Language Study in Istanbul, Turkey

Subjects: Turkish language.

Purpose: To provide full travel and fellowship to students and scholars for participation in the summer program in advanced Turkish language at Bogazici University in Istanbul.

Eligibility: Applicant must be a citizen, national or permanent resident of the US.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellowship includes round-trip airfare to Istanbul, application and tuition fees, and a maintenance stipend.

Length of Study: 8 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Bogazici University

Country of Study: Turkey

No. of awards offered: Approx. 15

Application Procedure: Application forms and procedure are available at the ARIT website <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT>. Nancy Leinwand at ARIT leinwand@sas.upenn.edu, or aritifellowship@georgetown.edu

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Government

Contributor: U.S. Department of Education, Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Programme

No. of awards given last year: 17

No. of applicants last year: 65

For further information contact:

Summer Program in Turkish Language and Culture, Bogazici University, Istanbul, Bebek, 34342, Turkey

Tel: (90) 212 257 5039

Fax: (90) 212 265 7131

Email: aritifellowship@georgetown.edu

Website: <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/>

ARITSummerLanguageProgram.html

Contact: Erika H Gilson, The Language Center

Ilse B. Hanfmann, George M. A. Hanfmann, and Machteld J. Mellink Fellowships

Subjects: Ancient art, history and archaeology of Turkey.
Purpose: To support advanced research in ancient art and archaeology of Turkey at institutions outside of Turkey.
Eligibility: PhD candidates and young scholars for research in archaeology, art history and history of ancient Turkey. Applicants must be nationals and residents of Turkey who are affiliated with a Turkish university or cultural institution.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Up to \$45,000
Length of Study: 3–10 months
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Research Institutions outside of Turkey
No. of awards offered: 3–5
Application Procedure: Provide application materials as required at http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/hanfmann_fellowship.html.
Closing Date: February 26th
Funding: Private
No. of awards given last year: 4
No. of applicants last year: 12
Additional Information: Country of study can be any other than Turkey. Application can be sent to either Istanbul or Ankara addresses of American Research Institute in Turkey.

NEH ARIT-National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Research in Turkey

Subjects: All subjects of the humanities and interdisciplinary approaches to social sciences, prehistory, history, art, archaeology, language and literature.
Purpose: To support research on ancient, medieval or modern times.
Eligibility: Open to scholars who have completed their formal training by the application deadline and plan to carry out research in Turkey may apply. They may be U.S. citizens or 3-year residents of the US. Please consult ARIT headquarters on questions of eligibility. Advanced scholars also may apply for ARIT Fellowships in the Humanities and Social Sciences.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$16,800–50,400
Length of Study: 4–12 months
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Either of ARIT's two research establishments in Ankara or Istanbul
Country of Study: Turkey
No. of awards offered: 2–3
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form, project statement and references.
Closing Date: November 1st
Funding: Government
Contributor: National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
No. of awards given last year: 3
No. of applicants last year: 16
Additional Information: The hostel, research and study facilities are available at ARIT's branch centers in Istanbul and Ankara

For further information contact:

Tel: 215 898 3474
Fax: 215 898 0657
Email: leinwand@sas.upenn.edu
Contact: Nancy Leinwand, Executive Director

W.D.E. Coulson and Toni M. Cross Aegean Exchange Program

Subjects: Any field of humanities and social sciences from prehistoric to modern times to conduct research in Greece.
Purpose: To provide an opportunity for Turkish scholars to meet with their Greek colleagues and to pursue research interests in the museum, archives and library collections and at the sites and monuments of Greece.
Eligibility: Applicants must be Turkish citizens and must have their primary academic affiliation with a university in Turkey. They must have completed all PhD coursework and passed all qualifying

examinations for the degree before entering the tenure of the fellowship.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Doctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Up to \$7,500
Length of Study: Minimum of 1 month
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: American School of Classical Studies of Athens
Country of Study: Greece
No. of awards offered: Up to 3
Application Procedure: Applicants should submit a five-page statement of purpose, along with application and at least two letters of recommendation. Five copies of the applications (except for the recommendation letters) should be submitted.
Closing Date: November 1st
Funding: Government
Contributor: U.S. Department of State Educational and Cultural Affairs, Council of Overseas Research Centers
No. of applicants last year: 10
For further information contact:
 Arit-Ankara Temsilciliği, Sehit Ersan Caddesi 24/9, Cankaya, Ankara, 06680, Turkey
Tel: (90) 312 427 2222
Fax: (90) 312 427 4979
Website: ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/Aegean Exchange.html

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS (ASCSA)

6-8 Charlton Street, Princeton, NJ, 08540-5232,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 609 683 0800
Fax: (1) 609 924 0578
Email: ascsa@ascsa.org
Website: www.ascsa.edu.gr

Contact: Ms Mary E Darlington, Executive Associate

Established in 1881, the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA) offers both graduate students and scholars the opportunity to study Greek civilization, first hand, in Greece. The ASCSA supports and encourages the teaching of the archaeology, art, history, language and literature of Greece from early times to the present.

A.G. Leventis Foundation Scholarships

Subjects: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars in Byzantine studies from any university worldwide to attend month-long program in intermediate level Medieval Greek language and philology at the Gennadius Library of the ASCSA. Site and museum trips.
Purpose: Medieval Greek summer session at the Gennadius Library.
Eligibility: Graduate students in field of late antique, postantique, Byzantine or Medieval studies enrolled in any university in the world. Minimum 2 years of college level Classical Greek required. College professors worldwide, if space permits.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate
Value: Covers the costs to attend the month-long session in Athens. (Tuition and housing provided.) Participant pays for international travel to and from Greece, meals, local transportation, incidentals
Length of Study: 1 month (late June to late July)
Frequency: Every 2 years
Study Establishment: ASCSA
Country of Study: Greece
No. of awards offered: 12
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr after September. Diagnostic tests may be administered prior to admission.
Closing Date: January 15th
Funding: Foundation, private
No. of awards given last year: 12
No. of applicants last year: 39

ASCSA Advanced Fellowships

Subjects: Classical art history, history of architecture and study of pottery.

Eligibility: Open to students that plan to return to or stay at the school. Applicants must pursue independent research and have completed 1 year of Regular or Associate Membership at the school. All applicants must be enrolled in a North American institution.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A stipend of \$11,500 plus room, board, and waiver of School fees are available to students who have completed the Regular Program or 1 year as a Student Associate Member and plan to return to the School to pursue independent research, usually for their PhD.

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 7

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.org.

Closing Date: February 19th

Funding: Private

No. of applicants last year: 13

Additional Information: The fellowships include: the Edward Capps, the Doreen C Spitzer and the Eugene Vanderpool Fellowships (subject unrestricted); the Samuel H. Kress Fellowships in art and architecture in antiquity; the Gorham P Stevens Fellowship in the history of architecture; and the Homer A and Dorothy B Thompson Fellowship in the study of pottery. Ione Mylonas Shear in Mycenaean Archaeology or Athenian architecture.

ASCSA Fellowships

Subjects: Classical philology and archaeology, post-classical Greek studies or a related field.

Eligibility: Open to graduate and well-qualified undergraduate students preparing for an advanced degree in Classical Studies or a related field. Applicants must be enrolled in a North American Institution.

Level of Study: Predoctorate, Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$11,500 stipend plus fees, room and partial board

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 12

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 12

No. of applicants last year: 21

Coulson-Cross Aegean Exchange

Subjects: Graduate students/scholars in ancient studies, archaeology, classical studies, anthropology, Byzantine, post-Byzantine, Ottoman studies and modern Greek or Turkey studies to pursue research in Ankara or Istanbul at ARIT.

Purpose: To provide Greek scholars the opportunity to pursue research in Turkey.

Eligibility: Greek nationals including the staff of the Ministry of Culture, doctoral candidates and faculty members of Greek institutions of higher education.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$250 per week plus airfare

Length of Study: 2 weeks to 2 months

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 2-4

Application Procedure: Submit Associate Membership application should be submitted online at the ASCSA website at www.ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/admission-membership/student-associatemembership.

The application should include a curriculum vitae, statement of the project to be pursued during the period of grant (up to three pages in

length), two letters of reference from scholars in the field commenting on the value and feasibility of the project.

Closing Date: March 15th

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 3

Additional Information: Eligible to the nationals of Greece. The awards will be announced later in the spring.

George Papaioannou Fellowship

Subjects: Modern Greek studies.

Purpose: Study of George Papaioannou papers at the Gennadius Library of the ASCSA for a study of the Greek Civil War.

Eligibility: Open to all nationalities. PhD candidates or recent PhDs (within 5 years) researching Greece during the 1940s and post-war periods. Applicants must show a need to use the Gennadius Library.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: €1,000

Length of Study: Up to 2 months

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application, please visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 1

Harry Bikakis Fellowship

Subjects: North American or Greek graduate student researching ancient Greek law or Greek graduate student working on a American School of Classical Studies archaeological excavation.

Eligibility: Field of study is ancient Greek law for North American or Greek graduate students or Greek graduate students working on an ASCSA archaeological excavation.

Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$1,875

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 2

Additional Information: Eligible to the nationals of Greece.

Jacob Hirsch Fellowship

Subjects: Pre-classical, classical or post-classical archaeology.

Purpose: To support individuals completing a project that requires a lengthy residence in Greece.

Eligibility: Open to graduate students of American or Israeli institutions who are writing a dissertation and to recent PhD graduates completing a project in Greece graduate students, citizens of Israel, at such as a dissertation in archaeology for publication. Applications will be judged on the basis of appropriate credentials including referees. Candidates must also meet all eligibility requirements for Associate Membership.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$11,500 stipend plus room, board and waiver of school fees

Length of Study: 1 academic year, non-renewable

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 11

M Alison Frantz Fellowship

Subjects: Post-classical studies in late antiquity, Byzantine studies, post-Byzantine studies and modern Greek studies.

Eligibility: Open to PhD candidates and recent PhDs (within 5 years) enrolled in a North American institution. Applicants must show a need to use the Gennadius Library.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$11,500 stipend plus room, board and waiver of fees

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The Gennadius Library

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 14

Additional Information: This fellowship was formerly known as the Gennadeion Fellowship.

Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory For Archaeological Science Senior Fellowship

Purpose: To conduct research at the Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science pertaining to the ancient Greek world and adjacent areas through the application of interdisciplinary methods in the archaeological sciences. Laboratory facilities are especially well-equipped to support the study of human skeletal biology, archaeobiological remains (faunal and botanical), environmental studies, and geoarchaeology (particularly studies in human-landscape interactions and the study of site formation processes).

Eligibility: Open to recent PhDs (at least 5 years) previous to application. Research projects utilizing other archaeological scientific approaches are also eligible for consideration, depending on the strength of the questions asked and the suitability of the plan for access to other equipment or resources available elsewhere in Greece.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Stipend of \$15,000 (5-month term); stipend of \$30,000 (10-month term)

Length of Study: 5–10 months with the next term beginning early September. It is expected that the applicant will maintain a physical presence at the Wiener Laboratory during the academic year (September 1st to June 1st)

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Greece

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application, visit www.asca.edu.gr/index.php/wiener-laboratory/senior-instructions. Email at application@ascsa.org.

Closing Date: January 14th

Funding: Private

Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory Postdoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences.

Eligibility: Postdoctoral scholars worldwide.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: \$35,000 per year

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Every 3 years

Study Establishment: Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA)

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 8

NEH Fellowships

Subjects: Ancient, classical and post-classical studies, including but not limited to the history, philosophy, language, art and archaeology of Greece and the Greek world, art history, literature, philology, architecture, archaeology, anthropology, metallurgy and environmental studies from prehistoric times to the present.

Eligibility: Open to scholars who are citizens of the United States of America or foreign nationals with 3 years residency in the USA immediately preceding the application deadline. Candidates must be pursuing research in related fields and hold a terminal degree at the time of application.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A maximum stipend of US\$21,000 for a 5-month project and \$42,000 for a 10-month project

Length of Study: 5–10 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASCSA

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 2–4

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: October 31st

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 2–4 awards will be given for 5–10 month projects.

No. of applicants last year: 18

Open Scholarship for Summer Sessions

Purpose: To attend ASCSA Summer Session.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$5,000

Length of Study: 6 weeks

Study Establishment: American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA)

Country of Study: Greece

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: January 15th

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 65

For further information contact:

Email: ssapplication@ascsa.org

Oscar Broneer Traveling Fellowship

Subjects: PhD candidate or recent PhD past member of the ASCSA or American Academy in Rome using the resource center as a base for research in Greece or Italy in alternate years.

Eligibility: Past member of the ASCSA or AAR. Approved dissertation if PhD candidate or recent postdoctoral scholar without tenure. Projects for any period of study in the humanities; preference for research in classical antiquity.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$30,000

Length of Study: 3–6 months

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online applications, including budget. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.

Closing Date: March 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 1

Wiener Laboratory Predoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences.

Eligibility: PhD candidates from college or university worldwide.

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: up to \$20,000

Length of Study: 2 academic years
Study Establishment: Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical Studies
Country of Study: Greece
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.
Closing Date: Check website

Wiener Laboratory Research Associate Appointment

Subjects: Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences.
Eligibility: PhD candidates and postdoctoral candidates worldwide.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Predoctorate
Type: Research grant
Value: Up to \$7,000
Length of Study: Up to 9 months
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Country of Study: Greece
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit www.ascsa.edu.gr.
Closing Date: January 15th
No. of awards given last year: 3
No. of applicants last year: 5

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH (ASOR)

656 Beacon Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA, 02215 2010,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 617 353 6570
Fax: (1) 617 353 6575
Email: asor@bu.edu
Website: www.asor.org
Contact: Britta Abeln, Office Coordinator

The American Schools of Oriental Research's (ASOR) mission is to initiate, encourage and support research into, and public understanding of the people and cultures of the near East from the earliest times by fostering original research, archaeological excavations and explorations, by encouraging scholarship in the basic languages, cultural histories and traditions of the near Eastern world.

ASOR Mesopotamian Fellowship

Subjects: Social sciences, history, archaeology in Middle East studies.
Purpose: To financially support field research in ancient Mesopotamian civilization carried out in Middle East.
Eligibility: Open to applicants affiliated with an institution that is a corporate member of ASOR or who have an individual membership. See website for further details.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$9,000. \$1,000 of this Fellowship amount will be allocated for registration and travel support to the ASOR Annual Meeting.
Length of Study: 3–12 months
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants need to submit cover sheet (with contact information, ASOR membership information, title of project, and brief abstract) and a short proposal. Applicants currently in graduate degree programs should provide three recommendations.
Closing Date: March 1st
Additional Information: This fellowship is primarily intended to support field/research projects on ancient Mesopotamian civilization carried out in the Middle East, but other research projects such as museum or archival research related to Mesopotamian studies may also be considered.

For further information contact:

Tel: 617 353 6570
Email: asor@bu.edu
Website: www.asor.org/fellowships/mesopotamia.shtml

ASOR W.F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research/ National Endowment of the Humanities Fellowships

Subjects: Archaeology, history, religion/theology, art history, literature/english/writing, social sciences, anthropology, geography, near and Middle East studies.
Purpose: To financially support scholars holding a PhD or equivalent degree with a research project.
Eligibility: Open to citizens of the United States of America or alien residents residing in the United States of America for the last 3 years. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.neh.gov/divisions/research/fellowship/albright-institute-archaeological-research-jerusalem.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Fellowships
Value: Up to \$50,400 for 12 months and \$18,900 for 4.5 months. Stipend varies with the duration of the fellowship.
Length of Study: 4–12 months
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 3
Application Procedure: A completed application form must be sent.
Closing Date: October 1st
Contributor: National Endowment of the Humanities
Additional Information: Residence at the Institute in Jerusalem is preferred.

For further information contact:

Albright Fellowship Committee, Department of Art and Art History, Providence College, Providence, RI, 02918, United States of America
Tel: (1) 401 865 1789
Fax: (1) 401 865 2410
Email: jbranham@providence.edu
Website: www.aiar.org
Contact: Professor Joan R. Branham, Chair

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATION (ASEE)

1818 North Street NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC, 20036 2479,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 331 3500/3525/202 649 3834
Fax: (1) 202 265 8504
Email: sttp@asee.org
Website: www.asee.org
Contact: Mr Michael More, Projects Department

The American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE) is committed to furthering education in engineering and engineering technology by promoting excellence in instruction, research, public service and practice, exercising worldwide leadership, fostering the technological education of society and providing quality products and services to members.

Air Force Summer Faculty Fellowship Program

Subjects: Engineering, science and mathematics.
Purpose: To stimulate professional relationships among SFFP participants, the scientist and engineers at Air Force Research facilities.
Eligibility: Applicants to the Air Force Summer Faculty Fellowship Program (SFFP) must be citizens or legal permanent residents of the US. Applicants must hold a full-time appointment at a U.S. college or university. Participants are expected to conduct research at an Air Force Research Laboratory Directorate, U.S. Air Force Academy, or the Air Force Institute of Technology. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility <http://sffp.asee.org/>.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship
Value: Weekly stipend based on the status of the participant's application. The levels for the AF SFFP faculty are Assistant Professor: \$1,300; Associate Professor: \$1,500 and Professor: \$1,700. The levels for the AF SFFP graduate students are: pursuing a master's degree: \$884; pursuing a PhD: \$1,037. A daily expense allowance of \$50 per workday for those with temporary residence.
Length of Study: 8–12 weeks

Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/sffp.
Closing Date: December 14th
Funding: Government
Contributor: Air Force Office of Scientific Research, U.S. Air Force Academy and the Air Force Institute of Technology
No. of awards given last year: 90
No. of applicants last year: 250
Additional Information: Each AF SFFP award is for one summer; however, previous AF SFFP awardees may apply for renewal of their award for a 2nd and 3rd year, providing they wish to renew at the same AF SFFP laboratory and will work with the same AF SFFP research advisor.

Naval Research Laboratory Post Doctoral Fellowship Program

Subjects: Computer science, artificial intelligence, plasma physics, acoustics, radar, fluid dynamics, chemistry, materials, science and many more specialist fields.
Purpose: To increase the involvement of creative and highly trained scientists to scientific and technical areas of interest and relevance to the U.S. Navy.
Eligibility: U.S. citizens and permanent residents.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Up to a maximum of \$75,000 and travel and relocation allowance
Length of Study: 1 year, renewable for a 2nd and 3rd year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Naval Research Laboratory
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 40
Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/nrl or www.asee.org/fellowships/nrl/apply.cfm.
Closing Date: No deadline. Applications are accepted and processed on an ongoing basis.
Funding: Government
Contributor: U.S. Navy
No. of awards given last year: 35
Additional Information: A group health insurance program is provided for participants (paid for by the fellowship) and optional for dependents (paid for by participant).

For further information contact:

Email: postdocs@asee.org
Website: <http://nrl.asee.org>

NDSEG Fellowship Program

Subjects: Aeronautical/astronautical engineering, biosciences, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, cognitive, neural and behavioral science, computer/computational sciences, electrical engineering, geosciences, materials science and engineering, mathematics, mechanical engineering, naval architecture and ocean engineering, oceanography, physics.
Purpose: To increase the number of U.S. citizens and nationals trained in science and engineering disciplines of military importance.
Eligibility: Must be a U.S. citizen or national. Applicants must be at or near beginning of graduate studies in one of the above-named fields. Applicants must be either enrolled in their final year of undergraduate studies or have completed no more than the equivalent of 2 year's of full-time graduate study in the field in which they are applying. Exceptional circumstances may qualify other applicants as being at the early stages of their graduate studies.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$34,000 annual stipend. Full tuition and required fees. Medical insurance coverage offered through the institution, up to a total value of \$1,000 per year.
Length of Study: 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 200

Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/ndseg.
Closing Date: December 18th
Funding: Government
Contributor: U.S. Department of Defense
No. of awards given last year: 200
No. of applicants last year: 2,000
For further information contact:
Email: ndseg@asee.org
Contact: Rachel Kline

ONR Summer Faculty Research Program

Subjects: Science technology, engineering and mathematics.
Purpose: To allow university faculty members to collaborate with the Navy Scientist on issues of mutual interest.
Eligibility: U.S. citizen or permanent resident, must hold teaching or research appointment at U.S. college or university.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$1,400–1,900 (\$1,400 per week at the Summer Faculty Fellow level, \$1,650 per week at the Senior Summer Faculty Fellow level, and \$1,900 per week at the Distinguished Summer Faculty Fellow level).
Length of Study: 10 weeks
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/summer.
Closing Date: September 1st through December 6th
Funding: Government
No. of awards given last year: 73
No. of applicants last year: 544
Additional Information: There are three levels of appointment: Summer Faculty Fellow, Senior Summer Faculty Fellow, and Distinguished Summer Faculty Fellow. Each fellow will be reimbursed for expenses incurred on an optional pre-program visit to the sponsoring laboratory and one round-trip encompassing travel to the sponsoring laboratory at the beginning of the program and travel back to their home residence at the end of the program.
For further information contact:
Email: onrsummer@asee.org
Website: www.onr.navy.mil/Education-Outreach/Summer-Faculty-Research-Sabbatical.aspx
Contact: Artis Hicks

SMART Scholarship for Service Program

Subjects: Science, technology, mathematics and engineering.
Purpose: To support the education of future scientists and engineers.
Eligibility: Applicants must be a U.S. citizen or national, pursuing a degree in science, technology, engineering or mathematics, at least 18 years old, have a minimum of 3.0 average on a 4.0 scale and must be enrolled in a U.S. college or university if applying for undergraduate funding.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: Full tuition and education related fees (does not include items such as meal plans, housing, or parking), stipend paid at a rate of \$25,000–38,000 depending on degree pursuing (may be prorated depending on award length), paid summer internships, health insurance allowance up to \$1,200 per calendar year, book allowance of \$1,000 per academic year, employment placement after graduation.
Length of Study: Varies
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: Cash stipends are paid at a rate of \$25,000–\$38,000 per year depending on degree pursuing.
Application Procedure: Apply online at www.asee.org/smart
Closing Date: December 1st
Funding: Government
Contributor: U.S. Department of Defense
No. of awards given last year: 200
No. of applicants last year: 1,800

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY (ASM)

1752 N Street North West, Washington, DC, 20036-2904,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 737 3600
Email: awards@asmusa.org
Website: www.asm.org/awards
Contact: Ms Leah Gibbons, Program Assistant

The American Society for Microbiology (ASM) is the oldest and largest single life science membership organization in the world. With 43,000 members throughout the world. The ASM represents all disciplines of microbiological specialization including microbiology education. The ASM's mission is to promote research and research training in the microbiological sciences and to assist communication between scientists, policymakers and the public to improve health, the environment and economic well-being.

Abbott Award in Clinical and Diagnostic Immunology

Subjects: Clinical or diagnostic immunology.

Purpose: To honour a distinguished scientist in the field of clinical or diagnostic immunology.

Eligibility: Nominees must demonstrate significant contributions to the understanding of the functioning of the host immune system in human disease, clinical approaches to diseases involving the immune system or development, or clinical application of immunodiagnostic procedures.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$2,500; plaque; travel; lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that includes a specific description of the nominee's contributions, a curriculum vitae including a list of the nominee's publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Abbott Laboratories, Diagnostic Division

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Abbott-ASM Lifetime Achievement Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To honour a distinguished scientist for a lifetime of outstanding contributions to the microbiological sciences.

Eligibility: Open to mature scientists, both active and retired, from all relevant areas of microbiology.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$20,000; plaque; travel; lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that includes a description of the nominee's outstanding research accomplishments, a curriculum vitae including a list of nominee's publications and two additional forms of support. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Abbott Laboratories

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of the award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

ABMM/ABMLI Professional Recognition Award

Purpose: Recognizes a Diplomate of the American Board of Medical Microbiology (ABMM) or the American Board of Medical Laboratory Immunology (ABMLI) for outstanding contributions to the professional recognition of certified microbiologists and/or immunologists and the work they do.

Eligibility: Primary consideration will be given to ABMM or ABMLI Diplomates who have made significant contributions to the advancement and public recognition of the profession over and above scientific achievements or board-related activities.

Type: Award

Value: Award; Travel; Lecture

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a curriculum vitae, including a list of publications and two supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: June 9th

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

ASM Founders Distinguished Service Award

Purpose: Honors a member of the ASM for outstanding contributions and commitment to the ASM as a volunteer at the national level.

Eligibility: Selection is based on commitment to furthering the goals of the ASM, ability to inspire commitment from others, and significant contributions to the membership of ASM and its various audiences. The nominee must be an ASM member in good standing who has served in a volunteer capacity for ASM at the national level (e.g. as a member of committees or editorial boards or as a workshop leader) for a minimum of 5 years, and has not held office as ASM President, Secretary, Treasurer, or Chair of a CPC Board or the American Academy of Microbiology.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Plaque; travel to ASM General Meeting

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Self-nominations and more than one nomination per nominee will not be accepted. Only one nominating form and two supporting forms are accepted per nomination. The two supporters must be persons other than the nominator who are familiar with the nominees qualifications and accomplishments only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominees institution. The nominator and supporters must not share employers. Nominations must have a curriculum vitae, nomination form and supporting forms. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: American Society for Microbiology

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

ASM Graduate Microbiology Teaching Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize an individual for exemplary teaching of microbiology and mentoring of students at the graduate and postgraduate level and for encouraging them to subsequent achievement.

Eligibility: Nominees must be currently teaching microbiology in a recognized college or university, have devoted a substantial portion of their time during the past 5 years to teaching graduate students in microbiology and have a minimum of 10 years of total teaching experience. Nominees may have engaged in research or other concerns, provided that teaching graduate students remained a substantial activity.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$2,500; Award; Travel

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that specifically

addresses how the nominee fulfils the award eligibility, including a record of teaching responsibilities, manifests of distinguished teaching, innovations, publications, special awards or other pertinent information, a curriculum vitae including a list of the nominee's publications and two additional supporting form. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: American Society for Microbiology

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

BD Award for Research in Clinical Microbiology

Subjects: Clinical microbiology.

Purpose: To honour a distinguished clinical microbiologist for outstanding research accomplishments leading to or forming the foundation for important applications in clinical microbiology.

Eligibility: Must be a distinguished clinical microbiologist.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$2,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's activities and accomplishments pertinent to the award, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Please visit www.asm.org/awards to review the forms.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: BD Diagnostic Systems

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

bioMérieux Sonnenwirth Award for Leadership in Clinical Microbiology

Subjects: Clinical microbiology.

Purpose: Recognizes a distinguished microbiologist for the promotion of innovation in clinical laboratory science, dedication to ASM and the advancement of clinical microbiology as a profession.

Eligibility: Open to distinguished microbiologists, who are identified with clinical microbiology.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Value: \$2,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's activities and accomplishments pertinent to the award, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: BioMérieux Inc.

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Carski Foundation Distinguished Undergraduate Teaching Award

Subjects: Microbiology education.

Purpose: To recognize a mature individual for distinguished teaching of microbiology to undergraduate (pre-baccalaureate) students and who has encouraged them to subsequent achievements.

Eligibility: Nominees must be currently teaching microbiology in a recognized college or university. A substantial portion of his or her

time during the past 5 years must have been devoted to teaching undergraduate students in microbiology and a minimum of 10 years total teaching experience is required. Nominees may have engaged in research or other concerns, provided that teaching undergraduates remained a substantial activity.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$2,500; Award; Travel; Lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a nominating letter detailing teaching responsibilities, manifests of distinguished teaching, innovations, publications and special awards, a curriculum vitae and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Please visit www.asm.org/awards to view the forms.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Private, foundation

Contributor: The Carski Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

DC White Research and Mentoring Award

Purpose: Recognizing distinguished accomplishments in interdisciplinary research and mentoring in microbiology, this award honors David C. White, who was known for his interdisciplinary scientific approach and for being a dedicated and inspiring mentor.

Eligibility: Consideration will be given to the breadth of the nominee's contributions, as well as their originality and overall impact. There are no age restrictions, but the nominee must have a distinguished record of accomplishments in microbiological research. Nominees in all areas of microbiology will be considered.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: A cash prize of US\$5,000, a commemorative piece, and travel to the ASM General Meeting, where the laureate delivers the David C. White Research and Mentoring Award Lecture

Application Procedure: Self-nominations and more than one nomination per nominee will not be accepted. Only one nominator and two supporters are accepted per nomination. Two supporters must be persons who are familiar with the nominee's qualifications and accomplishments. One must be someone who can comment specifically on the nominee's mentoring. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. The nominator and supporters must not share employers. Nominations must include a curriculum vitae, including a list of publications, list of those mentored, nominating form and supporting forms. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Contributor: David C. White's Family and Friends

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Dupont Industrial Biosciences Award in Applied and Environmental Microbiology

Subjects: Environmental microbiology, applied microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize distinguished achievement in research and development in applied (non-clinical) and environmental microbiology.

Eligibility: Nominees must show outstanding accomplishment in research or development in the appropriate field. They must be actively engaged in research or development at the time that the award is presented.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$2,000 cash prize, a commemorative medal and travel to the ASM General Meeting where the winner the present the Dupont Industrial Biosciences Award lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the work that has stimulated the nomination, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and awards and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: May 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Dupont Industrial Biosciences

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Eli Lilly and Company-Elanco Research Award

Subjects: Microbiology and immunology.

Purpose: To reward fundamental research of unusual merit in microbiology or immunology by an individual on the threshold of his/her career, who has not reached his/her 45th birthday.

Eligibility: Nominees must be working in the USA or Canada at the time of application and must be actively involved in the line of research for which the award is to be made. They must not have reached their 45th birthday by April 30th of the year the award is given.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000 cash prize, a commemorative piece and travel expenses to the ASM General Meeting where the winner will present the Eli Lilly and Company-Elanco Research Award lecture.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nominating form that includes a specific description of the research on which the nomination is based, verification of the date of birth, i.e. a photocopy of driver's licence, passport or birth certificate, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Eli Lilly and Company-Elanco

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

EMD Millipore Alice C. Evans Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize contributions toward the full participation and advancement of women in microbiology.

Eligibility: Nominees can be any member of ASM who has made major contributions toward fostering the inclusion, development and advancement of women in careers in microbiology. Nominees must demonstrate commitment to women in science through mentorship and advocacy and by setting an example through scientific and professional achievement.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Value: Award; Travel

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominees major contributions toward fostering the inclusion, development and advancement of women in careers in microbiology, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Corporation

Contributor: EMD Millipore

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Gen-Probe Joseph Public Health Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To honour a distinguished microbiologist who has exhibited exemplary leadership and service in the field of public health.

Eligibility: Nominees must be a microbiologist identified with public health.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Value: \$2,500; Award; Travel; Lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's leadership and service in the field of public health, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Gen-Probe

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

GlaxoSmithKline International Member of the Year Award

Purpose: Honors a distinguished microbiologist who exhibited exemplary leadership in the international microbiological community. It recognizes an international ASM member for education, communication, research, and advancement of the profession to the international microbiology community while demonstrating a commitment to the ASM.

Eligibility: The nominee can be any international member of ASM who has made major contributions toward the advancement of the microbiological sciences within the international community through education, research, communication, and leadership. The nominee must not have served on the International Board, the International Education Committee or the International Membership Committee within the past 2 years.

Type: Award

Value: Award; Travel; Lecture

Application Procedure: Self-nominations and more than one nomination per nominee will not be accepted. Only one nominating form and two supporting forms are accepted per nomination. The two supporters must be persons other than the nominator who are familiar with the nominee's qualifications and accomplishments. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nominating process may be employed at the nominee's institution. The nominator and supporters must not share employers. Nominations must have a curriculum vitae, including list of publications, nominating form and supporting forms. Forms are at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: GlaxoSmithKline

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

ICAAC ANTIMICROBIAL RESEARCH AWARD

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To stimulate research in antimicrobial chemotherapy and honour outstanding sustained achievement.

Eligibility: Nominees must be actively engaged in research involving development of new agents, investigation of antimicrobial action or resistance to antimicrobial agents and/or the pharmacology, toxicology or clinical use of those agents. They must not have served on an ICAAC Program Committee within the past 2 years.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$10,000 cash prize, a commemorative piece and travel expenses paid to attend the ICAAC where the winner will deliver the Cubist - ICAAC Award lecture.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that includes a specific description of the research on which the nomination is based, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm/awards.

Closing Date: May 15th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Cubist, Pharmaceuticals

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

ICAAC Young Investigator Award

Subjects: Microbiology, including the discovery and application of chemotherapeutic agents and other sciences associated with infectious diseases.

Purpose: To recognize and reward young investigators for research excellence and potential in microbiology and infectious diseases.

Eligibility: Nominees must have completed postdoctoral research training in microbiology or infectious diseases no more than 3 years prior to presentation of the award. One of the awards is earmarked for a researcher working in the area of HIV who resides and works in North America.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$3,000 cash prize to support travel to the ICAAC and commemorative piece.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Up to 5

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form including a specific description of research, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: The Human Health Division of Merck USA and the American Society for Microbiology

No. of awards given last year: 5

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Maurice Hilleman/Merck Award

Purpose: ASM's premier award for major contributions to pathogenesis, vaccine discovery, vaccine development, and/or control of vaccine-preventable diseases. The award is presented in memory of Maurice R. Hilleman, whose work in the development of vaccines has saved the lives of many throughout the world.

Eligibility: The nominee must have made outstanding achievements in pathogenesis, vaccine discovery, vaccine development, and/or control of vaccine-preventable diseases.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: A cash prize of US\$20,000, a commemorative piece, and travel to the ASM General Meeting where the laureate delivers the Maurice Hilleman/Merck Award Lecture

Application Procedure: Self applications will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a curriculum vitae, including a list of publications, a nominating form and two supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Merck & Co., Inc.

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of the award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Merck Irving S. Sigal Memorial Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize excellence in basic research in medical microbiology and infectious diseases.

Eligibility: Nominees must be no more than 5 years beyond completion of postdoctoral research training in microbiology or infectious diseases at the time of the nomination deadline.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: \$2,500; Award

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Up to 2

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's excellence in basic research in medical microbiology and infectious diseases, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Merck Research Laboratories

No. of awards given last year: 2

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Moselio Schaechter Distinguished Service Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: This award, named in honor of Professor Moselio Schaechter, former ASM President, honors an ASM member who has shown exemplary leadership and commitment towards the substantial furthering of the profession of microbiology in research, education or technology in the developing world.

Eligibility: Individuals (e.g. microbiologists who have been instrumental in setting up properly functioning clinical microbiology laboratories or successful biotechnology services based on microbiology; academicians who have developed high quality undergraduate or graduate training programs; researchers who have demonstrated leadership in the context of the region) from the upper-middle, lower-middle and low-income countries as determined per World Bank's classification. The nominee must be a national or a permanent resident of a qualifying country and have a full-time professional appointment in the microbiological sciences or a related field for at least 10 years in a country or region of the developing world. The nominees may not be currently serving on any ASM Board or Committee and can not be an ASM Ambassador or Country Liaison at the time of the nomination deadline. The nominee must be an active ASM member at the time of nomination deadline.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$4,000 to defray travel expenses; Plaque

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Nominations must consist of the following: curriculum vitae, including a list of publications, emailed to awards@asmusa.org, nominating form and supporting form.

Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: GlaxoSmithKline

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Promega Biotechnology Research Award

Subjects: Biotechnology.

Purpose: To honour outstanding contributions to the application of biotechnology through fundamental research, developmental research or reduction to practice.

Eligibility: An outstanding contribution can be a single exceptionally significant achievement or the aggregate of a number of exemplary achievements.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$5,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nominating form that includes a description of the nominee's research, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms may be found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: The Promega Corporation

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of the selection committee and may not be awarded every year.

Raymond W. Sarber Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize students at the undergraduate or predoctoral levels for research excellence and potential.

Eligibility: Nominees must be at the undergraduate or predoctoral level, attending an accredited institution in US, in an academic programme involving microbiology.

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Value: \$2,000; Certificate

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Up to 2

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's research excellence and potential, a personal statement from the student, a curriculum vitae, two additional supporting letters. One form must be from a supervisor or mentor, while the other form may be from an academic advisor or colleague. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be viewed at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: American Society for Microbiology

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Scherago-Rubin Award

Subjects: Clinical microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize an outstanding, bench-level clinical microbiologist.

Eligibility: Nominees must be a non-doctoral level clinical microbiologists involved primarily in routine diagnostic work, rather than in research, who has distinguished himself or herself with excellent performance in clinical laboratory.

Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate

Value: \$2,000 to defray travel; Certificate

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form from supervisor that describes the nominee's routine diagnostic work that has distinguished him or her in the clinical laboratory, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: American Society for Microbiology and Sally Jo Rubin and Family

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics Young Investigator Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize research excellence and potential and to further the educational or research objectives of an outstanding young clinical scientist.

Eligibility: The nominee should be conducting outstanding research in clinical microbiology, automation in clinical laboratories, development of novel antimicrobial agents, mechanisms of action of antimicrobial agents or mechanisms of resistance to antimicrobial agents. The nominee must be no more than 5 years beyond completion of postdoctoral research training in microbiology, infectious diseases or related disciplines at the time of the nomination deadline.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: \$2,500; Award; Travel

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications, abstracts and manuscripts in preparation and two additional supporting forms documenting the nominee's research excellence and anticipated impact of the award on achievement of the nominee's career objectives. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

USFCC/J. Roger Porter Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding efforts by a scientist who has demonstrated the importance of microbial biodiversity through sustained curatorial or stewardship activities for a major resource used by the scientific community.

Eligibility: Nominees will have greatly aided other scientists by demonstrating the fundamentals of culture collections and related resources and the rich biodiversity that such collections preserve.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: \$2,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's outstanding efforts demonstrating the importance of microbial biodiversity through sustained curatorial or stewardship activities for a major resource used by the scientific community, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Commercial, private

Contributor: The United States Federation for Cultural Collections and The American Society for Microbiology

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

William A Hinton Research Training Award

Subjects: Microbiology.

Purpose: To honour an individual who has made outstanding significant contributions towards fostering the research training of underrepresented minorities in microbiology.

Eligibility: Nominees must have contributed to the research training of undergraduate students, graduate students, postdoctoral Fellows or health professional students. Their efforts must have led to the increased participation of underrepresented minorities in microbiology.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$2,500 cash prize, a commemorative piece and travel to the ASM General Meeting

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nominating form highlighting the nominee's activities and accomplishments pertinent to the award, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are found at www.asm.org/awards.

Closing Date: May 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: American Society for Microbiology

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY & REMOTE SENSING (ASPRS)

The Imaging and Geospatial Information Society 5410
Grosvenor Lane, Suite 210, Bethesda, MD, 20814 2160,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 301 493 0290

Fax: (1) 301 493 0208

Email: asprs@asprs.org, scholarships@asprs.org

Website: www.asprs.org

The American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (ASPRS) was founded in 1934. It is a scientific association serving over 7,000 professional members around the world whose mission is to advance knowledge and improve understanding of mapping sciences to promote the responsible applications of photogrammetry, remote sensing, geographic information systems and supporting technologies.

Abraham Anson Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Geospatial science, photogrammetry, remote sensing, surveying and mapping.

Purpose: To encourage students who have an exceptional interest in pursuing scientific research or education in geospatial science or technology related to photogrammetry, remote sensing, surveying and mapping to enter a professional field where they can use the knowledge of their discipline to excel in their profession.

Eligibility: Open to students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the USA for the purpose of pursuing a program of study to enter a profession in which education in geospatial science or technology related to photogrammetry, remote sensing, surveying and mapping will advance the value of those disciplines within that profession.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Scholarship

Value: Certificate, US\$1,000 and 1 year student membership in the society

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit listing of courses, internships and special projects taken, a transcript of all courses completed, grades obtained, two letters of recommendation and a personal statement. Applicants must visit organization website for

complete details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Abraham-Anson-Memorial-Scholarship.html.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Foundation, individuals

Contributor: Anson Bequest

ASPRS Robert N. Colwell Memorial Fellowship

Subjects: Remote sensing and geospatial information technologies.

Purpose: To encourage and commend college/university students or postdoctoral researchers who display exceptional interest, desire, ability and aptitude in the specified field and who have a special interest in developing practical uses of these technologies.

Eligibility: Open to student enrolled or intending to enrol in a college or university in the US or Canada, or a recently graduated postdoctoral researcher who is pursuing a programme of study aimed at starting a professional career.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$5,000, a certificate and a 1-year student or associate membership (new or renewal) in ASPRS.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must include a listing of courses, transcripts, listing of internship, 3 letters of recommendation and statement of purpose along with a completed application form.

Closing Date: October 17th

Contributor: ASPRS Foundation

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-N-Colwell-Memorial-Fellowship.html.

ASPRS Ta Liang Memorial Award

Subjects: Remote sensing.

Purpose: To facilitate research-related travel by outstanding graduate students.

Eligibility: Graduate Student members of ASPRS.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$2,000 and a hand-engrossed certificate

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form and recommendation letters. In addition to that they must also submit a two-page statement detailing the plan for research-related travel, transcripts and Graduate Record Examination scores.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Corporation, individuals

Contributor: ASPRS Foundation

Additional Information: The recipient is obligated to provide ASPRS and Ta Liang's family, a report of his/her accomplishments during the travel for which the award is granted. The selection committee will evaluate each application, applying necessary weights as indicated below: 40 per cent on the basis of scholastic record; 30 per cent on the basis of the research travel plan; 20 per cent on the basis of letters of recommendation; 10 per cent on the basis of community service activities. Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Ta-Liang-Memorial-Award.html.

ASPRS William A. Fischer Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Remote sensing data/techniques.

Purpose: To facilitate graduate-level studies and career goals directed towards new and innovative uses of remote sensing data/techniques that relate to the natural, cultural or agricultural resources of the Earth.

Eligibility: Open to current or prospective graduate student members of ASPRS.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000 and a certificate

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a two-page statement detailing applicant's educational and career plans for continuing studies in remote sensing applications, letters of recommendation and transcripts.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Corporation, individuals

Contributor: ASPRS Foundation

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/William-A-Fischer-Memorial-Scholarship.html.

BAE Systems Award

Subjects: Photogrammetry, remote sensing.

Purpose: To reward top quality research and publication by young students (under age 35, as of the application deadline) at master's or doctoral level and to encourage researchers to use the ASPRS annual conference as a vehicle to publish and present their findings.

Eligibility: Applicants must be a student enrolled in a Master's or doctoral programme at a recognised institution, must be the principal of the paper accepted for publication, must be a current student member of ASPRS.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$2,000 equally divided among the recipients, if more than one is selected and a certificate.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an abstract and once it is accepted for presentation, the full paper should be submitted along with the application for the award. Once the abstract is accepted for presentation, the applicant must submit the full paper for publication in the ASPRS conference proceedings, together with the Application Form for the BAE Systems Award. Both the paper and the application must be submitted on or before the required deadline for receipt of the paper for the conference proceedings, as published in the Instructions to Authors. This is the only award with an alternate deadline for application submittal.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Private

Contributor: BAE Systems

Additional Information: Both the paper and the application must be submitted on or before the required deadline for receipt of the paper for the conference proceedings. Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/BAE-Systems-Award.html.

The DigitalGlobe Foundation Award for the Application of High-Resolution Digital Satellite Imagery

Subjects: Remote sensing, image processing.

Purpose: To support remote sensing education and stimulate the development of applications high-resolution digital satellite imagery for applied research by graduate students.

Eligibility: Applicant should be full-time undergraduate or graduate student at an accredited college or university in the US or Canada with image processing facilities appropriate for conducting the proposed work. Applicant should be a Student member of ASPRS.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award

Value: A grant of satellite imagery data up to 500 square kilometers (potential value of up to \$20,000), and a certificate inscribed with the recipient's name.

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Accredited college or university in the US or Canada

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit the application form along with letters of recommendation and a brief two-page proposal.

Closing Date: January 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: GeoEye

Additional Information: The imagery award is one 500 sq. km scene from the GeoEye archive. Request for more square kilometers will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Please see the website for details.

ERDAS Internship

Subjects: Photogrammetry, remote sensing.

Purpose: The internship provides the award winner with an opportunity to carry out a small research project of his/her own choice or to work on an Leica Geosystems project as part of a team.

Eligibility: Applicants must be able to travel to the Leica Geosystems locations.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Internship

Value: Varies

Length of Study: 8 weeks

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit application forms, letters of recommendation, official transcript and proposal for the type of research the intern would like to conduct.

Closing Date: January 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: ERDAS

Francis H. Moffitt Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Surveying, photogrammetry and geospatial mapping.

Purpose: For students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the United States or Canada, who are pursuing a program of study in surveying or photogrammetry leading to a career in the geospatial mapping profession.

Eligibility: Open to students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the USA or Canada, who are pursuing a program of study in surveying or photogrammetry leading to a career in the geospatial mapping profession.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$6,500, a certificate and a 1-year student or associate membership (new or renewal) in ASPRS.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit listing of courses undertaken, internships and special projects taken, a transcript of all courses completed, grades obtained, two letters of recommendation and a personal statement. Applicants must visit organization website for complete details.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Foundation, individuals

Contributor: ASPRS, MAPPS and ACSM

Additional Information: The committee will assign additional points to the final scores for those applicants having attributes that reflect Professor Moffitt's career and contributions. Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Francis-H-Moffitt-Memorial-Scholarship.html.

John O. Behrens Institute for Land Information (ILI) Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Geospatial science or technology or land information systems/records.

Purpose: To encourage those who have an exceptional interest in pursuing scientific research or education in geospatial science or technology or land information systems/records to enter a professional field where they can use the knowledge of this discipline to excel in their profession.

Eligibility: Open to students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the USA for the purpose of pursuing a program of study that prepares him/her to enter a profession in which education in geospatial science or land information disciplines will advance the value of those disciplines within that profession.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Scholarship

Value: Certificate, US\$2,000, and 1-year student membership (new or renewal) in the society

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit listing of courses undertaken, a transcript of all courses completed, grades obtained, two letters of recommendation and a personal statement. Applicants must visit organization website for complete details.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Foundation, individuals

Contributor: Institute for Land Information

Paul R. Wolf Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Surveying, mapping, photogrammetry.

Purpose: For a graduate student member of ASPRS currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the United States, who is pursuing a program of study in preparation for entering the teaching profession in the general area of Surveying, Mapping, or Photogrammetry

Eligibility: Applicants must be a graduate student currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the US, who is pursuing a programme of study in preparation for entering the teaching profession in the general area of surveying, mapping or photogrammetry.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$4,000 and a certificate.

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit the application forms along with list of courses taken, academic grades, a transcript of all college and university level courses completed, two letters of recommendation from faculty members, papers, reports, other items produced by the applicant, a statement of teaching experience and a two-page statement detailing applicant's plans for continuing studies to become an educational professional in surveying, mapping or photogrammetry.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Individuals

Contributor: Friends and colleagues of Paul R. Wolf.

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Paul-R-Wolf-Memorial-Scholarship.html.

Robert E. Altenhofen Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Theoretical photogrammetry.

Purpose: To encourage college students who display exceptional interest and ability in the theoretical aspects of photogrammetry.

Eligibility: Undergraduate or graduate student members of ASPRS.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$2,000 and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit application form, letters of recommendation, two-page statement regarding plans for continuing studies, papers, reports or other items and academic transcripts.

Closing Date: October 17th

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: ASPRS Foundation and the estate of Mrs Helen Altenhofen.

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-E-Altenhofen-Memorial-Scholarship.html.

Z/I Imaging Scholarship

Subjects: Signal processing, image processing, photogrammetry.

Purpose: To facilitate graduate-level studies and career goals adjudged to address new and innovative uses of signal processing, image processing techniques and the application of photogrammetry to real-world techniques within the earth imaging industry.

Eligibility: Applicant should be a member of ASPRS. Should be a student currently pursuing graduate-level studies or who plans to enroll for graduate studies.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000 as 1-year Scholarship and a certificate.

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Recognized college or university

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit the application forms along with two-page statement detailing educational and career plans and two reference forms from faculty members who have knowledge of the applicant's capabilities.

Closing Date: January 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Intergraph

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Z-I-Imaging-Scholarship.html.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY (ASQ)

600 North Plankinton Avenue, Milwaukee, WI, 53203,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 414 272 8575

Fax: (1) 414 272 1734

Email: help@asq.org

Website: www.asq.org

The American Society for Quality (ASQ) is the world's leading authority on quality. With more than 100,000 individual and organizational members, this professional association advances learning, quality improvement and knowledge exchange to improve business results and to create better workplaces and communities worldwide.

Ellis R. Ott Scholarship for Applied Statistics and Quality Management

Subjects: Statistics.

Purpose: To encourage students to pursue a career in a field related to statistics and/or quality management.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are planning to enroll or are enrolled in a Master's degree or higher level programme in the US or Canada.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarships

Value: US\$5,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 6

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application form from the website. The completed application form along with curriculum vitae, academic transcripts and two letters of recommendation are to be submitted.

Closing Date: April 1st

For further information contact:

55 Bucksin Path, Plymouth, MA, 02360, United States of America

Tel: (1) 774 413 5268

Email: lynne.hare@comcast.net

Contact: Dr Lynne B Hare

The Richard A. Freund International Scholarship

Subjects: It covers the engineering, statistical, managerial and behavioral foundations of theory and application of quality control, quality assurance, quality improvement, and total quality management.

Purpose: This scholarship honours the memory of Richard A. Freund, a past president of ASQ. It is for graduate study of the theory and application of quality control, quality assurance, quality improvement and total quality management.

Eligibility: Applicants do not need to be ASQ members. Applicants should have a GPA of 3.25 or higher (undergraduate and graduate). Concentration must be in quality control, quality assurance, quality improvement, total quality management or similar quality emphasis.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Study may take place in one's own country or in another country.
No. of awards offered: Varies
Closing Date: April 1st
Funding: Foundation
Additional Information: Documentation indicating acceptance of enrollment into an appropriate program is needed. Payment of the scholarship is contingent on actual acceptance. Please see the website for further details <http://asq.org/about-asq/awards/freundschar.html>.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEMATOLOGY (ASH)

2021 L Street NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC, 20036,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 776 0544
Fax: (1) 202 776 0545
Email: ash@hematology.org
Website: www.hematology.org
Contact: Administrative Assistant

The mission of the American Society of Hematology (ASH) is to further the understanding, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disorders affecting the blood, bone marrow and the immunologic, hemostatic and vascular systems, by promoting research, clinical care, education, training and advocacy in hematology.

American Society of Hematology Abstract Achievement Awards and Outstanding Abstract Achievement Awards

Subjects: Haematology.
Purpose: To help individuals to defray annual meeting expenses.
Eligibility: Applicants must be medical students graduate students, resident physicians or postdoctoral Fellows who are both first author and present of an abstract.
Level of Study: Professional development
Type: Travel award
Value: US\$500 and annual meeting travel reimbursement for Outstanding Abstract Achievement Award winners.
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an abstract for the annual meeting and identify themselves as travel/merit award applicants. Applicants must also include a letter from their Training Programme Director requesting travel support and indentifying need.
Closing Date: Early August
Funding: Commercial, foundation
No. of awards given last year: 195
Additional Information: Visit ASH's Acknowledgement of Commercial Support page for more information on support for the Abstract Achievement and Outstanding Abstract Achievement Awards. Please see the website for further details www.hematology.org/Awards/Abstract-Achievement/2630.aspx.

American Society of Hematology Minority Medical Student Award Program

Subjects: Haematology.
Purpose: To provide support for a summer research programme of 8–12 weeks and for travel to the Society's annual meeting.
Eligibility: Applicants must be minority medical students enrolled in either MD, MD/PhD or equivalent DO programmes and must be citizens or permanent residents of the USA or Canada.
Level of Study: Professional development, Research
Type: Grant
Value: Stipend of US\$5,000 and \$2,000 allowance for travel, complimentary subscriptions to Blood, guidance of a research and career-development mentor.
Length of Study: 8–12 weeks
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Depends on participant, U.S. or Canadian university
Country of Study: United States of America or Canada
No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: Applicants must identify a research mentor on the application; the research mentor must be a member of ASH. Application mentor deadline is January 5th. Please check website for more detail.
Closing Date: March 7th
Funding: Commercial
No. of awards given last year: 9
No. of applicants last year: 11
Additional Information: For additional information, please contact Courtney Krier, Award Programme Coordinator, at ckrier@hematology.org or by phone at 202 776 0544, ext. 1168. Notification of awards will be by May 1st.

American Society of Hematology Scholar Awards

Subjects: Haematology
Purpose: To encourage haematologists to begin a career in research by providing partial salary or other support.
Eligibility: To be eligible for the Junior Faculty Scholar Award, applicants must be within the first 2 years of their initial faculty appointment as an assistant professor, and for the Fellow Scholar Award, applicants must have more than 2 years, but less than 6 years of postdoctoral research training. Applicants must work in a USA or Canadian institution.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Award
Value: US\$100,000 for Fellow Scholars and US\$150,000 for Junior Faculty Scholars
Length of Study: 2–3 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: A letter of intent must be submitted by early May 1st and it should include a signed cover letter, abstract of the proposed project (350 words or less), applicant's curriculum vitae and should identify which award category the applicant is applying for.
Closing Date: Please see the website
Funding: Commercial, foundation
Contributor: American Society of Hematology
No. of awards given last year: 17
No. of applicants last year: 83
Additional Information: For detailed information, applicants must visit the website or contact Courtney Krier at the American Society of Hematology. Please see the website for more details www.hematology.org/Awards/Scholar/2407.aspx. Please read new eligibility requirements before submitting LOI application.

American Society of Hematology Trainee Research Award Program

Subjects: Haematology.
Purpose: To provide support for a research project of 3 months and for travel to the Society's annual meeting.
Eligibility: Applicants must be medical students or residents and selected undergraduates only. The programme is open to ACGME-accredited institutions in the USA, Mexico and Canada that have a training programme director in haematology or a related area. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.hematology.org/Awards/Medical-Student/378.aspx#b.
Level of Study: Professional development
Type: Award
Value: A \$5,000 stipend and \$1,000 each year for 2 years to support attendance at the ASH Annual Meeting.
Length of Study: Either a short hematological research project for a minimum of 3 months, or a long hematological research project between 3 and 12 months
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: All applicants and institutions must complete the Trainee Award application form available from the website. Applications MUST be submitted electronically to training@hematology.org.
Closing Date: October 1st (Short project) and August 1st (Long project)
Funding: Commercial
Contributor: American Society of Hematology
Additional Information: For any additional information regarding the programme, please contact Joe Basso, Training Manager, at 202 776 0544.

American Society of Hematology Visitor Training Program

Subjects: Haematology.

Purpose: To provide scientists and haematologists in developing countries an opportunity to gain valuable clinical experience, technology training or laboratory experience.

Eligibility: Applicants must be scientists and haematologists from developing countries as defined by the American Society of Hematology.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: ASH will fund approved costs for travel and living expenses (applicants must submit a budget).

Length of Study: Up to 12 weeks

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete the visiting trainee programme application and submit it with a letter of recommendation from the proposed host institution. They will need to identify a site and host for their proposed short-term clinical or laboratory experience and give a clear statement of the topic or goal of the training programme. Application forms are available from the website.

Closing Date: April 10th

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: ASH

Additional Information: For any additional information regarding the programme, please contact Clare Kelley, International Programs Specialist, at pckelley@hematology.org or 202 776 0544, ext. 4902. Please see the website for further details www.hematology.org/Awards/Visitor-Training-Program/2196.aspx#Benefits.

ASH-AMFDP Award

Subjects: Hematology.

Purpose: To increase the number of underrepresented minority scholars in the field of hematology with academic and research appointments.

Eligibility: Applicants must be from historically disadvantaged backgrounds, U.S. citizens or permanent residents at the time of application deadline, completing their formal clinical training.

Type: Award

Value: Annual stipend of up to \$75,000 and an annual grant of \$30,000

Length of Study: 4 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications are available online at www.hematology.org/Awards/ASH-AMFDP/2224.aspx#a.

Closing Date: March 15 (online)

Funding: Commercial, foundation

Contributor: American Society of Hematology and the Harold Amos Medical Faculty Development Program (AMFDP)

Additional Information: The Scholar will also have the opportunity to attend the ASH annual meeting for the 4 years of the award, and gets a subscription to the ASH journal, Blood. The costs of economy travel, four-night hotel stay, and \$100 per day for meals will be covered by ASH.

For further information contact:

8701 Georgia Ave. Suite 411, Silver Spring, MD, 20910-3713

Contact: Harold Amos, Medical Faculty Development Programme

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS (ASID) EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC.

608 Massachusetts Avenue North East, Washington, DC, 20002, United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 546 3480

Fax: (1) 202 546 3480

Email: education@asid.org

Website: www.asidfoundation.org

Contact: Education Department

The American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) Educational Foundation represents the interests of more than 30,500 members including interior design practitioners, students and industry and retail partners. ASID's mission is to be the definitive resource for professional education and knowledge sharing, advocacy of interior designers' right to practice and expansion of interior design markets.

ASID/Joel Polsky Academic Achievement Award

Subjects: Interior design.

Purpose: To recognize an outstanding student's interior design research or thesis project.

Eligibility: Open to applicants of any nationality. Research papers or doctoral and Master's theses should address such interior design topics as educational research, behavioural science, business practice, design process, theory or other technical subjects.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Prize

Value: US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. Please see the website for details www.asidfoundation.org/ASID_FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS_and_AWARDS.html.

Closing Date: April 18th

Additional Information: Entries will be judged on actual content, breadth of material, comprehensive coverage of topic, innovative subject matter and bibliography or references.

ASID/Joel Polsky Prize

Subjects: Interior design.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding academic contributions to the discipline of interior design through literature or visual communication.

Eligibility: Entries should address the needs of the public, designers and students on topics such as educational research, behavioural science, business practice, design process, theory or other technical subjects.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Prize

Value: US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details.

Closing Date: April 30th

Additional Information: Material will be judged on innovative subject matter, comprehensive coverage of topic, organization, graphic presentation and bibliography or references.

ASID/Mabelle Wilhelmina Boldt Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Interior design.

Purpose: To encourage talented practicing interior designers to advance their professional development through graduate study and research.

Eligibility: Applicants must have been practising designers for a period of at least 5 years prior to returning to graduate level.

Preference will be given to those with a focus on design research. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic or creative accomplishment, as demonstrated by school transcripts and a letter of recommendation.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A degree granting institution

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for details. Please see website for details external link.

Closing Date: March 1st

Contributor: American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) Educational Foundation, Inc.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (ASME INTERNATIONAL)

Two Park Avenue, New York, NY, 10016 5990,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 800 843 2763

Fax: (1) 212 591 7143, 212 591 7856

Email: CustomerCare@asme.org

Website: www.asme.org/education/enged/aid

Contact: Theresa Oluwanifise, Coordinator Educational Operations

Founded in 1880 as the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME International), today ASME International is a non-profit educational and technical organization serving a worldwide membership.

ASME Graduate Teaching Fellowship Program

Subjects: Mechanical engineering.

Purpose: To encourage outstanding students, especially women and minorities, to pursue a doctorate in mechanical engineering teaching and to encourage the engineering education as a profession.

Eligibility: Applicant must be a PhD student in mechanical engineering, with a demonstrated interest in an academic career. A master's degree or passage of qualifying exam is required. A lecture-responsibility teaching assistantship commitment from the applicant's department is required. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/graduate-teaching-fellowships.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$5,000 per year

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an undergraduate grade point average, Graduate Record Examination scores, two letters of recommendation from faculty or their MS committee, a graduate transcript, transcripts of all academic work, a statement about faculty career and a current curriculum vitae.

Closing Date: February 15th

No. of awards given last year: 4

No. of applicants last year: 10

Additional Information: In the terms of the fellowship, the awardee must teach at least one lecture course. The applicant's department head must certify, prior to the award or continuation notice, the commitment of a teaching assistantship and the lecture assignment anticipated.

Elisabeth M and Winchell M Parsons Scholarship

Subjects: Mechanical engineering.

Purpose: To assist ASME student members working towards a doctoral degree.

Eligibility: Selection is based on academic performance, character, need and ASME participation. Applicants must be citizens of the USA and be enrolled in a U.S. school in an ABET-accredited mechanical engineering department. No student may receive more than one auxiliary scholarship or loan in the same academic year.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: US\$3,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Approx. 2

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the website.

Closing Date: March 1st

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 5

For further information contact:

5025 Iroquois Avenue, Lakewood, CA, 90713, United States of America

Tel: (1) 562 920 3653

Email: cindipool@gmail.com

Website: www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships

Contact: Cynthia Pool

Marjorie Roy Rothermel Scholarship

Subjects: Mechanical engineering.

Purpose: To assist students working towards a Master's degree.

Eligibility: Selection is based on academic performance, character, need and ASME participation. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America and must be enrolled in a U.S. school in an ABET-accredited mechanical engineering department. No student may receive more than one auxiliary scholarship or loan in the same academic year.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 2 per year

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the website.

Closing Date: March 1st

For further information contact:

332 Valencia Street, Gulf Breeze, FL, 32561, United States of America

Tel: (1) 850 932 3698

Email: eprocha340@aol.com

Website: www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships

Contact: Mrs Otto Prochaska

Rice-Cullimore Scholarship

Subjects: Mechanical engineering.

Purpose: To aid a foreign student pursuing graduate work for a Master's or doctoral degree in United States of America.

Eligibility: Student must be a graduate attending a university enrolled in a full-time course. Restricted to students studying Mechanical Engineering, must be affiliated with Other Student Academic Clubs.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply in their home country through the local institute of International Education Embassy (IEE) or Education Offices at the U.S. Embassy. Only applications received from the IEE will be considered.

Closing Date: Please contact the organization

Additional Information: Contact Ella Baldwin-Viereck, Chair, email: ellabv@earthlink.net. Please see the website for further details www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEPHROLOGY (ASN)

1510 H Street, NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC, 20005,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 202 640 4660

Fax: (1) 202 637 9793

Email: email@asn-online.org

Website: www.asn-online.org

Contact: Grants Co-ordinator

The American Society of Nephrology (ASN) was founded in 1967 as a non-profit corporation to enhance and assist the study and practice of nephrology, to provide a forum for the promulgation of research and to meet the professional and continuing education needs of its members.

Carl W Gottschalk Research Scholar Grant

Subjects: Nephrology.

Purpose: To provide funding for young faculty to foster evolution to an independent research career and a successful application a National Institutes of Health (NIH) R01 grant or equivalent.

Eligibility: Applicants must be an active member of the ASN and hold an MD or PhD or equivalent degree. At the time of submission the applicant's membership must be current and their dues paid. Appointment to full-time faculty must be confirmed in writing by the department chair.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$100,000 for 2 years. A maximum of 10 per cent of the whole amount can be used to cover indirect costs at the candidate's sponsoring institution.

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Online application

Closing Date: December 12th

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: ASN Foundation for Kidney Research

Additional Information: Please visit the website for further details.

For further information contact:

Tel: 202 640 4660

Email: grants@asn-online.org

John Merrill Grant in Transplantation

Subjects: Biomedical research related to transplantation.

Purpose: To foster the independent careers of young investigators in biomedical research related to transplantation.

Eligibility: Applicant must be an active member of the ASN and hold an MD or PhD or equivalent degree. At the time of submission the applicant's membership must be current and their dues paid. Appointment to full-time faculty must be confirmed in writing by the department chair.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$100,000

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: ASN Foundation for Kidney Research

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Online application

Closing Date: January 27th

Funding: Foundation

Additional Information: For more information contact grants@asn-online.org.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TRAVEL AGENTS (ASTA) FOUNDATION, INC.

675 N. Washington Street, Suite 490, Alexandria, VA, 22314,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 739 2782

Fax: (1) 703 684 8319

Email: askasta@asta.org

Website: www.asta.org/

ASTA is the world's largest association of travel professionals. Its mission is to enhance the professionalism and profitability of member agents through effective representation in industry and government affairs, education and training, and by identifying and meeting the needs of the travelling public.

Alaska Airlines Scholarship

Subjects: Travel and tourism.

Purpose: To encourage students pursuing a career in the field of travel and tourism.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who are enrolled in a four-year travel and tourism programme at a university.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to US\$1,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Application form can be downloaded from the website www.scholarships4students.com/alaska_airlines_scholarship.htm.

Closing Date: Please check the website

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: ASTA Foundation

Additional Information: All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at scholarship@astahq.com.

ASTA Arizona Chapter Professional Development Scholarship

Subjects: Travel and tourism.

Purpose: To encourage serious academic study in the field of travel and tourism.

Eligibility: Applicants must be permanent U.S. residents, with a minimum of 2 years of experience in the travel industry, who have successfully completed the program, or attended the conference. They must also be individual members of the ASTA Arizona Chapter, or be employed at an office where at least one travel agent is a member of the chapter.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Maximum \$2,000

Length of Study: 4 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application form available on the website www.asta.org/Education/content.cfm?ItemNumber=2552&navItemNumber=614.

Closing Date: November 3rd

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: ASTA Foundation

Additional Information: All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at scholarships@tourismcares.org.

Healy Scholarship

Subjects: Travel and tourism.

Eligibility: Open to candidates enrolled in a four-year college/university course of study.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$1,000

Length of Study: Up to 4 years

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: See the website.

Closing Date: July 31st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: ASTA Foundation

Additional Information: All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at scholarships@tourismcares.org.

For further information contact:

Tel: 703 739 8721

Contact: Verlette Mitchell, Manager

Southern California Chapter/Pleasant Hawaiian

Subjects: Travel and tourism.

Purpose: To encourage people to take up travel and tourism business as their profession.

Eligibility: Citizen or permanent resident of the US, permanent resident of California, full-time or part-time undergraduate student enrolled in a travel-and-tourism- or hospitality-related program of study, enrolled at a college or university in California, cumulative 3.0 grade point average (GPA), or greater, on a U.S. 4.0 scale,

enrolled at an accredited 2-year college, and will be entering second year in the fall of the calendar year of application, and will have completed a minimum of 30 credit hours by the end of this semester or term; or enrolled at an accredited 4-year college or university, and will be entering junior year in the fall of the calendar year of application, and will have completed a minimum of 60 credit hours by the end of this semester or term; or enrolled at an accredited 4-year college or university, and will be entering senior year in the fall of the calendar year of application and will have completed a minimum of 90 credit hours by the end of this semester or term.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,500

Length of Study: 4 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: A completed form and general application requirements must be submitted.

Closing Date: July 31st

Contributor: ASTA Foundation

Additional Information: All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at scholarships@tourismcares.org.

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (ASA)

1430 K Street, NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC, 20005,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 383 9005
Fax: (1) 202 638 0882

Email: minority.affairs@asanet.org

Website: www.asanet.org

Contact: Karina Havrilla, Minority and Student Affairs Coordinator

The American Sociological Association (ASA), founded in 1905, is a non-profit membership association dedicated to advancing sociology as a scientific discipline and profession serving the public good. With over 13,200 members, the ASA encompasses sociologists who are faculty members at colleges and universities, researchers, practitioners and students. About 20 per cent of the members work in government, business or non-profit organizations.

ASA Minority Fellowship Program

Subjects: Sociological research in any subarea of sociology.

Purpose: To support the development and training of minority sociologists, to attract talented minority students interested in any subarea of sociological research and to facilitate success in their respective graduate programs.

Eligibility: Applicants must be enrolled in (and have completed one full academic year) in a program that grants the PhD in sociology. Please Note: Eligibility requirements and the application process have changed for the current MFP competition. Contact the ASA minority affairs program with any questions.

Level of Study: Graduate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$18,000

Length of Study: 1 year, renewable

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Varies

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit their complete application package to the Minority Fellowship Program in one package. The complete application package consists of a fellowship application, essays, three letters of recommendation, official transcripts and a curriculum vitae.

Closing Date: January 30th

Funding: Private

Contributor: NIMH

No. of awards given last year: 4

No. of applicants last year: 60

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION (ASA)

732 North Washington Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314 1943,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 703 684 1221

Fax: (1) 703 684 2037

Email: asainfo@amstat.org

Website: www.amstat.org

The American Statistical Association (ASA) is a scientific and educational society, founded in 1839, to promote excellence in the application of statistical science across the wealth of human endeavour.

Gertrude M. Cox Scholarship

Subjects: Statistics.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to students and encourage more women to enter statistically orientated professions.

Eligibility: Application is limited to women who are citizens or permanent residents of the US or Canada and who are admitted to full-time study in a graduate statistics program by July 1st of the award year. Women in or entering the early stages of graduate training (MS or PhD) are especially encouraged to apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$2,000 and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the application form from the website: www.amstat.org/awards/coxscholarship.cfm.

Closing Date: February 23rd each year

Contributor: ASA Committee on Women in Statistics and the Caucus for Women in Statistics

Additional Information: Please see the website for more details.

For further information contact:

Contact: Chair, Gertrude Cox Scholarship

AMERICAN TINNITUS ASSOCIATION (ATA)

522 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Suite 825, Portland, OR, 97204,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 503 248 9985

Fax: (1) 503 248 0024

Email: tinnitus@ata.org

Website: www.ata.org

Contact: Amy Harris, Director of Research

The American Tinnitus Association's (ATA) mission is to cure tinnitus through the development of resources that advance tinnitus research.

American Tinnitus Association Scientific Research Grants

Subjects: Tinnitus.

Purpose: To identify the mechanisms of tinnitus, to improve treatments and to identify a cure.

Eligibility: Those scientists and doctors, worldwide, who are seeking tinnitus-related research funding and are affiliated with non-profit institutions.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

Value: ATA awards a maximum of \$150,000 at \$50,000 per year over 3 years

Length of Study: 1–3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write for grant application policies and a procedures brochure. These documents and also the applications can be downloaded from the ATA website.

Closing Date: November 15th each year

Funding: Individuals, private

Contributor: Sufferers of tinnitus

No. of awards given last year: 7
No. of applicants last year: 30
Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.ata.org/research/grant-program.

THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN CAIRO (AUC)

PO Box 2511, 113 Kasr El Aini Street, Cairo, 11511, Egypt
Tel: (20) 2 2794 2964
Fax: (20) 2 2795 7565
Email: ocm@aucegypt.edu, aucegypt@aucegypt.edu,
ouc@aucegypt.edu
Website: www.aucegypt.edu/Pages/default.aspx
Contact: Mrs Sawsan Mardini, Director of Graduate Students Services

The American University in Cairo (AUC) provides quality higher and continuing education for students from Egypt and the surrounding region. The University is an independent, non-profit, apolitical, non-sectarian and equal opportunity institution. English is the primary language of instruction. The University is accredited in the United States of America by the Commission of Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

AUC African Graduate Fellowship

Subjects: Arts, humanities, business administration, engineering or information science.
Purpose: To enable outstanding young men and women from Africa to study for a Master's degree.
Eligibility: Open to African nationals, not including Egyptians, with Bachelor's degrees, an academic record of not less than 'Very Good' and an overall grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale or the equivalent. Candidates must also show proficiency in the English language by either submitting a Test of English as a Foreign Language with TWE score of 550 or above, or taking the AUC's ELPET exam.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: A waiver of tuition fees. A monthly stipend of LE 1,200. Student services and activities fee. Graduation fees. Medical service and health insurance fees. A monthly housing allowance of LE 1,250. In support of their professional training fellows are assigned 12 hours per week of related academic or administrative work
Length of Study: 2 academic years and the intervening Summer session
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: AUC only
Country of Study: Egypt
No. of awards offered: 5
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from the Office of Graduate Studies and Research.
Closing Date: December 15th
Funding: Private
No. of awards given last year: 3
No. of applicants last year: 45
Additional Information: For inquiries please contact grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/pages/african.aspx.

AUC Arabic Language Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To support fully admitted international graduate students who need to satisfy their degree requirement.
Eligibility: International graduate students. Full admission to a graduate program that requires Arabic language proficiency to satisfy degree requirement. A minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Graduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: A waiver of 50 percent of the tuition for the ALI intensive Arabic fall, spring or summer program or 50 per cent off ALING courses
Length of Study: 1 semester or 1 summer session
Study Establishment: AUC
Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 5
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit fellowship application online to grad@aucegypt.edu.
Closing Date: April 1st (Fall), September 15th (Spring), February 1st (Summer)
Additional Information: Fellows are assigned 5 hours per week of related academic or administrative work. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/ArabicLanguageFellowships.aspx.

AUC Assistantships

Subjects: Arts, humanities, business administration, engineering and information science.
Purpose: To support graduate-level teaching or research assistants who do not receive tuition waivers.
Eligibility: Fully accepted graduate students enrolled in two or more courses or actively engaged in thesis work are given preference over those not enrolled in the graduate programme. Applicants who have completed their MA or MS, are preparing for a PhD, and have or are receiving academic degree training may also receive assistantships as postmaster's assistants.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Award
Value: Hourly rate for Master's degree is LE 25. Hourly rate for bachelor's degree holders is LE 20.
Length of Study: 1 semester, renewable
Study Establishment: AUC
Country of Study: Egypt
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications must be made to the relevant department. Please see the website for further details AUC Assistantships.
Closing Date: September 1st (Fall), January 1st (Spring), June 1st (Summer)
Additional Information: Selection is announced by the schools at the beginning of the semester.

AUC Graduate Merit Fellowships

Subjects: Business, communication, computer science, social and behavioural sciences.
Purpose: To recognize and reward outstanding new or continuing graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study in one of the graduate programmes.
Eligibility: Open to students who are fully admissible to one of the graduate programmes at AUC and who have a Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall grade point average of 3.4 on a 4.0 scale and a minimum of 3.5 in their major. Students who are already enrolled in one of AUC's graduate programmes and have a minimum grade point average of 3.7 in their graduate courses are also eligible to apply.
Level of Study: Graduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: A tuition waiver of one, two, or three, courses per semester
Length of Study: Up to 2 year, renewable
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: AUC
Country of Study: Egypt
No. of awards offered: 18
Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted online to grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/GraduateMeritFellowship.aspx.
Closing Date: May 1st
Contributor: AUC
No. of awards given last year: 18
No. of applicants last year: 100
Additional Information: Please note that the Merit Fellowship provides a partial tuition waiver to international students. In support of their professional training, fellows are assigned 18 hours per week of related academic or administrative work.

AUC International Graduate Fellowships in Arabic Studies, Middle East Studies and Sociology/Anthropology

Subjects: Arabic studies, Middle East studies, sociology or anthropology.

Purpose: To recognize and award outstanding new international graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study.

Eligibility: Candidates must have completed an appropriate undergraduate degree with a minimum overall grade point average of 3.4 on a 4.0 scale or equivalent.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A waiver of tuition fees, a monthly stipend of LE 1,200 and a monthly housing allowance of LE 1,250 or accommodation in the university dormitory. Medical service and health insurance fees

Length of Study: 2 academic years and the intervening summer session

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the website and submit online to grad@aucegypt.edu.

Closing Date: February 1st

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 30

Additional Information: Fellows are assigned 18 hours per week of related academic or administrative work. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/InternationalGraduateFellowships.aspx.

AUC Laboratory Instruction Graduate Fellowships

Subjects: Computer science, engineering, chemistry and physics.

Purpose: To recognize and support outstanding graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study in engineering, computer science, chemistry or physics.

Eligibility: Full admission to a graduate program in the school of sciences and engineering. Bachelor of Science degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent. Students who are already enrolled in one of these graduate programs and have a minimum GPA of 3.2 in their graduate courses. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/LaboratoryInstructionGraduate-Fellowships.aspx.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A tuition waiver of one, two or three courses per semester. Student services and activities fee. A monthly stipend of up to LE 1,500

Length of Study: One semester, renewable for a maximum period of 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 13

Application Procedure: Applications and supporting documents must be submitted online to grad@aucegypt.edu.

Closing Date: June 1st (Fall), November 8th (Spring)

Additional Information: In support of their professional training, fellows are assigned 24 hours per week of laboratory instruction work.

AUC Nadia Niazi Mostafa Fellowship in Islamic Art and Architecture

Subjects: Islamic art and architecture.

Purpose: To recognize and award outstanding Egyptian graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study in the programme. The award is for 2nd-year Egyptian students already enrolled in the programme.

Eligibility: Full admission to the graduate program in Arabic studies with a specialization in Islamic art and architecture. Minimum qualifications of an overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A tuition waiver. Student services and activities fee. A monthly stipend of up to LE 750 for 10 months

Length of Study: Two semesters of full time graduate study

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted online to grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/NadiaNiaziMostafaFellowship.aspx.

Closing Date: April 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Fellows are assigned 12 hours per week of related academic or administrative work.

AUC Ryoichi Sasakawa Young Leaders Graduate Scholarship

Subjects: Humanities and social sciences.

Purpose: To educate outstanding young men and women who have demonstrated a high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

Eligibility: Full admission into one of AUC's MA programs in the humanities and social sciences. A Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent. Actively participated in extra curricular activities. Both new and continuing graduate students may apply but preference is given to those who require four semesters to complete their degree.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: A waiver of tuition fees (nine credits per semester or as required by the program). Student services and activities fee. Medical service and health insurance fees (for international students)

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC only

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete the online application form. For inquiries grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/RyoichiSasakawa.aspx.

Closing Date: February 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Tokyo Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 25

AUC Teaching Arabic as a Foreign Language Fellowships

Subjects: Arabic, education and teacher training.

Purpose: To acquire language teaching skills.

Eligibility: A Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Special consideration in selection is given to those with previous TAFL experience and/or excellent qualifications in the Arabic language.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A tuition waiver, a monthly stipend of LE 850 and medical service and health insurance fees (for international fellows)

Length of Study: 2 academic years and the intervening summer session

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete the online application form and submit to grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/TAFL.aspx.

Closing Date: February 1st

Contributor: AUC

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 10

AUC Teaching English as a Foreign Language Fellowships

Subjects: Education.

Purpose: To acquire language teaching experience.

Eligibility: A BA with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 or 'Very Good.' Native or near native proficiency in English. Special consideration in

selection is given to those with: TEFL/TESL experience in the Middle East; knowledge of Arabic or other languages; BA degree or course work in linguistics, English or a related field.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A waiver of tuition fees and a monthly stipend of LE 850 and medical insurance. Non-residents of Egypt are provided with accommodation in the university dormitory or with a monthly housing allowance of LE 1250, medical service and health insurance fees

Length of Study: 2 academic years and the intervening summer session

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application form and submit to grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/TEFL.aspx.

Closing Date: February 1st

Contributor: AUC

No. of awards given last year: 10

No. of applicants last year: 50

AUC University Fellowships

Subjects: Art and humanities, business administration and management, engineering, mass communication and information, mathematics and computer science, social and behavioural sciences.

Purpose: To assist new and continuing graduate students who display superior performance in their academic endeavours and who wish to pursue full-time study in the graduate program at AUC.

Eligibility: A Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent. Students already enrolled in one of the graduate programs and have a minimum GPA of 3.2 in their graduate courses.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A waiver of tuition fee; student services and activities fees; a monthly stipend of LE 600 for 10 months

Length of Study: One semester and may be renewed for a maximum period of 2 years. The fellowship may cover a summer session

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application form and submit to grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/University.aspx.

Closing Date: April 15th (Fall), November 1st (Spring)

Contributor: AUC

No. of awards given last year: 18

No. of applicants last year: 123

Additional Information: Fellows are assigned 10–12 hours per week of work with faculty members in teaching and research activities.

AUC Writing Center Graduate Fellowships

Subjects: English, grammar, education and native language, literacy education, teaching and learning.

Purpose: To provide outstanding students with valuable teaching, academic experience and to involve them as tutors in AUC's Writing Center.

Eligibility: BA degree with a minimum overall grade point average of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent. Students already enrolled in a HUSS graduate program and who have achieved a minimum overall GPA of 3.4 in their graduate courses.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A waiver of tuition fee; student services and activities fee; a monthly stipend of LE 600 for 10 months; medical service and health insurance fees

Length of Study: One semester, renewable for a maximum period of 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AUC

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an online application form and submit to grad@aucegypt.edu. Please see the website for further details www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/WritingCenter.aspx.

Closing Date: April 1st (Fall), November 8th (Spring)

Contributor: AUC

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 5

Additional Information: As part of their fellowship and in support of their professional training, fellows are assigned 10 hours of work per week in the Writing Center.

Yousef Jameel GAPP Public Leadership Fellowship Program

Subjects: Fellowships are provided in the field of Public Policy (MPP), Public Administration (MPA), Global Affairs (MGA), Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication, Arts in International Human Rights Law, Law in International and Comparative Law (LLM) offered by the American University in Egypt.

Eligibility: Applicants should be of Egyptian nationals with Bachelor's degree from an accredited university in social sciences (business administration, management, political science, law, etc.), engineering (mechanical, electrical, construction, etc.) or science (pharmacy, medicine, computer science, chemistry, etc.). Minimum grade point average of 3.2 or a rating of gayed geddan. Minimum of two and a maximum of 12 years of relevant professional work experience after receiving their bachelor's degree, preferably in public, nonprofit or international development organizations. Applicants should submit an international TOEFL IBT exam score or an IELTS exam score as per the cut-off scores for AUC graduate admissions. For detailed information, please visit website.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A full waiver of tuition fees, student services and activities fees; Remedial English courses; book allowance per semester; monthly stipend; accommodation allowance for non-residents of Cairo; transportation; study abroad opportunity for one semester according to AUC student exchange policies (travel and living expenses)

Country of Study: Egypt

No. of awards offered: 300 fellows in 12 cohorts of 25 Egyptian graduate students per year

Application Procedure: The mode of applying is by post or online.

Closing Date: April 3rd

Additional Information: Students must complete their master's degrees within a period of two and a half years including a semester as a study-abroad. Please see website for further details: www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/JameelGAPPFellowship.aspx.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT (AUB)

American University of Beirut, 3 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza,
8th Floor, US, NY 10017-2303,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 583 7600

Website: www.aub.edu.lb/main/about/Pages/index.aspx

AUB currently offers more than 120 programs leading to the bachelor's, master's, MD, and PhD degrees. The language of instruction is English (except for courses in the Arabic Department and other language courses).

AUB Mediterranean Scholarships – Fully Funded Master Scholarship

Subjects: The Faculty of Health Sciences (FHS) at the American University of Beirut (AUB), Lebanon is offering 10 scholarships for

graduate education in public health. The scholarships will be open for the following degrees at AUB: Master of Public Health and Master of Science in Epidemiology.

Purpose: To strengthen capacity in implementation research on the neglected tropical diseases as well as malaria and tuberculosis. The American University of Beirut (AUB) is delighted to offer a number of scholarships for students from low- and middle-income countries.

Eligibility: To be eligible, all candidates are expected to have good academic record in undergraduate education (and graduate education where relevant) in any discipline (health sciences, social sciences, nutrition, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, dentistry sciences or related discipline) and hold a bachelor's degree from AUB, or an equivalent degree from another recognized institution. Please note, all candidates must be a national of and resident in a low- or middle-income country of the Eastern Mediterranean region.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Value: The scholarships cover travel, tuition and living expenses for the duration of the program. English language training at AUB prior to enrolment is also covered for some students who need it.

Application Procedure: The application should be made through the online system at: <https://graduateadmissions.aub.edu.lb/>.

Closing Date: July 15th

Funding: Trusts

Additional Information: Place of Study – American University of Beirut (AUB), Lebanon.

AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (AUA) FOUNDATION

1000 Corporate Boulevard, Linthicum, MD, 21090,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 410 689 3700

Fax: (1) 410 689 3800

Email: grants@auafoundation.org

Website: www.auanet.org/

The association founded by Ramon Guiteras in 1902 takes care for the advancement of urologic patient care. Its wide range of services including publications, research, the annual meeting, continuing medical education (CME), and the formulation of health policy fosters the highest standards of urological care. Its main aim is to network and collaborate physicians to increase educational opportunities.

MD Post-Resident Fellowship in Urology

Subjects: Urology.

Purpose: To learn scientific techniques, to provide evidence of current and/or prior interest/accomplishments in research.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who are willing to spend at least 80 per cent of their time on their research project, should prepare the scholar to become an independent investigator capable of obtaining independent research grant support, must have an interest in the delivery of health services, economics, and policy also are encouraged to submit applications for consideration.

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$60,000 per year

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1–10

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: An accredited medical education/research institution or department within such an institution must sponsor the Applicant

MD/PhD One-Year Fellowship in Urology

Subjects: Urology.

Purpose: To learn scientific techniques.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are either a trained urologist or basic scientist within 5 years of completing residency or doctorate, must be willing to spend at least 80 per cent of their time on their research project. PhD applicants must spend 100 per cent of their time on their research project to prepare the scholar to subsequently become an independent investigator capable of obtaining independent research grant support.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Predoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$30,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 5–10

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: July 1st

Funding: Foundation

PhD Postdoctoral Fellowship in Urology

Subjects: Urology.

Purpose: To support researcher urologic diseases and conditions and/or related diseases and dysfunctions.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who must be a basic scientist within 5 years of earning a PhD with a research interest in urologic diseases.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$30,000

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Every 2 years

No. of awards offered: 5–20

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: August

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: An accredited medical education/research institution or department within such an institution

Urology Research Scholarship Program

Subjects: Urologic research.

Purpose: To support young scientists to begin a career in urologic research.

Eligibility: Open to young men and women who are interested in pursuing a career in urologic research.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$40,000 per year

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: August 12th

AMERICAN VENOUS FORUM FOUNDATION

555 E. Wells Street Suite 1100, Milwaukee, WI, 53202,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 414 918 9880

Fax: (1) 414 276 3349

Email: info@veinform.org

Website: www.veinform.org/

The American Venous Forum Foundation grants research awards and prizes that stimulate and recognize excellence in published (science) writing on laboratory and clinical research in the study of venous disease.

BSN-JOBST Research Grant

Subjects: Venous disease.

Purpose: To award a grant to a research fellow or a resident in an ACGME programme who has a specific interest in the diagnosis and treatment of venous disease.

Eligibility: Residents and fellows in a vascular training program, as well as physicians who have completed their training within the past 5 years can apply.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Doctorate, Graduate

Type: Award

Value: US\$50,000 per year for 2 years

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates must visit the website for details www.veinform.org/avf-foundation/bsn-jobst-research-grant.

Closing Date: September 17th

Contributor: BSN-Jobst Inc. and the American Venous Forum Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 4

Servier Traveling Fellowship

Subjects: Venous disease.

Purpose: To enable young physicians to travel throughout the USA and abroad to visit centres of excellence in the management of venous disease.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate

Type: Travelling fellowship

Value: US\$3,000

Length of Study: Travel to the Annual Meeting of the AVF

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America and abroad

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must visit the website for details www.veinforum.org/about-us/awards-and-recognition/servier-traveling-fellowship.

Closing Date: September 6th

Contributor: Sigvaris Inc. and the American Venous Forum Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 1

THE AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION (ASF)

58 Park Avenue at 38th Street, New York, NY, 10016,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 779 3587

Fax: (1) 212 249 3444

Email: grants@amscan.org

Website: www.amscan.org

Contact: Director of Fellowships and Grants

The ASF is a publicity supported, non-profit organization that promotes international understanding through educational and cultural exchange between the U.S. and the Nordic countries.

The American-Scandinavian Foundation–Visiting Lectureship

Subjects: Public policy, conflict resolution, environmental studies, multiculturalism and healthcare.

Eligibility: Applicants must be Norwegian or Swedish scholars or experts who shall go to the US for up to 6 months. They must teach one course at an American institution on public policy, conflict resolution, environmental studies, healthcare or multiculturalism. The scholars must participate at a NORTANA conference, SASS conference, and/or a Swedish Teachers' Conference.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Grant

Value: \$20,000 plus \$5,000 in-country travel allowance and J 1 Visa sponsorship as a scholar

Length of Study: 6 months

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: February 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 10

Awards for Scandinavians

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To fund Scandinavians to undertake study or research programs in the United States.

Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Check website for further details.

Level of Study: Professional development, Research, Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: \$500,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Check the website for further details.

Closing Date: Varies

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 55

Additional Information: The number and size of awards granted annually varies widely between countries. Contact the ASF's cooperating organizations for specific information regarding eligibility, award size and application deadlines.

Fellowships and Grants for Advanced Study or Research in the USA

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To undertake study or research programs (usually at the graduate level) in the US for up to 1 year.

Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway or Sweden.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$500,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Application forms are available online at www.amscan.org.

Closing Date: November 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: American-Scandinavian Foundation (ASF)

No. of awards given last year: 25

No. of applicants last year: 138

Additional Information: Please visit website for further details: www.amscan.org/study_in_america_details.html.

Visiting Lectureships

Subjects: Public policy, conflict resolution, environmental studies, multiculturalism and health care.

Purpose: To support American Universities and colleges to host Norwegian and Swedish lecturers.

Eligibility: Open to all American colleges and universities. The award is appropriate not just for Scandinavian studies departments, but for any department or inter-disciplinary program with an interest in incorporating a Scandinavian focus into its course offerings.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Lectureship/Prize

Value: \$20,000 as research/teaching stipend, \$5,000 in-country travel stipend for lecture appearances outside home institution and J-1 visa sponsorship as a short-term scholar (up to 6 months) through the ASF Visitor Exchange Program

Length of Study: 6 months

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants are required to submit a pre-proposal, from which finalists will be selected. Finalists will then be required to submit more detailed and specific information, including confirmation of the lecturer and institutional support, for a later deadline.

Closing Date: November 7th (letter of intent); and February 4th (final proposal)

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 10

Additional Information: Lectureships should be in the area of contemporary studies with an emphasis on one of the five areas: Public Policy; Conflict Resolution; Environmental Studies; Multiculturalism; Healthcare.

THE AMITY SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION (ASTF)

Amity University Campus, Sector 125, Noida, India

Tel: (91) 120 2445252

Fax: (91) 120 2432200

Email: ssaran@amity.edu

Website: www.amity.edu

Contact: Professor Sunil

The Amity Science & Technology Foundation (ASTF) was established with the aim of helping India become a global leader in the field of science and technology.

ASTF PhD Fellowships

Subjects: Applied sciences, biotechnology, engineering, forestry and environment, herbal and microbial studies, high vacuum technology, Indian heritage crops and their products, nanotechnology, organic agriculture, telecommunication and other areas in science, engineering and technology.

Purpose: To enable brilliant young researchers and scientists who possess the competence and motivation to carry out cutting edge research in thrust areas that will impact the development of the Indian Nation.

Eligibility: Throughout first class academic record up to Master's Degree.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: INR 270,700 per year. The fellowship includes academic fees, subsidy towards cost of on-campus or off-campus accommodation, mediclaim for hospitalization and a stipend of INR 1,000 per month

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Amity Science & Technology Foundation

Country of Study: India

No. of awards offered: 100

Closing Date: July 28th

Additional Information: Please see the website for further information www.amity.edu/astf/fellowship.htm.

ASTF Postdoctoral Research Associate Fellowships

Subjects: Applied sciences, biotechnology, engineering, forestry and environment, herbal and microbial studies, high vacuum technology, Indian heritage crops and their products, nanotechnology, organic agriculture, telecommunication and other areas in science, engineering and technology.

Purpose: To enable brilliant young researchers and scientists who possess the competence and motivation for carrying out cutting-edge research in thrust areas that will impact the development of the Indian nation.

Eligibility: Open to candidates with PhD in relevant area with evidence of sustained high quality research and throughout first class academic record.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowships

Value: INR 187,900 per year. The fellowship includes a stipend of INR 12,000 per month plus HRA, and mediclaim for hospitalization

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Amity Science & Technology Foundation

Country of Study: India

No. of awards offered: 100

Application Procedure: Please visit the website www.amity.edu/astf.

Closing Date: July 28th

Funding: Foundation

Additional Information: For further information, please see the website.

ANGLIA RUSKIN UNIVERSITY

Cambridge Campus, East Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire,
CB1 1PT, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 845 271 3333

Email: angliaruskin@enquiries.uk.com

Website: www.anglia.ac.uk

International Merit Scholarship Scheme

Purpose: The International Merit Scholarship scheme provides awards to well-qualified students applying for any full-time Bachelor's or Master's course.

Eligibility: Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and level of competence in English language.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £500 or £1,000 (in some countries a laptop alternative will be offered)

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Once you apply for a course at Anglia Ruskin, you will be automatically considered for a scholarship, and details of any award given will be included in your offer letter. Please see the website for further details www.anglia.ac.uk/ruskin/en/home/study/international/fees.html.

Closing Date: August 31st

Additional Information: For details of other scholarships which may be available for you from outside of Anglia Ruskin, you should refer to the British Council website.

ANGLO-AUSTRIAN MUSIC SOCIETY

Richard Tauber Prize for Singers, 158 Rosendale Road, London,
SE21 8LG, England

Tel: (44) 020 8761 0444

Fax: (44) 020 8766 6151

Email: info@aams.org.uk

Website: www.aams.org.uk

Contact: Jane Avery, Secretary

The Anglo-Austrian Music Society promotes lectures and concerts and is closely associated with its parent organization, the Anglo-Austrian Society, which was founded in 1944 to promote friendship and understanding between the people of the UK and Austria through personal contacts, educational programmes and cultural exchanges. AAMS awards the Richard Tauber prize for singers.

Wigmore Hall/Kohn Foundation International Song Competition

Purpose: Wigmore Hall is responsible for the triennial International String Quartet Competition (formerly The London International String Quartet Competition).

Eligibility: The competition attracts string quartets of the highest calibre aged 33 or under, keen to pursue performing careers at the highest level.

Type: Competition

Value: It provides valuable opportunities for feedback from Jury members drawn from chamber music artists of global stature; provides opportunities for participants to meet their peers from other countries and to exchange ideas on performance, technique and repertoire; and provides a vital public platform from which young musicians can break into the world of professional performance at the highest level

Frequency: Every 2 years

Additional Information: Please check at www.wigmore-hall.org.uk/competitions/song for more information.

For further information contact:

International Song Competition, Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore Street,
London, W1U 2BP, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 020 7258 8200

Email: songcompetition@wigmore-hall.org.uk

Contact: Helen Granger, General Manager

THE ANGLO-DANISH SOCIETY

43 Maresfield Gardens, London, NW3 5TF, England

Tel: (44) 1728 638 345

Email: scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk

Website: www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk

Contact: Mrs Margit Staehr, Administrator

The Anglo-Danish Society exists to promote closer understanding between the UK and Denmark by arranging lectures, outings, social gatherings and other events of interest for its members and their guests. The society administers scholarship funds which help Danish students visit the UK or British students visit Denmark, for the purpose of advanced or postgraduate studies.

The Anglo-Danish Society Scholarships

Subjects: Anglo-Danish cultural and scientific interests.

Purpose: To promote Anglo-Danish relations.

Eligibility: Open to graduates of Danish and British nationality. The country of study is Denmark (for the British) and the UK (for Danes).
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development
Type: Scholarship
Value: Minimum UK£1,500 per grant
Length of Study: Up to 6 months
Frequency: Dependent on funds available
Study Establishment: Universities
Country of Study: Denmark (for the British); UK (for Danes)
No. of awards offered: 4–6
Application Procedure: Application forms can be obtained by sending an email to scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk. Completed applications may be submitted from January 1st onwards. Applicants should submit their applications by email or by post to the Administrator's address. Please see the website for further details www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk/artman/publish/scholarships.shtml.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Commercial, private
No. of awards given last year: 7
No. of applicants last year: 88

Anglo-Danish Society/Ove Arup Foundation Scholarships

Subjects: Research concerning the Built Environment leading to publication.
Purpose: Foundation scholarships, to promote Anglo-Danish relations.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Research, Professional development, Doctorate, Postdoctorate
Type: Scholarship
Value: UK£2,000 per award (Minimum)
Frequency: Dependent on funds available
Study Establishment: Universities
Country of Study: Denmark (for the British); UK (for Danes).
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Application forms can be obtained by emailing at scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk. Completed applications may be submitted from January 1st onwards.
Closing Date: March 1st
Funding: Foundation
Contributor: Ove Arup Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 12
Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk/ove-arup-foundation-scholarship.

THE ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION

11/15 William Rd, London, NW1 3ER, England
Tel: (44) 020 7449 0909
Email: info@anglojewish.org.uk
Website: www.anglojewish.org.uk

Contact: Julia Samuel, Chairman, Education Committee

The Anglo-Jewish Association gives grants to Jewish students in financial need at universities in the UK.

Anglo-Jewish Association Bursary

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To assist Jewish students in full-time higher education who are in financial need.
Eligibility: Open to Jewish students of any nationality in financial need up to the age of 35.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate, Undergraduate
Type: Bursary
Value: Between £500 and £2,000
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: University
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 20
Application Procedure: Application form must be completed and returned with all enclosures. This form can be downloaded from the website. Please email us for advice about the scholarships and assistance with the completion of the application forms.
Closing Date: April 30th

Funding: Trusts
No. of awards given last year: 9
Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.anglojewish.org.uk/index.php/education.

ANGLO-NORSE SOCIETY

Norwegian Embassy 25, Belgrave Square, London,
SW1X 8QD, United Kingdom
Tel: (44) 0208 452 4843
Email: Secretariat@anglo-norse.org.uk
Website: www.anglo-norse.org.uk/

The Anglo-Norse Society in London is a registered charity for the purpose of promoting better understanding between Britain and Norway through learning about each other's country and way of life.

The Anglo-Norse Dame Gillian Brown Postgraduate Scholarship

Subjects: The scholarship may be used to contribute towards the cost of study and research in the fields of Norwegian literature, history, music or cultural studies.
Purpose: To help towards the cost for a British student to undertake 1 year of postgraduate study in Norway in the fields of the humanities or social sciences.
Eligibility: Any person holding a British passport and normally resident in the United Kingdom.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: £2,000
Length of Study: Up to a year
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: University or equivalent, dependent on the nature of the research
Country of Study: Norway
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Students wishing to apply should request an application form which will ask for details of their degree results and the project for which they intend to use the scholarship, plus a letter of acceptance from the institution where they wish to pursue their research.
Closing Date: March 31st of the year in which the applicants intend to use their scholarship
Contributor: A bequest from Dame Gillian Brown and interest on capital built up by the Society
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 1
Additional Information: The Anglo-Norse Society also offers two annual grants of up to £500 each that may be used for travel or research related to Norway.

For further information contact:

The Secretary, The Anglo-Norse Society, 25 Belgrave Square London SW1X 8QD

APPRAISAL INSTITUTE EDUCATION TRUST

200 W. Madison, Suite 1500, Chicago, IL, 60606,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 312 335 4133
Fax: (1) 312 335 4134
Email: educationtrust@appraisalinstitute.org
Website: www.aiedtrust.org

The Appraisal Institute is an international membership association of professional real estate appraisers, with more than 21,000 members and 99 chapters throughout the USA, Canada and abroad. Its mission is to support and advance its members as the choice for real estate solutions and uphold professional credentials, standards of professional practice and ethics consistent with the public good.

Appraisal Institute Education Trust Designation Scholarship**Subjects:** Real estate appraisal.**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to take appraisal institute courses leading to the MAI or SRA designation.**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding Appraisal Institute member working toward MAI or SRA designation, have paid Appraisal Institute membership in full and must be current with standards and ethics requirement for associate members.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** Covers the cost of one Appraisal Institute advanced education course**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Appraisal Institute**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicant must submit an application form. Please see the website for further details www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx.**Closing Date:** January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st**Funding:** Private**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Graduate Scholarship****Subjects:** Real estate appraisal, land economics, real estate or allied fields.**Purpose:** To finance the educational endeavours of individuals concentrating in real estate or allied fields.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be masters or doctoral candidate, full-time or part-time student at a U.S. degree college or university with a strong academic record and must demonstrate financial need.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate, Graduate, MBA**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** \$2,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must visit the organization website for application procedures at www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx.**Closing Date:** April 15th**Funding:** Private**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Minorities and Women AI Course Scholarship****Subjects:** Real estate appraisal.**Purpose:** To support minorities and women associate members who are active in appraising and need financial assistance to take appraisal institute courses.**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding appraisal institute member working toward MAI or SRA designation, have paid appraisal institute membership in full and must be current with standards and ethics requirement for associate members. Applicants must be minority as identified by the U.S. census bureau: Black, Asian, Pacific Islander, Hispanic, American Indian or Alaskan native.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** Covers the cost of one appraisal institute advanced education course**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Appraisal Institute**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicant must submit an application form. Please see the website for further details www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx.**Closing Date:** January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st**Funding:** Private**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Minorities and Women Education Scholarship****Subjects:** Real estate appraisal or related fields.**Purpose:** The Minority and Women Educational Scholarship is geared towards college students working towards a degree in real estate appraisal or a related field. The scholarship is to help offset the cost of tuition.**Eligibility:** Applicant must be a member of a racial, ethnic or gender group underrepresented in the appraisal profession and full- or part-time student enrolled in real estate related courses at a degree-granting college/university or junior college/university. Individuals must have proof a cumulative grade point average of no less than 2.5 on 4.0 scale and have demonstrated financial need. Scholarship award must be used in the same calendar year as awarded by the committee.**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** US\$1,000 per person**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** An official student transcript for all college work completed to date. A 500-word written essay stating why applicant should be awarded the scholarship. Two letters of recommendation from previous employers and/or college professors. An attestation that the scholarship will be applied toward tuition/books expense as stated in the application. Optional: Applicants are asked to include a head and shoulders photograph as scholarship recipients may be profiled in Appraisal Institute newsletter/news releases.**Closing Date:** April 15th**Funding:** Private**Additional Information:** Applicants must visit the website www.aidtrust.org for further information.**ARAB-BRITISH CHAMBER CHARITABLE FOUNDATION (ABCCF)**43 Upper Grosvenor Street, London, W1K 2NJ,
United Kingdom**Tel:** (44) 020 7235 4363**Fax:** (44) 020 7245 6688**Email:** info@abcc.org.uk**Website:** www.abcc.org.uk

The Arab-British Chamber Charitable Foundation (ABCCF) provides funding for Arab postgraduate students studying at British universities.

ABCCF Student Grant**Subjects:** Agriculture, forestry and fishery, architecture and town planning, business administration and management, education and teacher training, engineering, mathematics and computer science, mass communication and information science, social sciences or transport.**Purpose:** To assist Arab nationals in financial need, while they are at U.K. universities, to undertake studies in subjects of potential value to the Arab world.**Eligibility:** Open to nationals of an Arab League State. Applicants must have U.K. student visa status. Applicants must show a commitment to return to the Arab world on completion of the postgraduate programme. Applicants should hold a first class or higher second class honours degree, or its equivalent grade of 'very good' or GPA 3+, from a recognized university. They should also meet the minimum standard in the English Language that is required by the British university.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, MBA, Postgraduate, Research**Type:** Grant**Value:** Up to UK£2,000 per academic year**Length of Study:** 3–4 years**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** A university in the UK**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** Up to 30**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form that is sent only to applicants who have confirmed that their

circumstances meet with the ABCCF's criteria. Other supporting documentation is required, e.g. transcripts of degrees, academic references, proof of citizenship and visa status, university acceptance or registration and a written undertaking to return to the Arab world after graduation.

Closing Date: None

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: The Arab-British Chamber of Commerce, London

No. of awards given last year: 30

No. of applicants last year: 200

THE ARC OF THE UNITED STATES

1825 K Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington, DC, 20006,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 433 5255

Fax: (1) 202 534 3731

Email: info@thearc.org

Website: www.thearc.org

The Arc of the U.S. advocates for the rights and full participation of all children and adults with intellectual and developmental disabilities. Together with our network of members and affiliation chapters, we improve systems of supports and services, connect families, inspire communities and influence public policy.

Distinguished Research Award

Subjects: The prevention or improvement of mental retardation.

Purpose: To reward an individual or individuals whose research has had a significant impact on the prevention or improvement of mental retardation.

Type: Award

Value: The recipient of the award will receive a plaque, US\$1,000 and a trip to speak at the Research and Prevention Luncheon of The Arc's National Convention

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must send the original and five copies of a nomination to The Arc.

Closing Date: April 4th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 5

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA (AINA)

The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive North West, ES-1040, Calgary, AB, T2N 1N4, Canada

Tel: (1) 403 220 7515

Fax: (1) 403 282 4609

Email: arctic@ucalgary.ca

Website: www.arctic.ucalgary.ca

Contact: Executive Director

Created in 1945, the Arctic Institute of North America (AINA) is a non-profit membership organization and a multidisciplinary research institute for the University of Calgary.

Jennifer Robinson Memorial Scholarship

Subjects: Northern biology.

Purpose: To award a graduate who best exemplifies the qualities of scholarship that the late Jennifer Robinson brought to her studies at the Kluane Lake Research Station. The scholarship committee looks for evidence of Northern relevance and a commitment to field orientated research.

Eligibility: Applicants should contact the organization for eligibility details and guidelines.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Canadian \$5,000

Length of Study: 1 year, with the possibility of renewal

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: There is no application form. Applicants must submit a brief description, of 2–3 pages, of the proposed research, including a clear hypothesis, relevance, title and statement of the purpose of the research, the area and type of study, and the methodology and plan for the evaluation of findings. Any collaborative relationship or work should be briefly identified. Three academic reference letters, a complete curriculum vitae with copies and a separate sheet of paper listing current sources and amounts of research funding including scholarships, grants and bursaries should also be submitted. Applicants are requested to include their email address, if they have one, upon submitting applications.

Closing Date: Mid-January, see website for specific date

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: The winning applicant will be notified by the selection committee in February. Information is also available on our website www.arctic.ucalgary.ca.

Jim Bourque Scholarship

Subjects: Education, environmental studies or traditional knowledge of telecommunications.

Purpose: To financially support those in post-secondary training.

Eligibility: Open to Canadian Aboriginal mature or matriculating students who are enrolled in postsecondary training in the relevant subject areas.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Canadian \$1,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: There is no application form. Applicants must submit, in 500 words or less, a description of their intended programme of study and the reasons for their choice. In addition, applicants must include a copy of their most recent college or university transcript, a signed letter of recommendation from a community leader, e.g. Town or Band Council, Chamber of Commerce, Metis Local, a statement of financial need indicating funding already received or expected and a proof of enrolment into, or application for, a post-secondary institution. Applications are evaluated based on need, relevance of study, achievements, return of investment and overall presentation of the application.

Closing Date: July 15th

Funding: Private

Additional Information: The recipient of the award will be announced in August. Information is also available on our website www.arctic.ucalgary.ca.

Lorraine Allison Scholarship

Subjects: Canadian issues.

Purpose: To promote the study of Northern issues.

Eligibility: Open to any student enrolled at a Canadian university in a programme of graduate study related to Northern issues, whose application best addresses academic excellence, a demonstrated commitment to Northern research and a desire for research results to be beneficial to Northerners, especially Native Northerners. Candidates in biological science fields will be preferred, but a social science topic will also be considered. Scholars from Yukon, the North West Territories and Nunavut are encouraged to apply.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Canadian \$3,000

Length of Study: 1 year with the possibility of renewal following receipt of a satisfactory progress report and reapplication

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a two-page description of the Northern studies programme and relevant projects being undertaken, three letters of reference from the applicant's current or past professors, a complete curriculum vitae with academic transcripts and a separate sheet of paper listing current sources and

amounts of research funding, including scholarships, grants and bursaries. There is no application form.

Closing Date: Mid-January, see website for specific date

Funding: International Office, trusts

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: The selection committee will notify the winning applicant in February. Information is also available on website www.arctic.ucalgary.ca/scholarships.

ARD INTERNATIONAL MUSIC COMPETITION

Bayerischer Rundfunk, Munich Rundfunkplatz 1, 80335, Germany

Tel: (49) 89 5900 42471

Fax: (49) 89 5900 23573

Email: ard.musikwettbewerb@br.de

Website: www.ard-musikwettbewerb.de

The ARD International Music Competition is an event organized by the Association of Public Broadcasting Station in Germany. The Competition, held annually in September in Munich, Germany, covers various categories and is open to all nationalities.

ARD International Music Competition Munich

Subjects: Music, categories vary annually.

Purpose: To support and reward a selection of young musicians who are at concert standard.

Eligibility: Open to musicians of any nationality. Age restrictions apply.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Competition

Value: 1st prize of €10,000; 2nd prize of €7,500; 3rd prize of €5,000. Audience prizes of €1,500 and other prizes and stipends

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Conservatories, university schools of music and music academies, but also includes advanced private studies

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: The competition includes 4 categories. For each category 3 prizes plus special prizes are offered

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form, an application fee and a recording. Please see the website for further details.

Closing Date: March 31st

Funding: Corporation

Contributor: Public radio stations in Germany

No. of awards given last year: 13

No. of applicants last year: 658

ARKANSAS SINGLE PARENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND (ASPSF)

614 East Emma Avenue, Suite 119, Springdale, AR, 72764,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 479 927 1402

Fax: (1) 479 927 0755

Email: cwomack@aspsf.org

Website: www.aspsf.org

Contact: Christina Womack, Executive Director

The ASPSF is a private, non-profit corporation, which was established in 1990 in recognition of the severe impoverishment of single-parent families in Arkansas.

Arkansas Single Parent Scholarships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to Arkansas residents who are single parents and pursuing a course of instruction that will improve their income-earning potential.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who are single parents living in Arkansas who are considered economically disadvantaged.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development, (MAT only)

Type: Scholarship

Value: Varies

Country of Study: United States of America

Application Procedure: Varies by location. Go to www.aspsf.org/scholarships/ for complete program information.

Closing Date: Varies by county

Funding: Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private, trusts

Contributor: Varies

No. of awards given last year: 2,608

No. of applicants last year: 1,439

Additional Information: Eligible – Any county (those with visas making them eligible to study in US). To apply for a scholarship or to get involved, contact the affiliate SPSF serving the county you live in.

ARTHRITIS NATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION (ANRF)

200 Oceangate, Suite 830, Long Beach, CA, 90802,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 800 588 2873

Fax: (1) 562 437 6057

Email: hbelisle@curearthritis.org

Website: www.curearthritis.org

Contact: Ms Helene Belisle, Executive Director

The Arthritis National Research Foundation (ANRF) provides funding for highly qualified postdoctoral researchers associated with major research institutes, universities and hospitals seeking to discover new knowledge for the prevention, treatment and cure of arthritis and related rheumatic diseases. The ANRF fills a much-needed niche in the field of rheumatic disease research by providing support for young postdoctoral investigators, often providing the first major funding in their research careers.

ANRF Research Grants

Subjects: Arthritis, rheumatic diseases and related immune disorders.

Purpose: To support research focusing on arthritic diseases, such as osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, lupus and related rheumatic and autoimmune diseases.

Eligibility: Applicants must hold an MD or PhD degree. Applicants need not be citizens of the USA, but must conduct their research at U.S. institutions. Applications will be accepted from postdoctorates and faculty members, with priority going to those scientists who do not already hold awards from the NIH or the Arthritis Foundation.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Research grant

Value: US\$25,000–100,000

Length of Study: 1 year, with potential for renewal

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Qualifying non-profit institutions in the USA

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 8–15

Application Procedure: Applicants must visit the website for further information. A copy of the grant guidelines may be obtained via telephone or email. Please see the website for further details <http://curearthritis.org/>.

Closing Date: January 14th at 5:00 pm PST

Funding: Foundation, individuals, private

Contributor: Individuals

No. of awards given last year: 13

No. of applicants last year: 70

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

ARTHRITIS RESEARCH UK

Copeman House, St Mary's Court, St Mary's Gate, Chesterfield,
S41 7TD, England

Tel: (44) 12 4655 8033

Fax: (44) 12 4655 8007

Email: info@arc.org.uk

Website: www.arc.org.uk

Contact: Mr Michael Patnick, Head of Research & Education Funding

The Arthritis Research Campaign (arc) is the fourth largest medical research charity in the UK, and the only charity in the country dedicated to finding the cause of and cure for arthritis, relying entirely upon voluntary donations to sustain its wide-ranging research and educational programmes.

Career Development Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Purpose: To attract and retain talented postdoctoral scientists, nurses and allied health professionals in research relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Eligibility: Open to candidates working in institutions in the UK who should normally have at least 3 years of postdoctoral research experience.

Level of Study: Professional development, Postdoctorate, Research
Type: Fellowship

Value: Salary plus reasonable running costs and small items of equipment

Length of Study: Up to 5 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university department or similar research institute preferably within a multidisciplinary research group

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

Closing Date: June 16th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions

No. of awards given last year: 7

No. of applicants last year: 13

Clinical Research Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Purpose: Aim to provide an opportunity for training in clinical and/or laboratory research techniques in a project that demonstrates clear relevance to the aims of Arthritis Research UK in a centre of excellence in the UK.

Eligibility: Open to medical graduates (including orthopaedic surgeons), usually during speciality training, who are expected to register for a higher degree, usually a PhD.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship

Value: Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate clinical salary scale. Applications may also be made for reasonable running costs although tuition fees will not generally be provided

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

Closing Date: January

Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 17

Clinician Scientist Fellowship

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Purpose: To provide a combination of clinical training with a period of postdoctoral research in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Eligibility: Open to medical/surgical graduates who have completed their first period of research training (in most cases having obtained a PhD) and who are committed to a career in academic medicine.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellows will be paid on the Clinical Lecturer Scale with the first year's salary reflecting their current specialist registrar or equivalent salary. The salary will rise annually in line with the Clinical Lecturer Scale which will continue to apply even if the applicant obtains their CCST during the course of the fellowship

Length of Study: 3–5 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications are available online accessible from the website.

Closing Date: January 21st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable donations

Additional Information: Candidates will be expected to submit a timetable for their clinical training that has been approved by their postgraduate training committee.

Educational Project Grant

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Purpose: To fund a number of projects aimed at investigating innovative approaches to enhance the education of healthcare professionals and the public on musculoskeletal disorders. Calls are in relation to specific research questions and further details can be found on our website.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Project grant

Value: Typically up to a maximum of £250,000 per project (varies)

Length of Study: Up to 2 years

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute

Country of Study: United Kingdom

Application Procedure: Please see the website for details.

Closing Date: September 19th for submission of an intent form and April 17th for submission of a full application form

Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 8

Additional Information: Further details will appear on the website in the Spring.

Educational Research Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Purpose: To provide an opportunity for training and research in an educational project relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Eligibility: Open to doctors (usually at specialty training level in rheumatology, orthopaedics or general practice), nurses, allied health professionals and educationalists. Candidates will be required to register for a higher degree (MD, MSc, PhD, or equivalent).

Level of Study: Research, Doctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Fellowship

Value: Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate clinical or scientific scale. Reasonable running costs are also included. The total budget available for this call is £150,000

Length of Study: 1, 2, or 3 years (full-time or part-time equivalent)

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

Closing Date: January 9th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 4

Additional Information: Please email Rowan Roberts at r.roberts@arthritisresearchuk.org if you would like any further information about the application process. Please read our information for applicants carefully before applying for a grant.

Equipment Grants

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

Purpose: To fund major items of equipment costing in excess of UK£30,000 that will facilitate multiple projects and make a lasting impact on rheumatological research over a period of many years.

Eligibility: Open to established units with a track record of research in arthritis and musculoskeletal disease.

Level of Study: Research
Type: Grant
Value: Varies
Length of Study: Up to 3 years
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.
Closing Date: Under review – contact the organization
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions
Additional Information: Applications are considered twice yearly by the Research Sub-Committee, with a decision approx. 6 months after the deadline date. Please check website for up-to-date information.

Foundation Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To retain the best PhD students as postdoctoral researchers and provide an opportunity for Fellows to develop independent research ideas at an early stage in their career.
Eligibility: Open to PhD students in the final year of training, or within 1 year of completing their PhD at the time of application. Fellowships cannot be taken up until the PhD has been awarded.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship
Value: Salary, plus an additional fixed salary supplement for non-clinical fellows, plus reasonable running costs and small items of equipment
Length of Study: 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.
Closing Date: March 11th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable donations
No. of awards given last year: 2
No. of applicants last year: 15
Additional Information: Applications should be made by the applicant and their sponsor(s) (who should not be the applicant's previous PhD supervisor). Preference will be given to applicants who wish to move to another laboratory in the UK or, if remaining in the same institution, spend a period of time in another laboratory, preferably abroad.

Nurse and Allied Health Professional Educational Training Bursaries

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To promote awareness and understanding of arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases among nurses and allied health professionals through research, practical experience, presentation of research or formal education in rheumatology.
Eligibility: Open to nurses and allied health professionals who are, or are eligible to be, registered with the Health Professionals Council (HPC), Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or other appropriate regulatory body. Applicants should have at least 3 years relevant post-registration work experience and at least 1 year's experience in rheumatology/arthritis. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility.
Level of Study: Professional development, Postgraduate, Unrestricted
Type: Bursary
Value: £1,000 for a short training/diploma course or modules or £5,000 for a full MSc course or taught/professional doctorate
Length of Study: Full MSc course or short training/diploma course
Study Establishment: A recognized training establishment in the UK
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

Closing Date: As from November 1st a rolling deadline applies. This means you can apply at any time (as long as this is at least 2 months before the start of the course or course module)

Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable donations
No. of awards given last year: 24
No. of applicants last year: 24

Nurse and Allied Health Professional Educational Travel Awards

Subjects: Arthritis and musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To enable nurses and allied health professionals to attend a national or international meeting in order to present a paper or poster, chair a session or lead a discussion, provided the meeting has a clear relevance to the aims and interests of Arthritis Research UK or to visit wards/units in their speciality for the purpose of studying other methods of care of patients with arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Eligibility: Open to nurses and allied health professionals who are, or are eligible to be, registered with the Health Professions Council (HPC), Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or other appropriate regulatory body. Applicants should have at least 3 years relevant post-registration work experience and at least 1 year's experience in rheumatology/arthritis. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development, Unrestricted
Type: Travel award
Value: Up to a maximum of £500 is offered towards the costs of attending a national or international meeting in order to present a paper or poster, chair a session or lead a discussion, provided the meeting has a clear relevance to the aims and interests of Arthritis Research UK, or 2. Up to a maximum of £2,000 is offered to enable nurses or allied health professionals to visit wards/units in their speciality for the purpose of studying other methods of care of patients with arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases
Study Establishment: A recognized training establishment, a national or an international meeting
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.
Closing Date: A rolling deadline so one can apply at any time (up to 2 months before the planned meeting or visit)
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable donations
No. of awards given last year: 8
No. of applicants last year: 11

Nurses and Allied Health Professional Training Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To enable nurses and allied health professionals to undertake training in clinical or basic science research at a U.K. institution leading to a PhD or other appropriate higher degree.
Eligibility: Open to nurses and allied health professionals who are, or are eligible to be, registered with the Health Professionals Council (HPC), Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or other appropriate regulatory body. Applicants should have at least 3 years relevant post-registration work experience and be committed to the care of patients with arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development, Research
Type: Fellowship
Value: Two categories of funding: Up to a maximum of £500 is offered towards the costs of attending a national or international meeting or Up to a maximum of £2,000 is offered to enable nurses or allied health professionals
Length of Study: Full-time over 3 years or part-time over 5 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

Closing Date: February 13th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable donations
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 3

PhD Studentships (funding for institution departments)

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To encourage the best science graduates to embark on a research career in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Eligibility: Open to university departments allied to rheumatology for projects that have clear relevance to the aims of Arthritis Research UK and provide training in research in a multidisciplinary environment.
Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development, Research
Type: Studentship
Value: Incremental stipend, United Kingdom tuition fees and limited running costs
Length of Study: 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an ONLINE system accessible from the website.
Closing Date: December 16th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable donations
Additional Information: Proposals may be submitted for collaborative studentships by universities with an industrial sponsor/supervisor.

Programme Grants

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: Programme Grants provide longer-term support where the aim is to answer an interrelated set of questions on a broader front than would be feasible with projects and, at the same time, should provide an opportunity for innovation and creativity.
Eligibility: Established groups undertaking research relevance to the strategic goals of Arthritis Research UK and which have a substantial research track record already supported by project grants from Arthritis Research UK, research councils or other funding bodies operating peer review.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Grant
Value: Up to £1,200,000
Length of Study: Up to 5 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.
Closing Date: April 8th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions
No. of awards given last year: 2
No. of applicants last year: 7
Additional Information: Applicants should note that up to 1 year should be allowed for the full process of the programme grant evaluation to take place.

Project Grants

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To provide support for projects designed to seek an answer to a single question or group of related questions, providing they offer promise of advancement in the understanding of arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Eligibility: Open to applicants working at institutions in the UK who must have previous investigation and research experience.
Level of Study: Professional development, Research
Type: Project grant

Value: Up to £300,000
Length of Study: Up to 3 years
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.
Closing Date: November 26th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions
No. of awards given last year: 19
No. of applicants last year: 108
Additional Information: Grants are made in support of specific research projects. Individuals with proposals of potentially significant strategic importance to Arthritis Research UK in excess of given value of award limit may approach the medical director for further discussions by emailing research@arthritisresearchuk.org.

Senior Research Fellowships

Purpose: To support outstanding medical or scientific graduates committed to a research career in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases and with proven ability in establishing an independent research programme.
Eligibility: Open to outstanding medical or scientific graduates with 6–12 years postdoctoral research experience who do not hold an established academic post. Applicants will be expected to secure a commitment from their host institution for continued funding at the end of Arthritis Research UK support.
Level of Study: Research
Type: Fellowships
Value: Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate scientific or clinical salary scale. Application may also be made for a supporting technician, running costs and essential equipment
Length of Study: 5 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A university, hospital or recognized research institute
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications are available online accessible from the website.
Closing Date: October 7th
Funding: Private
Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 3

Travelling Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.
Purpose: To provide an opportunity for medical graduates to undertake research in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases in another institution, either abroad or in the UK, for up to 1 year.
Eligibility: Open to medical graduates, usually during specialty training or equivalent level, postdoctoral scientists, nurses or allied health professionals, who are currently working in the UK. These fellowships are not renewable.
Level of Study: Research, Professional development
Type: Fellowship
Value: The maximum total amount allotted for travel is a pro rata sum of £750 per year (project grants, clinical studies and all categories of fellowship); £1,500 per year (programme grants); £500 per year (PhD studentships)
Length of Study: Applications will be accepted for meetings held up to 24 months after the termination of a grant or fellowship
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: A research centre of the Fellow's choice, subject to Arthritis Research UK approval
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

Closing Date: No set deadline. Any application must be submitted at least 1 month before the date of the meeting and include an abstract of the work to be presented

Funding: Private

Contributor: Voluntary charitable contributions

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 2

Additional Information: Applicants should have made their own arrangements with the unit to be visited and documentary evidence that the host institution would be prepared to accept the candidate should be submitted with the application.

THE ARTHRITIS SOCIETY

393 University Avenue, Suite 1700, Toronto, ON, M5G 1E6, Canada

Tel: (1) 416 979 7228

Fax: (1) 416 979 8366

Email: scara@arthritis.ca/info@on.arthritis.ca

Website: www.arthritis.ca

Contact: Ms Julie Wysocki, Manager, Reserach and career Development Program

The Arthritis Society is Canada's principal charity devoted solely to funding and promoting arthritis research and care.

Arthritis Society Research Fellowships

Subjects: Arthritis.

Purpose: To provide financial support so that candidates can pursue full-time research.

Eligibility: Open to highly qualified candidates with preference given to candidates intending to embark on a research career in Canada. Candidates must hold a PhD, MD, DDS, DVM, PharmD, or the equivalent.

Type: Grant

Value: Based on institution scales

Length of Study: 2 years, usually beginning on July 1st with a possibility of renewal

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: Ordinarily, universities. Out-of-country training may be arranged in order to obtain specific expertise

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form with further documentation as outlined in the regulations.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Individuals, private

Contributor: Public donors

No. of awards given last year: 7

No. of applicants last year: 13

Additional Information: Fellowships are awarded by the Society on the advice of the Review Panel. The Society reserves the right to approve or decline any application without stating its reasons.

Geoff Carr Lupus Fellowship

Subjects: Lupus.

Purpose: To provide advanced training to a rheumatologist.

Eligibility: Open to nationals of any country specializing in lupus at an Ontario lupus clinic, with preference given to Canadians.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Canadian \$65,000, a travel allowance up to Canadian \$1,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An approved Ontario lupus clinic

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application with three letters of recommendation and a letter of acceptance from a proposed supervisor. The letter of acceptance must include an outline proposed training programme and a certified transcript of their undergraduate record.

Closing Date: December 18th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Lupus Ontario

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Awardees may be subject to personal income tax in Canada or in accordance with the applicable law of their country of origin. The Fellowship is administered by Lupus Ontario, 2900 John Street, Suite 301, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5G3, Tel. 905 415 1099 or 1 877 240 1099, fax: 905 415 9874, email: admin@lupusontario.org. Awards are made on the recommendation of The Arthritis Society's Medical Advisory Committee.

Metro A Ogryzlo International Fellowship

Subjects: Clinical rheumatology.

Purpose: To provide advanced training to individuals from a developing country.

Eligibility: The successful candidate will have completed his or her training in general medicine and have a substantial prospect of returning to an academic position in his or her own country. Canadian citizens or landed immigrants are not eligible.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to a maximum of Canadian \$31,000 per year

Length of Study: 1 year, non-renewable

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: A rheumatic disease unit or arthritis centre

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application including letters of recommendation from three sponsors, letter of acceptance from the proposed supervisor, an outline of the proposed training programme and a certified transcript of their undergraduate record.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Public donors

Additional Information: Fellows may not receive remuneration for any other work or hold a second major scholarship, except that, with the approval of their supervisors, they may engage in and accept remuneration for such departmental activities as are conducive to their development as clinicians, teachers or investigators. Ordinarily, a Fellow who is not a graduate of a medical school in the United States of America, the United Kingdom, Republic of Ireland, Australia, New Zealand or South Africa must take the Medical Council of Canada evaluating examination to obtain the Medical Council of Canada certificate before an education licence can be issued.

ARTHUR RUBINSTEIN INTERNATIONAL MUSIC SOCIETY

12 Huberman Street, Tel Aviv, 6407510, Israel

Tel: (972) 36 856 684

Fax: (972) 36 854 924

Email: competition@arims.org.il

Website: www.arims.org.il

Contact: Ms Idith Zvi, Artistic Director

The Arthur Rubinstein International Music Society was founded by Jan Jacob Bistrizky in 1980 in tribute to the artistry of Arthur Rubinstein (1887–1982) and to maintain his spiritual and artistic heritage in the art of the piano. The Society organizes and finances the Arthur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition and the Hommage à Rubinstein worldwide concert series and festivals, awards scholarships, runs music courses and master classes, organizes lectures and memorial festivals and issues publications and recordings.

Arthur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition

Subjects: Piano.

Purpose: To reward talented pianists with the capacity for multi-faceted creative interpretation of composers, ranging from the pre-classic to the contemporary era.

Eligibility: The competition is open to pianists of all nationalities.

Candidates must be 18–32 years of age. Candidates who study with a Jury member (not including Master Classes) shall not be allowed to compete.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Prize

Value: 1st Prize (The Arthur Rubinstein Award) Competition Gold Medal and US\$40,000, 2nd Prize Competition Silver Medal and \$20,000, 3rd Prize Competition Bronze Medal and \$15,000. The Arthur

Rubinstein Society will reimburse \$500 to each Competitor to partly cover his/her flight ticket. All medals were designed by Pablo Picasso
Frequency: Every 3 years
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 10
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form according to the rules stipulated in the prospectus of the Arthur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition. Details are available from the organization's website www.arims.org.il/index.php/the-competition/next-competition.
Closing Date: Please check website for updates
Funding: Government, private
No. of applicants last year: 185

ARTIST TRUST

1835, 12th Avenue, Seattle, WA, 98122, United States of America
Tel: (1) 2 064 678 734
Fax: (1) 2 064 679 633
Email: info@artisttrust.org
Website: www.artisttrust.org
Contact: Zach Frimmel, Programs Assistant

Artist Trust is a non-profit organization whose sole mission is to support and encourage individual artists working in all disciplines in order to enhance community life throughout Washington state.

Artist Trust Fellowships

Subjects: Art.
Purpose: To reward practicing professional artists of exceptional talent and demonstrated ability. The fellowship is a merit-based, not a project-based award.
Eligibility: Candidates must be 18 years or older, and should not be a matriculated student. Only Washington State residents may apply.
Level of Study: Unrestricted, Students may not apply
Type: Fellowship
Value: US\$7,500, one artist each in the Literary and Music disciplines will receive a 1-month residency at the Millay Colony in New York and a \$1,000 stipend
No. of awards offered: 16
Application Procedure: Candidates must complete an application form (available online), submit work samples, proof of Washington State residency, a curriculum vitae and a work sample description.
Closing Date: January 11th
Funding: Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private
Contributor: Washington State Arts Commission
No. of awards given last year: 16
No. of applicants last year: 400–500 applicants in visual arts, dance, design, theatre

Arts Innovator Awards

Subjects: Art.
Purpose: To reward artists of all disciplines who are originating new work, experimenting with new ideas, taking risks and pushing boundaries in their respective fields.
Eligibility: Candidates must be 18 years or older and should not be a matriculated student only. Washington State residents only may apply.
Type: Award
Value: \$25,000
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: Candidates must complete an application form (available online), submit work samples, proof of Washington State residency, a curriculum vitae, essay and letter of recommendation.
Closing Date: November 23rd
Funding: Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private
Contributor: The Dale and Leslie Chihuly Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 4
No. of applicants last year: Approx. 200

Grants for Artist Projects (GAP) Program

Subjects: Art.
Purpose: To provide support for artist-generated projects, which can include (but are not limited to) the development, completion or presentation of new work.
Eligibility: All candidates must be 18 years or older, and Washington State residents. All disciplines and interdisciplinary projects are eligible.
Level of Study: Unrestricted, students may not apply
Type: Grant
Value: A maximum of US\$1,500 for projects. In lieu of the \$1,500 award, one artist will be awarded for a residency at Centrum and a \$500 stipend. Centrum is located on the Olympic Peninsula in the beautiful setting of Fort Worden State Park in Port Townsend, WA
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 61
Application Procedure: Candidates must submit an application form (available online), work sample, proof of Washington State residency, a curriculum vitae and a work sample description.
Closing Date: May 18th
Funding: Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private
No. of awards given last year: 60
No. of applicants last year: Approx. 675

Irving and Yvonne Twining Humber Award for Lifetime Artistic Achievement

Subjects: Visual arts.
Purpose: To reward a female visual artist over the age of 60 from Washington State.
Eligibility: Artists must be nominated. Nominees must be female, over the age of 60, a Washington State resident and a visual artist who has been practicing for 25 years or more.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Award
Value: US\$10,000
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Nomination forms are available by mail or online.
Closing Date: December 15th
Funding: Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private
Contributor: Mrs Twining Humber (deceased)
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: Approx. 50

ARTS AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL (AHRC)

AHRC, Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1FL, England
Tel: (44) 01793 41 6000
Fax: (44) 117 987 6600
Email: enquiries@ahrc.ac.uk
Website: www.ahrc.ac.uk
Contact: Dr Emma Wakelin, Associate Director of Research

The Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC) funds postgraduate study and research within the UK's Institutions of Higher Education. The AHRC supports Master's courses and doctoral research within a huge subject domain ranging from history, modern languages and English literature, to music and the creative and performing arts. The AHRC makes awards on the basis of academic excellence.

Collaborative Doctoral Awards

Subjects: Employment-related skills and training.
Purpose: To encourage and develop collaboration and partnerships between Higher Education Institution (HEI) departments and non-academic organizations and businesses.
Eligibility: Eligibility to apply to the partnership route is based on the number of awards held in partnership with HEIs across the previous 5 years. Organizations, or consortia, which together or separately have been awarded a total of 5 or more awards under the AHRC CDA schemes are eligible to apply to the partnership route.

Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Studentship
Length of Study: 3 years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: Any approved Institute of Higher Education
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: 60
Application Procedure: Applications to become Collaborative Doctoral Partners with AHRC will be submitted 'off JeS' via email using word document attachments. Please refer to the following guidance carefully using the headings and word limits stipulated. Due to the tight timetable for assessment applications that do not meet the specified criteria may not be given the opportunity to make amendments and may be rejected.
Closing Date: July
Funding: Government
Additional Information: Please see the website for further details or email at culturesandheritage@ahrc.ac.uk.

Professional Preparation Master's Scheme

Subjects: Art and design, interpreting and translation, librarianship, archives and information management, museum studies and heritage management, creative writing, archaeology, classics and literature, linguistics, modern languages, music, drama, dance and performing arts and medieval and modern history, conservation.
Purpose: To provide funding to allow students to undertake Master's or postgraduate diploma courses that focus on developing high-level skills and competencies for professional practice.
Eligibility: Applicants must be resident in the UK or the EU and be graduates of a recognized Institute of Higher Education or be expecting to graduate by July 31st preceding the start of the course. Applicants should refer to the AHRC guide for full details.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Studentship
Value: For full-time, UK£10,000 in London, £8,000 elsewhere, plus tuition fees of up to £3,168. These amounts are subject to change. Please consult the organization. For part-time, maintenance grant of £250 per year and tuition fees of £1,584 per year
Length of Study: 1-year full-time or 2-year part-time. 2-year full-time or 4-year part-time. Up to a maximum of 3-years
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An Institute of Higher Education
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must download and complete an application form available on the website.
Funding: Government
No. of awards given last year: 351
No. of applicants last year: 1,521

Research Preparation Master's Scheme

Subjects: Archaeology, classics and ancient history, cultural and media studies, English language and literature, history of art and architecture, law, linguistics, modern languages, music, drama, dance and performing arts, philosophy, religious studies, art and design, medieval and modern history, museum studies, librarianship, and information studies.
Purpose: To support students undertaking Master's courses that focus on advanced study and research training explicitly intended to provide a foundation for further research at doctoral level.
Eligibility: Applicants must be resident in the UK or the EU, be graduates of a recognized Institute of Higher Education or be expecting to graduate by July 31st preceding the start of the course. Applicants should refer to the AHRC guide for full details.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Studentship
Value: For full-time, UK£10,600 per year maintenance grant for London-based students and £8,600 per year for students based elsewhere plus tuition fees up to £3,168 per year. For part-time, maintenance grant of £275 per year and tuition fees £1,584 per year
Length of Study: 1-year full-time or 2-year part-time Master's course. 2-year full-time or 4-year part-time will exceptionally be considered
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An approved Institute of Higher Education
Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must download and complete an application form available on the website. Students should talk to the institution at which they plan to study in order to obtain information on their organizational selection processes.
Funding: Government
No. of awards given last year: 466
No. of applicants last year: 1,779

THE ARTS COUNCIL OF WALES

Museum Place, Wales, Cardiff, CF10 3NX, United Kingdom
Tel: (44) 29 2037 6500
Fax: (44) 29 2022 1447
Email: info@artswales.org.uk
Website: www.artswales.org.uk
Contact: Angela Blackburn

The Arts Council of Wales is the national organization with specific responsibility for the funding and development of the arts in Wales. Most of its funds come from the National Assembly for Wales, but it also distributes National Lottery funds to the arts in Wales.

Arts Council of Wales Creative Wales Award

Subjects: Art and design, humanities, music and performing arts.
Purpose: To develop their creative practice.
Eligibility: Applicants must be aged 18 or above and not in full-time education. Must be able to demonstrate originality, excellence and purpose in their work. Applicants must live in Wales and demonstrate a commitment to Wales.
Type: Award
Value: These grants of up to £20,000 will support an intensive period of open-ended learning and research around significant artistic propositions. This can include up to £2,000 towards a proposal-specific capital element. For proposals that include a production element we'll also consider adding up to £5,000 towards production costs. The costs can include for example, buying in technical expertise or use of specialist facilities, opportunities to work with other artists and artistic professionals to develop your work, development of small test pieces and/or sharing opportunities for critical feedback.
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Wales
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Read the general guide to Arts Council of Wales funding for individuals and follow steps of the application process.
Closing Date: September 9th, see website for exact details
Contributor: Arts Council of Wales
Additional Information: The award might include the creation of new, experimental and innovative work that takes forward the art form and artistic practice. Please see the website for further details www.artswales.org.uk/what-we-do/funding/creative-wales. For further information and interview opportunities with the artists please contact Siân James on 07812 801356.

Beyond Borders

Subjects: Music.
Purpose: To increase range of innovative and experimental work produced and to increase the number of people attending performances of new music.
Eligibility: Open to Wales individuals whose application is fully supported by a partner organizations. Open to organizations based in Wales or intend to present work in Wales.
Type: Grant
Value: Up to £15,000
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Wales
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Contact the senior music officer at regional ACW office for specific guidelines.
Closing Date: September 21st
Contributor: The PRS for Music Foundation, Creative Scotland, Arts Council Wales, Colwinston Charitable Trust and Arts Council of Northern Ireland. The scheme is administered by PRSF

For further information contact:

PRSF, 29–33 Berners street, London, W1T 3AB, United Kingdom
Website: www.prsfoundation.co.uk

Wales Arts International

Subjects: Art and design, music and performing arts.
Purpose: To support professional arts practitioners and arts organizations based in Wales to explore international partnerships and projects, outside the UK.
Eligibility: Applicants must be aged 18 or above and not in full-time education. Must be able to demonstrate originality, excellence and purpose in their work. Applicants must live in Wales and demonstrate a commitment to Wales.
Type: Funding support
Value: Up to £3,000
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Contact Wales Arts International to discuss your project. Applicants must submit an application form.
Closing Date: No published deadlines
Contributor: Arts Council of Wales
Additional Information: Applicants will receive a decision within four weeks of submitting a completed application and will need to ensure that there is adequate planning time in place following a decision. Please see the website for details www.wai.org.uk/funding.

ARTS NSW

Level 5, 323 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000, Australia
Tel: (61) 1800 358 594
Fax: (61) 0292 284 722
Email: arts.funding@arts.nsw.gov.au
Website: www.arts.nsw.gov.au

Arts NSW is part of the NSW Department of the Arts, Sport and Recreation. Arts NSW advises the Minister for the Arts on all aspects of the arts and cultural activity. Arts NSW works closely with the state's 8 major cultural institutions, providing policy advice to Government on their operations. The institutions manage significant cultural heritage collections and provide services and programmes throughout the state and beyond.

Asialink Residency Program

Subjects: Arts management, literature, performing arts, and visual arts/crafts.
Purpose: To promote cultural understanding, information exchange and artistic endeavour between Australia and Asian countries.
Eligibility: Open to the Australian citizens or permanent residents who have at least 3 years professional experience in their field.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Grant
Value: A travel grant of \$6,000–12,000 is provided to each resident to assist with residency-related expenses including airfares, accommodation, language lessons, living expenses, materials and production costs. The amount awarded is reflective of the residency period
Length of Study: 3 months
No. of awards offered: 30
Application Procedure: Check website for further details.
Closing Date: March 1st
Contributor: Arts NSW, in association with the Asialink Centre

For further information contact:

Arts Program, The Asialink Centre, The University of Melbourne, Sidney Myer Asia Centre, Vic 3010, Australia
Tel: (61) 03 8344 4800
Fax: (61) 03 9347 1768
Email: arts@asialink.unimelb.edu.au
Website: www.asialink.unimelb.edu.au/arts

David Paul Landa Memorial Scholarships for Pianists

Subjects: Music.
Eligibility: Open to the Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales or holding residence visas who have been residents of New South Wales for two consecutive years.
Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarship
Value: \$25,000
Frequency: Every 2 years
Application Procedure: Applicants must forward the completed application form (and one copy of it), two copies of all written supporting material, single copies of other supporting material, the completed EFT authorization form and, if applicable, two copies of the completed RCTI to Program Support.
Additional Information: Previous recipients of Arts NSW's fellowships and scholarships are ineligible to apply for the same award twice.

For further information contact:

David Paul Landa Memorial Scholarship for Pianists, Musica Viva Australia, PO Box 1687, Strawberry Hills, NSW, 2012, Australia
Tel: (61) 02 8394 6666
Fax: (61) 02 9698 3878
Email: musicaviva@mva.org.au
Contact: The Administrator

Helen Lempriere Travelling Art Scholarship

Subjects: Arts.
Purpose: To enable visual artists who are at the beginning of their career to undertake a programme of study or training overseas.
Eligibility: Open to applicants who are within the first 8 years of their professional practice as artists and are Australian citizens.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: Australian \$60,000 per year
Length of Study: 1–2 years
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Australia
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form, including a summary of their qualifications and professional record and an outline of the programme of study to be undertaken.
Closing Date: Check website for details
Funding: Government, trusts
Contributor: Helen Lempriere Bequest and Art NSW
Additional Information: The judging committee will make its decision on the basis of both artistic ability and potential, and the suitability of the proposed programme of study. The scholarship is not intended for established artists.

NSW History Fellowship

Subjects: History.
Purpose: To assist a person living in New South Wales to research and produce a work on a subject of historical interest relating to New South Wales.
Eligibility: Australian citizens currently resident in NSW.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Fellowship
Value: \$30,000
Length of Study: Up to 2 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit the form with details of the proposal, qualifications and experience along with the original and one copy of five pages of published material or five typewritten pages (if not published) demonstrating their research and writing skills.
Closing Date: June

NSW Indigenous Arts Fellowship

Subjects: Arts.
Purpose: To assist an Indigenous artist to further develop their career.
Eligibility: Applicants must be experienced as a practising professional.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Fellowship
Value: Payment of fees and salaries to artists and employees should to be consistent within industry standards. For further information contact website

Length of Study: 18 months

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form (and a copy of it) which outlines: details of the proposal, their qualifications and experience, and samples of work as support material. Check website for details.

Closing Date: March

NSW Indigenous History Fellowship

Subjects: History.

Purpose: To assist a person living in New South Wales to research and produce a work on a subject of historical interest relating to New South Wales from an Indigenous point of view.

Eligibility: Open to the candidates who may be independent historians, or historians working in conjunction with indigenous communities.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship

Value: Australian \$20,000

Length of Study: 2 years

Frequency: Every 2 years

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit form with details of the proposal and their qualifications and experience details. Check website for further details.

Closing Date: Please check the website

Additional Information: The fellowship will be administered by the History Council of New South Wales.

For further information contact:

History Council of New South Wales Inc., PO Box R1737, Royal Exchange, NSW 1225

Tel: 02 9252 8715

Fax: 02 9252 8716

Email: office@historycouncilnsw.org.au

Website: www.historycouncilnsw.org.au

Contact: The Executive Officer

NSW Premier's History Awards

Subjects: History.

Purpose: To establish values and standards in historical research and publication and promote the excellence in the interpretation of history.

Eligibility: Open only to the citizens of Australia.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Australian \$15,000 each for 5 categories

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 6

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: Please check the website

Additional Information: Nominees may enter a published book or ebook in only one of the following categories: Australian History Prize; General History Prize; New South Wales Community and Regional History Prize; Young People's History Prize. Nominees may enter a non-print media work such as a film, television, or radio program, a DVD or website in one or both of the following categories (if appropriate): Young People's History Prize; Multimedia History Prize. (Note: If entering into both categories, only one nomination form needs to be completed.) All works must have been first published, produced, performed or made publicly available between April 1st and March 31st.

For further information contact:

Literature and History Program Staff

Tel: 02 9228 5533/1800 358 594

Email: arts.funding@communities.nsw.gov.au

NSW Premier's Literary Awards

Subjects: Literature.

Purpose: To provide appropriate recognition of the best writers from Australia.

Eligibility: Open only to Australian citizens or persons holding permanent resident status. Books nominated for the awards must have been first published between October 1st and September 30th.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: Total prize money of \$305,000 will be presented to the winners at an awards ceremony at the State Library of NSW in May

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 13

Application Procedure: Check website for further details. Contact for details: Gregory Kenny, Senior Policy Officer, Arts NSW, email: gregory.kenny@arts.nsw.gov.au.

Closing Date: October 31st

Additional Information: Entries must be received at the State Library of NSW (SLNSW) no later than 5 pm on October 31st. Faxed entry forms will not be accepted. Please note that the entry fee is \$100 (including GST) for EACH nomination in EACH category (with the exception of the UTS Glenda Adams Award which is part of the Christina Stead Prize entry fee). For more details see www.sl.nsw.gov.au/about/awards/docs/2014_nsw_premiers_literary_awards_guidelines.pdf.

NSW Premier's Translation Prize

Subjects: Poetry, stage and radio plays, and fiction and non-fiction works of literary merit.

Purpose: To acknowledge the contribution made to literary culture by Australian translators.

Eligibility: Open to the Australian translators who translate literary works into English from other languages and whose body of literary translation has been published or performed in recent years.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Prize

Value: Australian \$30,000 and a commemorative medallion

Frequency: Every 2 years

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Please check website for further details.

Closing Date: December

Contributor: NSW Government through Arts NSW, and the Community Relations Commission for a Multicultural NSW in association with Sydney PEN

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

For further information contact:

Literature and History Program Staff

Tel: 02 9228 5533

NSW Writer's Fellowship

Subjects: Novels, poems, plays, fiction or literary non-fiction.

Purpose: To assist the writing of a new literary work by a writer living in New South Wales.

Eligibility: Open to the candidates who are Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales and who demonstrate that their proposal will be of demonstrable benefit to their development as a writer and will contribute to the advancement of Australian literature.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship

Value: Australian \$20,000

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a form with details of the proposal, their qualifications and experience details, evidence of their body of work as well as 10 pages of published material or, if they have not been previously published, 10 single-sided typewritten A4 pages demonstrating their writing ability. Check website for further details.

Closing Date: March

Funding: Government

Contributor: NSW Government

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

Philip Parsons Young Playwright's Award

Subjects: Theatre and language.

Purpose: To honor a playwright living in NSW for an original and compelling theatrical voice.

Eligibility: Writers must be under 35 years of age, based in NSW, and have had a play produced between June 1st and May 31st either in Australia or abroad. Shortlisted writers will be asked to submit a treatment of up to five pages for a proposed new work.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Scholarship
Value: Australian \$12,500
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Check website for further details.
Closing Date: October
Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

For further information contact:

Belvoir, 18 Belvoir Street, Surry Hills, NSW, 2010, Australia
Tel: (61) 02 8399 2190
Email: tahni@belvoir.com.au
Website: www.belvoir.com.au
Contact: Downstairs Theatre Director

Rex Cramphorn Theatre Scholarship

Subjects: Theatre acting.
Purpose: To assist professional theatre artists to develop their career further.
Eligibility: Open to the candidates who have completed a body of work that suggests an inquiring mind and an original theatrical voice, and are able to demonstrate how the proposed program would assist them to develop a vision for future theatre practice. Applicant should be Australian citizen or persons holding permanent residence visas currently resident in New South Wales.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Scholarship
Value: Australian \$30,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Every 2 years
Country of Study: Australia
Application Procedure: Applicants are required to submit the form with the details of the proposal, qualifications and experience, and samples of their work. Check website for further details.
Closing Date: April
Funding: Government

Robert Helpmann Scholarship

Subjects: Arts.
Purpose: To financially assist a professional dancer and choreographer to further develop their career by supporting a specific artistic programme put forward by the applicant.
Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales or persons holding permanent residence visas.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: Australian \$30,000
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Every 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form along with detailed proposal, qualifications and experience, support material such as videos or photographs of their work.
Closing Date: April
Funding: Government
Contributor: NSW Government
Additional Information: The applicant's proposal can include further study or training, professional research or the undertaking of a particular dance project. The judging committee will favour applicants who demonstrate how their proposal will develop a vision for future dance practice and how it shares the spirit and general intention of the scholarship.

For further information contact:

Arts NSW, Sydney South, NSW 1235, PO Box A226, Australia
Contact: Programme Support

Western Sydney Artists' Fellowships

Subjects: Music and literature.
Purpose: To support the creative development of new work or professional development by Western Sydney artists.
Eligibility: Open to professional artists working in music or literature who are the residents of, or whose practice is located primarily in, Western Sydney.

Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Fellowship
Value: Australian \$5,000–25,000
No. of awards offered: 18
Application Procedure: Check website for further details.
Closing Date: September 14th

Women and Arts Fellowship

Subjects: Arts.
Purpose: To financially assist women in professional development as artists.
Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens or those with permanent residency status in Australia who have at least 3 years professional experience in their field.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Australian \$30,000
Length of Study: Up to 18 months
Frequency: Every 2 years
Country of Study: Australia
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a completed application form along with details of the proposal, their qualifications and experience and samples of their work as support material.
Closing Date: April 18th
Funding: Government, trusts
Additional Information: The fellowship increases recognition of the valuable contribution being made by Australian women artists and celebrates their creativity. The Fellowship may also be put towards further study or training, particularly for courses that are not readily available in Australia, or courses where the expertise gained might benefit other women working in the arts in New South Wales.

THE ASCAP FOUNDATION

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY, 10023 7142,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 212 621 6219
Fax: (1) 212 595 3342
Email: info@ascapfoundation.com
Website: www.ascapfoundation.org
Contact: Michael Spudic

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) is a membership association of over 260,000 composers, songwriters, lyricists and music publishers. It is dedicated to nurturing the music talent of tomorrow, preserving the legacy of the past and sustaining the creative incentive for today's creators through a variety of educational, professional and humanitarian programmes and activities which serve the entire music community. ASCAP's function is to protect the rights of its members by licensing and paying royalties for the public performances of their copyrighted works.

ASCAP Foundation Morton Gould Young Composer Awards

Subjects: Music composition.
Purpose: To encourage talented young composers by providing recognition, appreciation and monetary awards.
Eligibility: Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have not reached their 30th birthday by January 1st in the year of competition. Original concert music of any style will be considered. However, works which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible. Arrangements are also ineligible. Open to all composers of Original Concert Music (classical).
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Award
Value: The winning composers share over \$40,000 in ASCAP Foundation Awards
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies from year to year
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and other materials. For more information write to organization.
Closing Date: February 1st
Funding: Foundation, private

Contributor: The ASCAP Foundation's Jack and Amy Norworth Memorial Fund, the Leo Kaplan Fund and the Frank & Lydia Bergen Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 39

Additional Information: Each year the top award winner receives an additional cash prize, The ASCAP Foundation Leo Kaplan Award.

For further information contact:

c/o ASCAP, New York, NY, 10023, United States of America

Email: concertmusic@ascap.com

Website: www.ascapfoundation.org/programs/awards/young-composer-awards.aspx

Contact: Cia Toscanini

The ASCAP Foundation Rudolf Nissim Prize

Subjects: Music composition.

Purpose: To encourage talented composers of concert music by providing recognition, appreciation and a monetary award to the composer of the winning score.

Eligibility: Open to all living concert composer members of ASCAP. Prior winners of this Prize are ineligible. The bound score (copy, not original manuscript), of one published or unpublished original concert work (no arrangements) requiring a conductor scored for full orchestra, chamber orchestra, or large wind/brass ensemble (with or without soloists and/or chorus) will be considered. The work must not have been previously premiered by paid professionals.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and other materials. For further details mail to mspudic@ascap.com.

Closing Date: November 16th

Contributor: The ASCAP Foundation

Additional Information: For guidelines and application: www.ascap.com/media/files/pdf/career-development/nissimapp.pdf.

ASCAP/CBDNA Frederick Fennell Prize for the Best Original Score for Concert Band

Subjects: Music composition.

Purpose: ASCAP and the College Band Directors National Association (CBDNA) seek to recognize talented young composers who write for Concert Band.

Eligibility: Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents, Applicant must be 18–29 years old. Only original music for concert band will be considered. Arrangements are not eligible. Compositions which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: US\$5,000

Frequency: Every 2 years

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and other materials.

Closing Date: September 30th

Contributor: ASCAP/CBDNA Frederick Fennell Prize for the Best Original Score for Concert Band

Additional Information: The winning score will be performed at the ensuing CBDNA national conference. For guidelines and application: www.ascap.com/about/sbdna.pdf.

ASCAP/Lotte Lehmann Foundation Song Cycle Competition

Subjects: Music composition.

Purpose: ASCAP and the Lotte Lehmann Foundation seek to recognize talented young composers who write for voice.

Eligibility: Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents who are below the age of 30 for next competition. Only one original work with English text will be considered. Arrangements are not eligible.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Commission

Value: US\$3,500 (first prize); \$1,000 (second prize); \$500 (third prize);

Frequency: Every 2 years

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and other materials.

Closing Date: September 15th

Contributor: The Lotte Lehmann Foundation and ASCAP

Additional Information: For guidelines and application: www.ascap.com/concert/lottelehmann/LLCompetition.pdf.

ASCAP/PLUS Awards Program

Subjects: Writing.

Purpose: To recognize active and established writers.

Eligibility: Open to writers who earn less than US\$250,000 in annual domestic performance royalties. It rewards writer members of all genres whose works were performed in unsurveyed media as well as writer members whose catalogs have prestige value.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Professional development

Type: Award

Value: Please check website for updates

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: To be considered for an ASCAP Plus Award, each writer must submit an online application via Member Access.

The application must be submitted annually and reference achievements of the previous calendar year. Please check website for updates.

Closing Date: July 1st

The Herb Alpert Young Jazz Composer Awards

Subjects: Music composition.

Purpose: To encourage talented young jazz composers by providing recognition, appreciation and monetary awards.

Eligibility: Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have not reached their 30th birthday by December 31st in the year of the competition. Only completely original music will be considered.

Arrangements are not eligible. Compositions which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Award

Value: The winning composers will share over \$40,000 in ASCAP Foundation Awards

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies from year to year

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and other materials.

Closing Date: December 1st

Contributor: The Gibson Foundation and The ASCAP Foundation Bart Howard Fund

Additional Information: For guidelines and application: www.ascapfoundation.org/programs/awards/herb-alpert-composer.aspx.

THE ASHLEY FAMILY FOUNDATION

6 Trull Farm Buildings, Trull, Tetbury, Glos GL8 8SQ, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 03030 401 005

Email: info@ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk

Website: www.ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk

Contact: The Administrator

The Ashley Family Foundation (formerly The Laura Ashley Foundation) is a U.K. registered charity, founded by Sir Bernard Ashley and his wife Laura Ashley following the success of the Laura Ashley brand.

Ashley Family Foundation MA Photography Scholarship

Subjects: MA photography.

Eligibility: To be eligible for the Ashley Family Foundation MA Photography Scholarship students must be: ordinarily resident in the UK; and considered Home status. Accepted on the full-time MA Photography course at London College of Communication, commencing January. A graduate, having already gained a first or 2:1 in a Bachelor's degree from a Higher Education institution, or an HE accredited Further Education institution able to demonstrate substantial equivalent and applicable experience.

Type: Scholarship

Value: £12,000 and will cover tuition fees and a contribution towards maintenance

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: London College of Communication

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 1

Closing Date: November 7th

For further information contact:

Scholarships & Bursaries, SFS, University of the Arts London, 272 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7EY

ASHRAE

1791 Tullie Circle, North East, Atlanta, GA, 30329-2305,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 404 636 8400

Fax: (1) 678 539 2211

Email: mvaughn@ashrae.org

Website: www.ashrae.org

Contact: Mr Michael R Vaughn, Manager of Research and Technical Services

ASHRAE is an international organization of 50,000 people with chapters all over the world. The Society is organized for the sole purpose of advancing the arts and sciences of heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigerating for public's benefit through research, standards writing, continuing education and publications.

ASHRAE Grants-in-Aid for Graduate Students

Subjects: Heating, refrigeration, air conditioning and ventilation.

Purpose: To stimulate interest through the encouragement of original research.

Eligibility: Open to graduate engineering students capable of undertaking appropriate and scholarly research.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$10,000

Length of Study: Usually for 1 year or less, non-renewable

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: The grantee's institution

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 10–25

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the website. An application form must also be submitted by the faculty advisor.

Closing Date: December 15th

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 63

No. of applicants last year: 21

ASHRIDGE MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire, HP4 1NS, England

Tel: (44) 1442 843 491

Fax: (44) 1442 841 209

Email: mba@ashridge.org.uk

Website: www.ashridge.org.uk

Contact: Ms Jane Tobin, MBA Admissions Manager

Ashridge Business School's expertise, built up through many years of experience as a provider of executive development, has deliberately shaped their mission to help practicing and experienced managers become even more effective as leaders, and in so doing, fulfil their individual potential and that of the organization.

Ashridge Management College Full-Time MBA and Executive MBA Scholarships

Subjects: MBA studies.

Purpose: To fund students pursuing a full-time MBA.

Eligibility: Applicant must be accepted in a full-time MBA programme. Preferably, the applicant should be an individual applying from a non-profit organization, a female applicant or a need-based applicant.

Applicants must have 3–5 years business or managerial experience.

Level of Study: MBA

Type: Scholarship

Value: UK£6,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Ashridge Business School

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a form, with two references and either a Graduate Management Admission Test score or an Ashridge test score. English language skill is required. All candidates are asked to come for an interview.

Closing Date: December 1st

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Natwest Bank, the Bank of Scotland and the Association of MBAs

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 7

Additional Information: Ashridge also awards two bursaries per year to suitable applicants who are employed in the charity sector, provided that the applicants carry out their project work for their employing charitable organization.

ASIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ARI) NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

National University of Singapore, 21 Lower Kent Ridge Road,
119077, Singapore

Tel: (65) 6516 1010

Fax: (65) 6778 7570

Email: enquiry@nus.edu.sg

Website: www.ari.nus.edu.sg

The Asia Research Institute (ARI) was formed in July 2001 as one of the strategic initiatives of the National University of Singapore (NUS). The mission of the Institute is to provide a world class focus and resource for research on the Asian region, located at one of its communication hubs.

ARI (Senior) Visiting Research Fellowships

Subjects: Social sciences and humanities (areas of particular interest to the institute).

Purpose: Intended for outstanding active researchers from both the Asian region and the world, to complete an important programme of research in social sciences and humanities.

Eligibility: Open to active researchers from all over the world.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to Singaporean \$2,250 per month

Length of Study: 1 year or less

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Asia

Application Procedure: Applicants must send their curriculum vitae, a synopsis of the research project and at least one sample of their published work.

Closing Date: September 1st

Additional Information: Applicants may send their applications through email, facsimile or mail. Please see the website for further details www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article_view.asp?id=1461.

ARI Postdoctoral Fellowships

Subjects: Social sciences and humanities (areas of particular interest to the institute).

Purpose: Intended for outstanding active researchers from both the Asian region and the World, to complete an important programme of research in social sciences and humanities.

Eligibility: Candidates must have fulfilled all requirements of the PhD within the last 2 years. If you are a PhD candidate at the point of application, you may also apply provided that you are confirmed for graduation between June/July and December/January. A letter from your university will be required to confirm your graduation before your proposed start date.

Level of Study: Research, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Fixed monthly salary of Singaporean \$5,000 and a monthly housing allowance of Singaporean \$500. Support for research and

fieldwork, and conference attendance (on application and subject to approval)

Length of Study: Contract is tenable for a period of 1 year in the first instance with a possibility of extension to 2 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Asia

Application Procedure: Applicants must send their curriculum vitae, a synopsis of the research project and at least one sample of their published work.

Closing Date: September (check with website)

Additional Information: Applicants can email, facsimile or mail their applications. Please see the website for further details www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article_view.asp?id=1461.

Asian Graduate Students Fellowship

Subjects: Social sciences and humanities (areas of particular interest to the Institute).

Purpose: To enable students working in the social sciences and humanities on Asian topics to be based at the National University of Singapore, and make use of the wide range of library resources.

Eligibility: Open to Asian citizens enrolled for a fulltime advanced degree at a university in an Asian country except Singapore.

Level of Study: Graduate, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: A monthly allowance of Singaporean \$1,250. Reimbursement for cost of Training Employment Pass and Visa fees. A one-time round trip travel subsidy by the most economical and direct route (via budget airline if available) on a reimbursement basis upon being accepted for the fellowship. Access to library and computer resources on campus. Three working days of leave

Length of Study: Period of 2.5 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Asia

Application Procedure: Applicants must send their curriculum vitae, a synopsis of the research project and at least two letters of reference. See the website for application details.

Closing Date: November 15th

Contributor: ARI

Additional Information: The applicants may email, facsimile or mail their applications. Please see the website for details www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article_view.asp?id=273.

One-Year Visiting (Senior) Research Fellowship

Subjects: Applicants are invited to indicate which of the ARI clusters they would like to be affiliated with (see information about clusters below). Interdisciplinary interests are encouraged. The position is essentially a writing fellowship, and at least one published outcome is expected. Applicants who do not normally publish in English will be encouraged and assisted to do so.

Purpose: The positions are intended for researchers whose work focus on Asia and would like to devote the sabbatical term from their home institutions to conducting work in ARI.

Eligibility: Visiting Senior Fellow appointments at ARI are intended to enable the sharing of expertise to harness world-class research capability by collaborating with other international experts in the field. Interdisciplinary interests are encouraged. Candidates must have extensive research experience after their PhD and a strong publication record in the field. Both positions are for a 3-month term.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: The Visiting Senior Research Fellowship will be provided with a monthly honorarium of Singaporean \$5,000, from which they will pay for university subsidized housing. These will be subjected to taxation in accordance with local tax laws

Length of Study: 12 months

Frequency: Annual

Closing Date: September (For more details check website)

Additional Information: Applications for One-Year Visiting (Senior) Research Fellowship are also invited for commencement between April, July or October. The appointment will have a normative tenure of 1 year, though shorter periods may be negotiated. Interested applicants should have at least a PhD with a few years of postdoctoral research experience.

THE ASIALINK CENTRE

Level 4, Sidney Myer Asia Centre, Gate 4, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, VIC 3010, Australia

Tel: (61) 3 8344 4800

Fax: (61) 3 9347 1768

Email: enquiries@asialink.unimelb.edu.au

Website: www.asialink.unimelb.edu.au

Contact: Jenny McGregor, Chief Executive Officer

Asialink is Australia's leading centre for the promotion of public understanding of the countries of Asia and Australia's role in the region. Headquartered at the University of Melbourne, it engages the corporate, media, arts, education, health and community sectors in Australia and Asia through numerous, diverse programmes and initiatives.

Sir Edward Weary Dunlop Asialink Fellowship

Subjects: Social service, local community development, regional organization building, peace-keeping, public health/welfare, appropriate technology, environment/resource management, arts/culture and sport.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for young Australians who are committed towards making a lasting contribution to Australia-Asia relations.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who are between 21 and 40 years of age, are Australian citizens and are able to demonstrate commitment to a career with a regional focus.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Fellowships

Value: Up to Australian \$15,000

Length of Study: 3-12 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Asia

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants can download the form from the website. Email application to dunlop@asialink.unimelb.edu.au.

Closing Date: November (check with website)

Funding: Trusts

Contributor: Asialink is supported by the Myer Foundation and the University of Melbourne

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 20

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details http://asialink.unimelb.edu.au/about_us/Sir_Edward_Weary_Dunlop_Asialink_Fellowship_Awards_and_Lectures. To apply for this scholarship you must consult the scholarship website. Terms and conditions are subject to change. Always confirm details with scholarship provider before applying.

ASIAN CULTURAL COUNCIL (ACC)

6 West 48th Street, 12th floor, New York, NY, 10036-1802, United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 843 0403

Fax: (1) 212 843 0343

Email: acc@accny.org

Website: www.asianculturalcouncil.org

Contact: Miho Walsh, Executive Director

The Asian Cultural Council (ACC) is a foundation that supports cultural exchange in the visual and performing arts between the US and the countries of Asia. The emphasis of the ACC's programme is on providing individual fellowships to artists, scholars and specialists from Asia undertaking research, study and creative work in the US. Grants are also made to U.S. citizens pursuing similar work in Asia.

ACC Fellowship Grants Program

Subjects: Visual and performing arts.

Purpose: To provide fellowship opportunities for research, training, travel and creative work.

Eligibility: The Asian Cultural Council grants are open to citizens and permanent residents of the US. In Asia, the council's grants are only open to citizens and permanent residents of the countries of Asia eastward through Japan and Indonesia.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development
Value: There is no specific amount given for individual fellowships or organizational projects. Grants awarded vary in length of time (1 month to 1 year), the amounts will vary accordingly. Organizational projects typically do not yield more than \$10,000. The average grant for an individual is \$8,000 for 6-month duration
Length of Study: 1–12 months
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Approx. 150
Application Procedure: Applicants must send a brief project description to the Council by October 15th. If the proposal falls within the Council's guidelines, application forms will be forwarded to individual candidates or more detailed information will be requested from institutional applicants.
Closing Date: November 1st
Funding: Corporation, foundation, individuals, private
No. of awards given last year: 158
No. of applicants last year: 281
Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information_and_deadline.

ACC Humanities Fellowship Program

Subjects: Archaeology, conservation, museology and the theory, history and criticism of architecture, art, dance, film, music, photography and theater.
Purpose: To assist American scholars, graduate students and specialists in the humanities to undertake research, training and study in Asia.
Eligibility: Open to Asian individuals who are seeking grant assistance to conduct research, study, receive specialized training, undertake observation tours or pursue creative activity in the U.S. in the visual and performing arts. Americans seeking aid to undertake activities in Asia are also eligible to apply.
Level of Study: Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Professional development, Research, Unrestricted
Type: Fellowship or Grant
Value: Varies
Length of Study: 1–9 months
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America or other countries if appropriate
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants should send a brief description of the activity for which assistance is being sought to the Council.
Closing Date: November 16th
Funding: Foundation, government, individuals, private
Contributor: The JDR 3rd Fund and the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
No. of awards given last year: 11 (Humanities Program only)
No. of applicants last year: 49 (Humanities Program only)
Additional Information: The programme also supports American and Asian scholars participating in international conferences, exhibitions, visiting professorships and similar projects. Please see the website for further details www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information_and_deadline.

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (ADB)

6 ADB Avenue, Mandaluyong City 1550, Manila, 0980, Philippines
Tel: (63) 2 632 4444
Fax: (63) 2 636 2444
Email: information@adb.org
Website: www.adb.org

The Asian development bank is a multilateral development financial institution. Its work is aimed at improving the welfare of the people in Asia and the Pacific.

ADB Fully Funded Internships

Subjects: Finance.
Purpose: To provide promising students with practical professional experience in the broad field of development finance.
Eligibility: Open to candidates enrolled in a Master's or PhD-level programme at a recognized academic institution.

Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Internship
Value: A daily stipend, round trip airfare and suitable accommodation, limited medical insurance and a certificate of completion to successful participants
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 6
Application Procedure: See the website www.adb.org/site/careers/internship-program.
Closing Date: October 18th to November 13th (1st Batch); January 10th to February 5th (2nd Batch); March 7th to April 2nd (3rd Batch)

ADB Research Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects.
Purpose: To support research.
Eligibility: Open to nationals of one of ADB's member countries.
Type: Fellowship
Value: All costs covered by the fellow's academic institution, grant agency or research fellow
Length of Study: Researchers and fellows are engaged by ADBI as independent contractors, generally for a maximum of 6 months
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Up to 5
Application Procedure: A completed application form along with curriculum vitae must be submitted.
Additional Information: Please see the website for details.

ADB-Japan Scholarship Program

Subjects: Economics, management, science and technology.
Purpose: It aims to provide an opportunity for well-qualified citizens of ADB's developing member countries to pursue postgraduate studies in economics, management, science and technology, and other development-related fields at participating academic institutions in the Asian and Pacific Region.
Eligibility: Open to applicants who are not more than 35 years of age.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: Full tuition fees, a monthly subsistence and housing allowance, travel expenses and an excellence for books
Length of Study: 1–2 years
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: 300
Closing Date: Varies. See website for exact details
Contributor: Japan
Additional Information: Official Scholarship Website: www.adb.org/site/careers/japan-scholarship-program/main.

ASIAN MUSLIM ACTION NETWORK (AMAN)

House 1562/113, Soi 1/1 Mooban Pibul, Pracharaj Road, Bangsue, Bangkok, 10800, Thailand
Tel: (66) 2 913 0196
Fax: (66) 2 913 0197
Email: aman@arf-asia.org
Website: www.arf-asia.org/aman

Asian Muslim Action Network (AMAN) was established in 2002. It is a network of progressive Muslims in Asia that promotes human dignity and social justice for all by encouraging intercultural and inter religious dialogue and co-operation.

AMAN Research Fellowship Programme for Young Muslim Scholars

Subjects: Popular Islam, globalization and identity politics, Islam and changing gender realities and Islam values, economic activities and social responsibilities.
Purpose: To encourage innovative research on issues concerning economic, socio-political and cultural changes taking place in the diverse Muslim communities of Southeast Asia.
Eligibility: Open to nationals of Southeast Asian countries who are not more than 40 years of age.
Level of Study: Research, Postgraduate
Type: Grant

Value: US\$5,000**Length of Study:** 6 months**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application form from the website and submit the completed form along with a complete research proposal.**Closing Date:** November 30th**Additional Information:** Women are strongly encouraged to apply.

ASIAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (ASF)

Siam Boromrajakumari Building Fl 15 National Institute of Development Administration 118 Moo3, Sereethai Road, Klong-Chan, Bangkok, Bangkok, 10400, Thailand

Tel: (66) 27 273 503**Fax:** (66) 23 747 399**Email:** info@asianscholarship.org**Website:** www.asianscholarship.org

The Asian Scholarship Foundation (ASF) is an Asian led, non-profit organization funded by a grant from the Ford Foundation that is mandated to strengthen regional capacity to produce scholarly research on Asian societies, create a network of Asian specialists on Asian studies in Asia and develop a regional perspective among scholars working in the field of Asian studies.

ASF Asia Fellow Awards

Subjects: Arts, culture, humanities and social sciences.**Purpose:** To increase the overall awareness of intellectual resources in the countries of Northeast, South and Southeast Asia and to contribute to the growth of long-range capabilities for cross-regional knowledge sharing.**Eligibility:** Open to citizens and residents of Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, the Republic of Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam. Applicants must not be more than 45 years of age. However, those up to 50 years old, proposing to do research in the field of humanities may be given special consideration.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Covers international travel allowance, monthly living allowance, limited accident and health insurance, field trip and language training allowance, research allowance, excess baggage/shipping allowance**Length of Study:** 6–9 months**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** Applicants must download the application form from the website and send the completed application materials to the ASF office or affiliate offices in the country or region of their citizenship.**Closing Date:** Please check website**Funding:** Foundation**Additional Information:** Those who are currently enrolled in a degree programme, or have just completed a degree programme for less than 1–2 years will not be eligible to apply. Those who were recipients of a Ford Foundation fellowship grant within the last 2 years prior to the application are also ineligible. All fellows are required to attend the Orientation Program in conjunction with the Annual Conference. Please see the website for details www.asianscholarship.org/asf/General%20information_Grant%20Information.php.

ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

24 Portland Place, London, W1B 1LU, England

Tel: (44) 020 7636 5400**Fax:** (44) 020 7637 0234**Email:** abrsms@abrsms.ac.uk**Website:** www.abrsms.org

The Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music is the world's leading provider of graded music examinations with over 500,000

candidates each year in over 80 countries. It is also a major music publisher and a provider of professional development courses and seminars for music teachers.

Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music Scholarships

Subjects: Instrumental and vocal performance.**Purpose:** To enable exceptionally talented young musicians to study at one of the four Royal Schools of Music.**Eligibility:** For undergraduate study you should normally be at least 17 years of age by January 31st in the year of entry to the course. Postgraduates should normally be at least 21 years of age by January 31st in the year of entry. You must be a national of a country that is not a member of the European Union.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** Tuition fees, grant of £5,000 per year towards living expenses and a flight ticket home upon satisfactory completion of the course**Length of Study:** 1–4 years, according to designated course**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** The Royal Academy of Music, the Royal College of Music, the Royal Northern College of Music or the Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** 4**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form, health certificate, examination marks, forms, testimonials, and an authenticated cassette tape of recent performance. Candidates should apply to the Board's representative in their own country or directly to the Board in London.**Closing Date:** January**Funding:** Private**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details <http://gb.abrsm.org/en/about-abrsm/scholarships/royal-schools-of-music/>.

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (AGC)

2300 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300, Arlington, VA, 22201,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 548 3118, 800 242 1767**Fax:** (1) 548 3119**Email:** info@agc.org**Website:** www.agc.org

The Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), the voice of the construction industry, is an organization of qualified construction contractors and industry-related companies dedicated to skill, integrity and responsibility. Operating in partnership with its chapters, the association provides a full range of services satisfying the needs and concerns of its members, thereby improving the quality of construction and protecting the public interest.

AGC The Saul Horowitz, Jr. Memorial Graduate Award

Subjects: Construction or civil engineering.**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to students who wish to pursue higher studies.**Eligibility:** Open to applicants enrolled or planning to enroll, in a Master's or Doctoral level construction or civil engineering programme as a full-time student.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** US\$7,500. Paid in 2 installments of \$3,750**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applications will only be accepted online. Apply online at scholarship.agc.org. Applicants must send an email to foundation@agc.org.**Closing Date:** November 3rd

ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT)

440 Park Ave South, 2nd Floor (between 29th and 30th Streets),
New York, NY, 212 497 3500, United States of America
Tel: (1) 410 997 2200
Fax: (1) 410 992 3924
Email: info@culturalvistas.org
Website: www.culturalvistas.org

The AIPT is a non-profit organization that promotes international understanding through cross-cultural, on-the-job, practical training exchanges for students and professionals.

Jessica King Scholarship Fund

Subjects: Hotel management.
Purpose: To inspire young hospitality students and professionals.
Eligibility: Work Abroad: Scholarship applicants must have an offer of training/work contract from an employer in the hospitality industry for a position outside the US and must be participants in an AIPT program. Education: Applicants must have an educational degree (Associate or Bachelor degree or ACF certification) from a hospitality/culinary school or program, or must have had at least two years of employment in the hospitality industry. Applicants must be U.S. citizens and valid passport holders.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$2,000 each (awarded in two parts: \$1,500 upon approval of program and \$500 at the end of 12 months or the end of the program) and travel and related program costs
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applications are to be submitted using the AIPT Americans Abroad Exchange Program application. Contact AIPT for further details.
Closing Date: Applications are accepted year-round
Contributor: The King Family

ASSOCIATION FOR LIBRARY SERVICE TO CHILDREN

American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, IL,
60611, United States of America
Tel: (1) 800 545 2433 ext. 2163, Direct line 312 944 6780
Fax: (1) 312 440 9374
Email: ala@ala.org
Website: www.ala.org

The Association for Library Service to Children develops and supports the profession of children's librarianship by enabling and encouraging its practitioners to provide the best library service to our nation's children.

The Bound to Stay Bound Books Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.
Purpose: For the education of men and women who intend to pursue an MLS or advanced degree and who plan to work in the area of library service to children.
Eligibility: See the website www.ala.org/awardsgrants/awards/309/apply.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: US\$7,500 each
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 4
Closing Date: March 1st
Additional Information: For more details see website: www.ala.org/alsc/edcareers/alscschol/scholarship_specifications.

The Frederic G. Melcher Scholarship

Subjects: Library science.
Purpose: To provide financial assistance to professionals who plan to work in children's librarianship.

Eligibility: Open to candidates with academic excellence, leadership qualities, and desire to work with children.

Level of Study: Postgraduate
Type: Scholarship
Value: Two US\$6,000
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 2
Application Procedure: See the website www.ala.org/awardsgrants/awards/252/apply.
Closing Date: March 1st

ASSOCIATION FOR SPINA BIFIDA AND HYDROCEPHALUS (ASBAH)

ASBAH House, 42 Park Road, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire,
PE1 2UQ, England
Tel: (44) 01733 555 988, 0845 450 7755
Fax: (44) 01733 421 395
Email: info@asbah.org
Website: www.mencap.org.uk
Contact: Rylance

The Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus (ASBAH) is a voluntary organization that works for people with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. The charity lobbies for improvements in legislation and provides advisory and support services to clients and their families or carers, in addition to supplying information to professionals and sponsoring medical, social and educational research.

ASBAH Bursary Fund

Subjects: Any subject that will improve the chances of employment for people with spina bifida, hydrocephalus or both.
Purpose: To help with expenses of further or higher education courses approved by, but not organized by, ASBAH.
Eligibility: Open to individuals with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Applicants must be resident in the UK.
Level of Study: Unrestricted
Type: Studentships and bursaries
Value: Course fees and other expenses
Length of Study: Varies
Frequency: Dependent on funds available
Study Establishment: Varies
Country of Study: England, Wales and Northern Ireland only
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from Mrs L. Rylance, Secretary to the Directorate.
Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time (check with website)
Funding: Private
Contributor: Charitable donations
No. of awards given last year: 1
No. of applicants last year: 1
Additional Information: Applicants are normally visited by an ASBAH Area Adviser prior to an award being considered.

ASBAH Research Grant

Subjects: Medical sciences, natural sciences, education and teacher training, recreation, welfare and protective services.
Purpose: To support research in an area directly related to spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus, and to explore ways of improving the quality of life for people with these conditions through medical, scientific, educational and social research.
Eligibility: Applicants must be resident in the UK.
Level of Study: Postgraduate
Value: Varies
Length of Study: Varies
Frequency: Dependent on funds available
Study Establishment: Varies
Country of Study: United Kingdom
No. of awards offered: Varies
Application Procedure: Applicants must make an initial enquiry to the Chief Executive. If the proposed research is considered to be interesting, the applicant will be asked to complete an application

form. Applications must be submitted on time to the committees, which meet in February and September to October.

Closing Date: January 1st and August 1st

Funding: Trusts, individuals, private

Contributor: Charitable donations

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 1

Additional Information: Award subjects: biology and life sciences; economics; medicine and surgery; social sciences; teacher training and education; theology and religious studies.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS (AAG)

1710 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20009-3198,
United States of America
Tel: (1) 202 234 1450
Fax: (1) 202 234 2744

Email: cmannozi@aag.org, gaia@aag.org

Website: www.aag.org

Contact: Dr Patricia Solis, Director of Outreach and Strategic Initiatives

The Association of American Geographers (AAG) is a non-profit organization founded in 1904 to advance professional studies in geography and to encourage the application of geographic research in business, education and government. The AAG was amalgamated with the American Society of Professional Geographers (ASPG) in 1948.

AAG Dissertation Research Grants

Subjects: Geography.

Purpose: To support dissertation research.

Eligibility: Open to candidates without a doctorate at the time of the award, who have been AAG members for at least 1 year at the time of application and who have completed all PhD requirements except the dissertation by the end of the semester or term following the approval of the award. The candidates' dissertation supervisor must certify eligibility and proposals should demonstrate high standards of scholarship.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Research grant

Value: Up to US\$1,000

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Digital submissions are required. All information must be entered on our online application form. Also, applicants must submit seven copies of a dissertation proposal of no more than 1,000 words and seven copies of the completed forms. The proposal should describe the problem that is to be solved, outline the methods and data to be used and summarize the results expected to be found. Budget items should also be included within the body of the proposal. For further details mail to grantsawards@aag.org.

Closing Date: December 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Members

No. of awards given last year: 6

No. of applicants last year: 8

Additional Information: By accepting an AAG dissertation grant, awardees agree to submit a copy of the dissertation, and a report that documents expenses charged to the grant, to the AAG Executive Director. AAG support must also be acknowledged in presentations and publications. The awards include the Robert D Hodgson Memorial PhD Dissertation Fund the Paul Vouras Fund and the Otis Paul Starkey Fund. Please visit the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/grants/dissertation#applications.

AAG NSF International Geographical Union Conference Travel Grants

Subjects: Geography.

Purpose: To provide Travel Grants to the IGU conference.

Eligibility: All scientists employed by U.S. agencies, firms and academic institutions may apply for support. All grantees must: be citizens or hold permanent residency in the USA, be registered for the main international congress or main regional conference even if their

presentations are scheduled for a symposium or study group, and travel via a U.S. carrier in accordance with U.S. government regulations.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: \$1,250 each to junior scholars, including graduate students and \$1,000 each to senior scholars

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: As applicable

No. of awards offered: Total 30 (15 Junior scholars and 15 Senior scholars)

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted digitally using the online application form provided in website.

Closing Date: February 4th (to submit abstract); March 1st (to attend conference)

Contributor: National Science Foundation

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/grantsawards/igutavel.

AAG Research Grants

Subjects: Geography.

Purpose: To support research and field work expenses.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who have been AAG members for at least 2 years at the time of application. Proposals that, in the opinion of the committee, offer the prospect of obtaining substantial subsequent support from private foundations or federal agencies and that address questions of major import to the discipline will be given preference.

Level of Study: Professional development, Postdoctorate

Type: Research grant

Value: Award not larger than \$500 for any single recipient

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Digital submissions are required. All information must be entered on our online application form.

Closing Date: December 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: AAG members

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 8

Additional Information: No awards are made if proposals are not suitable or for Master's and doctoral dissertation research. Guidelines are printed in the AAG Newsletter. Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/grants/research.

Anne U White Fund

Subjects: Geochemistry.

Purpose: To enable people, regardless of any formal training in geography, to engage in useful field studies and to have the joy of working alongside their partners.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who have been AAG members for at least 2 years at the time of application. Proposals that, in the opinion of the committee, best meet the purposes for which Anne and Gilbert White set up the funds will be given preference.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Funding support

Value: US\$1,500 each

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1–2

Application Procedure: Candidates must complete seven application forms, available from the website or by request from the executive assistant, Ehsan M Khater. Successful candidates will be announced on or about March 31st. For further details mail to grantsawards@aag.org.

Closing Date: December 31st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 9

Additional Information: By accepting the Anne U White grant, awardees agree to submit a two-page report that summarizes results and documents expenses underwritten by the grant to the AAG Executive Director. In 1989, Gilbert and Anne White donated a sum of money to the Association of American Geographers to establish the Anne U White Fund. Gilbert White and other donors have subsequently added substantially to the original gift. Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/about_aag/grants_and_awards/aag_research_grants/anne_white_fund.

The George and Viola Hoffman Fund

Subjects: Historical, contemporary, systematic and regional geographic studies.

Purpose: To provide financial support towards a Master's thesis or doctoral dissertation on a geographical subject in Eastern Europe.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Grant

Value: US\$350–500

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications should be limited to 2,500 words and should include a statement of the problem to be pursued; methods to be employed, including field study; schedule for the work; competence in the language of the area; and a bibliography of pertinent literature, accompanied by a letter stating the professional achievements and the goals of the individual and a letter of support from a sponsoring faculty member. Digital submissions are strongly encouraged. Please submit your application through our online application form. In exceptional cases, paper submissions may be accepted, but only with prior approval (requests should be sent to grantsawards@aag.org).

Closing Date: December 31st

Funding: Private

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/grants/hoffman.

J. Warren Nystrom Award

Subjects: Geography.

Purpose: To support a paper based upon recent dissertations in geography.

Eligibility: This competition is restricted to AAG members who have received the PhD degree since April 1st and who have been members of the AAG for last 3 years. See the website for more details.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: Approx. \$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Digital submission is required. Applications should be sent online to meeting@aag.org.

Closing Date: October 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: AAG members

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 15

Additional Information: Awards are made for papers presented at the annual meeting of the Association. Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/nystrom.

Visiting Geographical Scientist Program

Subjects: Geography.

Purpose: To stimulate interest in geography.

Eligibility: To qualify for the program, at least one-half of the institutions hosting a visiting scientist during the academic year must have active chapters of Gamma Theta Upsilon (an active chapter is one that has reported initiates in the past 2 years).

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Grant

Value: US\$100 per institutional visit to each visiting scientist and will reimburse the visitor up to US\$600 for travel costs to and from the area of the institutions visited

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Institution with an active chapter of Gamma Theta Upsilon

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must write to Oscar Laron, VGSP Coordinator, at the main organization address at olarson@aag.org.

Closing Date: Please check website

Contributor: Gamma Theta Upsilon (GTU), the International Geographical Honor Society

Additional Information: The VGSP requires one scientist to visit two or more institutions over a one to three-day period. Please see the website for further details www.aag.org/cs/vgsp.

ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA WATER AGENCIES (ACWA)

910 K Street, Suit 100, Sacramento, CA, 95814-3577,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 916 441 4545

Fax: (1) 916 325 4849

Email: acwabox@acwa.com

Website: www.acwa.com

The Association of California Water Agencies has been a leader in California water issues since 1910. Its primary mission is to assist its members in promoting the development, management and reasonable beneficial use of water in an environmentally balanced manner.

ACWA Scholarship

Subjects: Water resources.

Purpose: To support students in water resources-related fields.

Eligibility: Eligible students must be California residents attending a 4-year, publicly funded college or university in California full-time as a junior or senior during the year the scholarship is awarded.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$3,500 each

Length of Study: 4 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Eligible candidates must submit a completed application form and two or three recommendations and email them to awards@acwa.com. See the website.

Closing Date: April 1st

Contributor: ACWA

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.acwa.com/content/acwa-scholarship.

Clair A. Hill Scholarship

Subjects: Water resources.

Purpose: To provide financial assistance to students in the water-related fields.

Eligibility: Eligible students must be California residents attending California colleges or universities full-time as a junior or senior during the year the scholarship is awarded.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$5,000

Length of Study: Academic year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: See the website www.acwa.com/content/clair-hill-scholarship-0.

Closing Date: February 1st

Contributor: Association of California Water Agencies

Additional Information: The top three candidates will be chosen by the East Bay Municipal Utility District scholarship committee upon receipt of a completed application form and at least two, but not more than three, recommendations for each candidate. Please see the website for details www.acwa.com/content/clair-hill-scholarship-0.

ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS

189 Dyke Road, Hove, East Sussex, BN3 1TL, England

Tel: (44) 01273 775 700

Fax: (44) 01273 773 303

Email: info@pathologists.org.uk

Website: www.pathologists.org.uk

Contact: Administrative Assistant

The Association of Clinical Pathologists promotes the practice of clinical pathology by running postgraduate education courses and national scientific meetings and has a membership of 2,000 worldwide.

Student Research Fund

Subjects: Research projects within laboratory medicine (undergraduate) or to support students undertaking BSc/BMED Sci.

Purpose: To encourage undergraduates to undertake some research within laboratory medicine, to raise the profile of laboratory medicine within the minds of undergraduates and to aid in recruitment of young graduates.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to £150 per week for a maximum of six weeks (Funding of a small project), £5,000 maximum (Financial sponsorship to help support living expenses during their extra undergraduate year), up to £1,000 (Funding for the cost of consumables). See the website for details: www.pathologists.org.uk/awards/studentresearchfund

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Up to 5

Application Procedure: Applicants should complete the relevant application form, including a brief statement of not more than 400 words outlining their interest in laboratory medicine, and include a full curriculum vitae. Applications should include details of the work to be undertaken as part of the project or during the BSc and be supported in writing by the project supervisor, or by the Head of Department in which the student will be placed.

Closing Date: Applications for BSc support must be received by June 29th. For project funding applications are considered throughout the year

Contributor: Association of Clinical Pathologists

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 5

Additional Information: Please return completed form by post to ACP Postgraduate Education Secretary, and also by email to rachel@pathologists.org.uk.

THE ASSOCIATION OF COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITIES

Woburn House, 20-24 Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9HF,
United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 020 7380 6700

Fax: (44) 020 7387 2655

Email: info@acu.ac.uk

Website: www.acu.ac.uk

Contact: Dr Jonathan Jenkins, Director of Scholarships

ACU Titular Fellowship

Subjects: Preference will be given to applicants in the following priority subject areas: agriculture, forestry and food sciences; biotechnology; development strategies; earth and marine sciences; engineering; health and related social sciences; information technology; management for change; professional education and training; social and cultural development; university development and management.

Purpose: The ACU Titular Fellowships provide opportunities for staff from member universities and employees working in industry, commerce or public service in a Commonwealth country to spend periods of time at other member universities or relevant institutions outside their own country. Founded by particular sponsors, each of the ACU Titular Fellowships is dedicated to a specific purpose.

Eligibility: Applicants must be on the staff of, or a nominee of, an ACU member university or a Commonwealth inter-university organization, or be working in industry, commerce or public service in a Commonwealth country, and be of proven high ability. ACU Titular Fellowships are not intended for degree courses or for immediately postdoctoral programmes, and cannot be held in the country in which the applicant currently works or concurrently with other awards.

Level of Study: Professional development, Research

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to £5,000 according to the actual programme, and intended to cover: one international return air fare, in-country ground travel,

medical insurance, board and lodging, fees (where the approved programme includes a formal training programme)

Length of Study: Up to a maximum of 6 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Except where specific institutions are stipulated, Titular Fellowships are tenable at either a university in ACU membership or in industry, commerce or public service

No. of awards offered: 8+

Application Procedure: Complete the application form and submit by email to acuawards@acu.ac.uk. Applications must be approved by the executive head (vice-chancellor, president or rector) of a university in ACU membership, or the head of the candidate's firm/company. The ACU will also consider applications approved by the chief executive officer of a Commonwealth inter-university organization. Applications must include all relevant signatures and be converted to (and submitted in) PDF format. The ACU will accept scanned copies of the relevant signature pages. For more information, visit www.acu.ac.uk/member_services/fellowships/mobility/acu_titular_fellowships.

Closing Date: June 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: The Association of Commonwealth Universities

Additional Information: Except where specific countries of tenure are stipulated, Titular Fellowships are tenable in any Commonwealth country (other than the applicant's home country). Please see the website for details www.acu.ac.uk/membership/titular-fellowships/.

Canada Memorial Foundation Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects

Purpose: Awards are offered for postgraduate study leading to a university degree.

Eligibility: Candidates must be U.K. citizens and hold, or be in their final year of undergraduate study and expect to attain, a minimum of an upper second class undergraduate degree.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Maintenance allowance, return airfare, approved tuition fees, book, thesis, travel and health insurance allowance

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Universities/higher education institutions

Country of Study: Canada

Application Procedure: Complete the application form and print and post five hard copies of it to the ACU by the stated deadline (TBC), accompanied by a document giving proof of U.K. citizenship (in top copy of application only) and a certified transcript for your undergraduate degree (or partial transcript if final year of studies in progress) (in each application).

Closing Date: Please check with website

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Canada Memorial Foundation

Additional Information: Please see the website for details www.acu.ac.uk/focus-areas/scholarship-administration/canada-memorial-foundation-scholarships.

ASSOCIATION OF MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH ASIA (AMDISA)

University of Hyderabad Campus, Central University,
Post Office Gachibowli, Hyderabad, 500 046, India

Tel: (91) 40 64545226, 40 64543774

Fax: (91) 40 23013346

Email: amdisa@amdisa.org

Website: www.amdisa.org

Contact: Executive Director

Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia (AMDISA) was established in 1988, with the initiative of leading management development institutions in the SAARC region. It is the only association that networks management development centres across 8 nations and promotes partnership between business schools, business leaders and policy administrators for enhancing the quality and effectiveness of management education in South Asia.

Commonwealth AMDISA Regional Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowship

Subjects: Management and related social science and other disciplines.

Purpose: To provide financial and academic institutional assistance to PhD scholars and younger faculty in the South Asian countries, and to contribute to the development of South Asian academic perspectives networks and communities in management and related areas.

Eligibility: Open to resident citizens of South Asian Commonwealth countries to undertake comparative studies in their home country or at least one of the countries listed. For doctoral fellowships, applicants must be registered PhD scholars in a recognized institution. For postdoctoral fellowships, applicants must be below 50 years of age, must have a doctorate degree and must be employed as a full-time teacher/researcher. See the website for details.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: UK£1,500–4,500

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Study Establishment: Recognized institution where the fellow is a registered PhD scholar or full-time teacher-researcher in the home country

Country of Study: Home Country

No. of awards offered: 8

Application Procedure: Through the Fellowship Announcement a detailed outline of the research proposal and other supporting documents to be submitted in hard and soft copies is communicated to eligible applicants. The applications are evaluated and fellowships are awarded by a 5-member AMDISA Regional Fellowship Committee.

Closing Date: Please check website

Funding: International Office

Contributor: Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation (CFTC)

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: 15

Additional Information: Countries in which fellows can undertake comparative studies are Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Maldives, Pakistan, Singapore and Sri Lanka. Please see the website for details www.amdisa.org/FellowshipAnnouncement.pdf.

Contributor: Eastman Kodak Company

Additional Information: Transportation and housing will be provided at no cost, and the student will be paid an hourly wage to offset other living expenses. Please see the website for further details www.amianet.org/events/kodak.php.

AMIA Scholarship Program

Subjects: Filmmaking/video, historic preservation and conservation.

Purpose: To financially support students who wish to pursue careers in moving image archiving.

Eligibility: Open to students who have a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Applicants must be full-time students.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarships

Value: Minimum of US\$4,000 each

Length of Study: One academic year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form, transcript, essay and reference letters. Applicants need only submit one application form and one set of supporting documents to be eligible for all four awards.

Closing Date: May 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Mary Pickford Foundation, Sony Pictures Entertainment, The Rick Chace Foundation, and Universal Studios for Film and Television Heritage

Additional Information: The program awards three annual scholarships – the Sony Pictures Scholarship, The Rick Chace Foundation Scholarship, and the Universal Studios Preservation Scholarship. For additional information concerning the AMIA Scholarship Program, contact the AMIA office or email amia@amianet.org.

For further information contact:

Contact: Janice Simpson, AMIA Managing Director

The AMIA/Rockefeller Archive Center Visiting Archivist Fellowship

Purpose: To provide assistance and first hand experience, the AMIA/Rockefeller Archive Center Visiting Archivist Fellowship is awarded each year to a professional archivist from the developing world interested in improving their skills and knowledge through a study at the Centre.

Eligibility: The applicant must be employed as archivists or in a closely related field, the applicant must also have a BA or equivalent, professional archival training, and 2–5 years experience as an archivist.

Type: Fellowship

Value: US\$2,500 (stipend), US\$3,500 (travel expenses), and complementary registration to the AMIA Annual Conference

Length of Study: 2 weeks

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: The applicant must submit a duly filled application form, resumes or vitae, proof of employment, an essay of no more than 1,000 words describing the applicant's goals, and two letters of recommendation.

Closing Date: June

Contributor: Rockefeller Archive Center in cooperation with the Association of Moving Image Archivists

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.amianet.org/events/rockefeller.php.

Image Permanence Institute Internship

Subjects: Imaging science and technology.

Purpose: To give a student of merit who is committed to the preservation of moving images the opportunity to acquire practical experience in preservation research.

Eligibility: The applicant must be enrolled for the next moving image programme academic year and must have a grade point average of at least 3.0.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Internship

Value: US\$5,000 stipend to be used for living expenses and reimbursement of travel fare to and from Rochester, New York related to the IPI Internship

Length of Study: 3 months

ASSOCIATION OF MOVING IMAGE ARCHIVISTS (AMIA)

1313 North Vine Street, Hollywood, CA, 90028,
United States of America

Tel: (1) 323 463 1500

Fax: (1) 323 463 1506

Email: AMIA@amianet.org, kkersels@amianet.org

Website: www.amianet.org

The Association of Moving Image Archivists (AMIA) is a non-profit professional association established to advance the field of moving image archiving by fostering co-operation among individuals and organizations concerned with the acquisition, preservation, exhibition and use of moving image materials.

AMIA Kodak Fellowship in Film Preservation

Subjects: Filmmaking, video, historic preservation and conservation.

Purpose: To foster the education and training of the next generation of moving image archivists.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who are not below 21 years of age and are full time students with a grade point average of at least 3.0 in their recent academic programmes.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: A \$4,000 scholarship for the upcoming academic year, reimbursement for travel and hotel accommodations, and a six-week paid internship

Length of Study: 1 year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit an application form, official transcript, essay of no more than 1,000 words describing the applicant's interest and 2 reference letters.

Closing Date: May 1st

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicant should submit a duly filled internship application form, an essay of no more than 1,000 words and current curriculum vitae.

Closing Date: May

Contributor: Rochester Institute of Technology (RTI) and the Society for Imaging Science and Technology (IS&T)

Additional Information: Please see the website for further details www.amianet.org/events/pi.php.

ASSOCIATION OF RHODES SCHOLARS IN AUSTRALIA

University of Melbourne, Victoria, 3010, Australia

Tel: (61) 9035 5511

Fax: (61) 3 8344 5104

Email: d.cookson@unimelb.edu.au

Website: www.research.unimelb.edu.au

Contact: Dr David Cookson, Vice-Principal (Research)

Rhodes Scholarships were created under the will of Cecil John Rhodes, the British colonial pioneer and statesman, who died in 1902. Rhodes hoped to provide future leaders of the English-speaking world with an education, which would broaden their views and develop their abilities. Rhodes hoped that those who gained these benefits from Oxford and his scholarships would go on to improve the lot of humanity, and work towards maintaining peace between nations. The Rhodes Trust, which administers the scholarships, is based in Oxford. Its Secretary, also Warden of Rhodes House, assists, guides and advises Rhodes Scholars in residence, and the Warden's office administers financial and other aspects of the scholarships. The Secretary to the Trust is also responsible for the operation of all the Selection Committees in the various constituencies, and is assisted in this in most of the larger constituencies by national secretaries. The Australian Secretary of the Trust co-ordinates the work of the Selection Committees and generally represents the Trust in Australia.

Association of Rhodes Scholars in Australia Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable an overseas Commonwealth student to undertake research in Australia.

Eligibility: Open to graduates of a Commonwealth university approved by the committee administering the bursary. Graduates must currently be enrolled as higher degree research students at their home university, be Commonwealth citizens and may not be graduates of an Australian or New Zealand university. Awards are not normally made to students who at the time of their visit to Australia will be in the first 10 months or the final 6 months of candidature.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$20,000 including travel expenses

Length of Study: 6–12 months

Frequency: Every 2 years

Study Establishment: A university

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply for information and application forms, available through the website.

Closing Date: July 31st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Charitable donations from former Australian Rhodes Scholars

Additional Information: Please see the website for further information or contact Dr David Cookson (8344 2058).

THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (SAWISE)

SA WISE, 7707, Rhodes Gift, Rondebosch, Cape Town,
P O Box 34085, South Africa

Email: sawise@uct.ac.za, request@sawise.org.za

Website: <http://web.uct.ac.za/org/sawise>

The Association of South African Women in Science and Engineering (SA WISE) is a dynamic association for all those who support the idea of strengthening the role of women in science and engineering in South Africa.

SAWISE Scholarships

Subjects: The scholarship is awarded in science and engineering. Medical fields are also included.

Purpose: This scholarship is for women pursuing 4th year [e.g. BSc (Honors) or equivalent] of study at tertiary level.

Eligibility: Sub-Saharan and South African women applicants are eligible for this Honours Africa scholarship. For detailed information on eligibility criteria for SAWISE Angus Scholarship and SAWISE Hope Scholarship, please visit website.

Type: Scholarship

Value: The scholarship covers value R15,000 per year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: South Africa

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: The mode of applying is by post. Applications for these scholarships must include hard copies of curriculum vitae; an official academic transcript (record); a letter of motivation (350 words); a certified copy of your ID; for the Angus Scholarship, a completed application form.

Closing Date: November 15th

Additional Information: Scholarship duration is of 1 year, full-time study.

ASSOCIATION OF SURGEONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland,
35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PE, England

Tel: (44) 020 7973 0300

Fax: (44) 020 7430 9235

Email: admin@asgbi.org.uk

Website: www.asgbi.org.uk

The founding objectives of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1920, were the advancement of the science and art of surgery and the promotion of friendship among surgeons. As other surgical specialities developed, the Association came to represent general surgery, encompassing breast, colorectal, endocrine, laparoscopic, transplant, upper gastrointestinal and vascular surgery.

Moynihan Travelling Fellowship

Subjects: General surgery.

Purpose: To enable specialist registrars or consultants to broaden their education, and to present and discuss their contribution to British or Irish surgery overseas.

Eligibility: Open to either specialist registrars approaching the end of their higher surgical training or consultants in general surgery within 5 years of appointment after the closing date for applications. Candidates must be nationals of and residents of the UK or the Republic of Ireland, but need not be Fellows or affiliate Fellows of the Association. They may be engaged in general surgery or a sub-speciality thereof.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to UK£1,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit 12 copies of an application, which must include a full curriculum vitae giving details of past and present appointments and publications, a detailed account of the proposed programme of travel, costs involved and the object to be achieved. Applications must be addressed to the Honorary Secretary at the Association of Surgeons. For further details contact Bhavnita Borkhatria at bhavnita@asgbi.org.uk.

Closing Date: October 2nd

Funding: Private

Contributor: Charitable association funds

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: Shortlisted candidates will be interviewed by the Scientific Committee of the Association, which will pay particular

attention to the originality, scope and feasibility of the proposed itinerary. The successful candidate will be expected to act as an ambassador for British and Irish surgery and should therefore be fully acquainted with the aims and objectives of the Association of Surgeons and its role in surgery. After the completion of the fellowship, the successful candidate will be asked to address the Association at its annual general meeting and to provide a written report for inclusion in the Executive Newsletter. A critical appraisal of the centres visited should form the basis of the report. Please see the website for further details www.asgbi.org.uk/en/awards_fellowships/moynihn_traveling_fellowship.cfm.

ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES OF CANADA (AUCC)

1710-350 Albert Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1R 1B1, Canada

Tel: (1) 613 563 1236

Fax: (1) 613 563 9745

Email: info@aucc.ca

Website: www.aucc.ca

Contact: Mr Paul Davidson, President and CEO

The AUCC is a non-profit, non-governmental association that represents Canadian universities at home and abroad. The Association's mandate is to foster and promote the interests of higher education in the firm belief that strong universities are vital to the prosperity and wellbeing of Canada.

Canadian Agri-food Policy Institute (CAPI) Award

Subjects: Agriculture.

Purpose: To elicit the views of graduate students on the future government policies or models that will help Canada thrive in the emerging agri-food world.

Eligibility: Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents enrolled in graduate studies in one of the eligible institutions at the time of submitting application. Applicants must submit two signed reference letters from university professors, executive summary, position paper and proof of registration from the educational institution.

Type: Award

Value: One for \$10,000 and two for \$5,000 each. This marks the third and final year of the program, which will have awarded a total of \$40,000

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply online via the organization website.

Closing Date: January 31st

Contributor: The Canadian Agri-Food Policy Institute (CAPI) and Farm Credit Canada (FCC)

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships

Subjects: Arts and sciences including engineering, business administration, design, divinity studies, education, law, public administration at the John F. Kennedy School of Government, medicine, dental medicine and public health.

Purpose: To offer an opportunity to students from Canada who wish to graduate from the Harvard University.

Eligibility: Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents who have recently graduated or who are about to graduate from an institution in Canada which is a member or affiliated to a member of the AUCC. Applications from students presently studying in the USA will not be considered, although applications will be considered from recent graduates who are working in the USA and will be applying to the MBA programme.

Level of Study: MBA, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Full Harvard tuition and mandatory health insurance fees and a stipend for the living expenses

Length of Study: 10-month academic year. Up to 2 years of study at Harvard for students in degree programs requiring more than 1 year of study

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Harvard University

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must apply directly to the graduate school of their choice. Applicants are responsible for gaining admission to Harvard University by the deadline set by the various faculties. Further information and application forms are available on request or from the website.

Closing Date: November 28th

Additional Information: Holders of this award may not accept any other grant for the period of this fellowship unless approved by the Committee on General Scholarships and the Sheldon Fund of Harvard University.

L'ORÉAL Canada For Women in Science Research Excellence Fellowships

Subjects: Engineering/pure and applied sciences and life sciences.

Purpose: To support research by Canadian female scientists.

Eligibility: Open to female Canadian citizens or permanent residents who are already engaged in pursuing research at the postdoctoral level.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Canadian \$20,000 each

Length of Study: 1 academic year

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Further information and application forms are available on request or from the website.

Closing Date: March

Funding: Private

Contributor: L'ORÉAL Canada and Canadian Commission for UNESCO

No. of awards given last year: 2

Additional Information: Fellowships will alternate each year between the life sciences and engineering/pure and applied sciences.

Public Safety Canada Research Fellowship Program in Honour of Stuart Nesbitt White

Subjects: Research in Emergency Management. Preferred disciplines are regional planning, engineering, environmental studies, computer science, geography, sociology, economics and/or areas such as risk modeling and system science.

Purpose: To encourage PhD research in two areas of the PSC's mission, which is to enhance the safety and security of Canadians in their physical and cyber environments.

Eligibility: Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents of Canada, who have completed their coursework (first year of PhD study) or applying to a PhD program not requiring coursework as they begin their research program. Candidates must intend to use the fellowship to assist them in completing a graduate degree (preferably a doctorate) that includes a thesis on a topic related to the fields of study, work must be carried out at an accredited university in Canada or abroad.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Canadian \$19,250. Transportation and board will be paid in addition to the value of the award

Length of Study: 1 year; however, award holders may re-apply annually by submitting a new application form

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited university in Canada or abroad

Country of Study: Canada

No. of awards offered: Up to 8

Application Procedure: Application can be downloaded from the website.

Closing Date: March 31st. Check website for exact information

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Further information is available on request or from the website. Resources permitting, the award winners will attend a one day symposium in Ottawa in late spring/early summer to present information on the progress/results of their work. Attendees will include fellowship winners for the year, PSEPC representatives and other invited guests. Students cannot accept both this award and financial awards from other federal government programs (e.g. NSERC, SSHRC, or CIHR).

ASTHMA AUSTRALIA INC.

Asthma Australia, 42 Costin Street, QLD, Fortitude Valley, 4006, Australia

Tel: (61) 47 931 649 319

Fax: (61) 07 325 710 80

Email: info@asthmaaustralia.org.au

Website: www.asthmaaustralia.org.au

Contact: Chief Executive Officer

For over 50 years Asthma Australia and Asthma Foundations have been the leaders in asthma health care and research. Asthma Australia and member Foundations deliver high quality support to people with asthma and their carers. As one of the country's largest and most respected respiratory organizations, with offices and staff in every State and Territory of Australia, Asthma Australia delivers evidence-based preventative health strategies to over 200,000 people every year. We offer support, training and resources to the primary health care sector and when treatment is required we ensure patients and their carers have the skills, information and power to be actively engaged in the decision making process. We fund vital basic science and population health research contributing to national and international understandings of asthma and how best to manage the disease.

Asthma Research Postgraduate Scholarships

Subjects: Medical, scientific, and clinical research into asthma, its causes, triggers, and impact.

Purpose: To expand the body of knowledge towards the causes of asthma and its possible cure.

Eligibility: Only Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents and international students awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) are eligible for these Awards. Awards will not be available to those who have already completed a PhD or research professional doctorate or equivalent or have already completed a research masters degree or equivalent unless intending to undertake a research or professional doctorate (i.e. a scholarship holder cannot hold an award for a second research masters). Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents and international students awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) can apply for these scholarships.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The scholarships are valued at the equivalent APA rate (\$26,288 in 2016)

Length of Study: 1 year

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete application forms.

Closing Date: August

Funding: Foundation, individuals, trusts

Contributor: Individuals

Additional Information: See Scholarship Website for more details: www.asthmafoundation.org.au/our_research.aspx.

National Asthma Research Trust Fund Grants

Subjects: Medical, scientific and clinical research into asthma, its causes, triggers and impact.

Purpose: To expand the body of knowledge towards the causes of asthma and its possible cure.

Type: Project grant

Value: Up to \$400,000 over 2 years

Length of Study: 1 year

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete application forms.

Closing Date: See website www.asthmaaustralia.org.au

Funding: Corporation, individuals, foundation, private, trusts

Contributor: Individuals

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 53

PhD Scholarships for National Research Program

Subjects: Scholarships are provided to undertake research relevant to asthma.

Purpose: Scholarships are available for postgraduate students to undertake research.

Eligibility: Only Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents and international students awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) are eligible for these awards. Awards will not be available to those who have already completed a PhD or research professional doctorate or equivalent. For detailed information please visit website.

Level of Study: Research

Type: Scholarship

Value: Asthma Australia in partnership with member State and Territory Foundations contribute nearly \$1,000,000 to research and evaluation activities

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted via email to research@asthmaaustralia.org.au. Subject heading in the email must be: PhD Scholarship, applicant surname.

Closing Date: February 14th

Contributor: Asthma Australia

Additional Information: Successful applicants will be notified by March 7th. Unsuccessful applicants will also be notified. No feedback will be provided.

ASTON UNIVERSITY

Aston University, Aston Triangle, Birmingham, B4 7ET, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 0121 204 3000

Fax: (44) 0121 204 3696

Email: a.levy@aston.ac.uk

Website: www.aston.ac.uk

Contact: Alison Levey, Academic Registrar

Aston University is a long-established research – Centre for Executive Development (CED) university. It is Known for its world-class teaching quality, strong links to industry, government & commerce, and its friendly and safe campus environment. Aston University is consistently featured in the top 30 universities in the country.

Aston Dean's Scholarship

Purpose: To encourage students to pursue a PhD programme on a full-time basis.

Eligibility: Scholarships are open to Home/EU and Overseas applicants.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £17,000 stipend and full fee waivers

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 7

Application Procedure: Complete the online application form for entry to the programme: www.aston.ac.uk/study/postgraduate/apply/. Provide all relevant documentation.

Closing Date: August

No. of awards given last year: 7

The Aston Excellence Scholarship

Purpose: To aid with tuition fees of international postgraduate students and recognize the achievement of excellence in related subject fields.

Eligibility: Is domiciled in, and a national of, that same country or in one of eligible the countries: India, Nigeria, Vietnam, Thailand, China, Latin America, The USA, Japan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Ghana, Kenya, Egypt, Jordan, Turkey and Iran.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £5,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Study Establishment: Aston University

Country of Study: England

Application Procedure: Applicants will apply through My Aston Portal (MAP) providing a statement explaining why they believe that they are students for whom the term 'excellence' applies. An eligible student, whose Excellence Scholarship application is successful, will be entitled to receive a discount from their tuition fee.

Closing Date: December 16th, April 4th and July 25th

Contributor: Aston University

The Automatic Merit Scholarship

Purpose: To aid with tuition fees of international postgraduate students.

Eligibility: The Aston Merit Scholarship is automatically awarded to postgraduate students from India, Nigeria, Vietnam, Thailand, Latin America, Japan, Turkey, Indonesia and the USA who achieve a UK degree classification of 2:1 or a local equivalent. Chinese students graduating from UK universities will also be eligible.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: £2,000

Length of Study: 1 year

Study Establishment: Aston University

Country of Study: England

Closing Date: December 16th, April 14th and July 25th

Contributor: Aston University

Dean's Scholarships (Aston Business School)

Subjects: Business and management.

Purpose: To encourage students to pursue PhD programme on a full-time basis.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Value: Full fee waiver and 17K stipend

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 7

Application Procedure: Via Aston Business School website. Require GMAT or GRE in addition to standard entry criteria.

No. of awards given last year: 7

Ferguson Foundation Scholarship

Subjects: The Ferguson Scholarships apply to any of LHS's full-time on campus Postgraduate Taught programmes: Msc in biomedical sciences, molecular biotechnology, health and disease, stem cells and regenerative medicine, drug delivery, occupational toxicology, pharmaceutical sciences, pharmacokinetics, pharmacology, molecular pharmaceuticals, health psychology and cognitive neurosciences.

Purpose: The School of Life & Health Sciences is offering these scholarships to students from Africa and South America. Scholarships are supported by the Ferguson Foundation which is dedicated to improving educational opportunities for students who would not otherwise be able to consider study in the UK.

Eligibility: Applicants must be in receipt of an offer for one of the above programmes prior to applying for the scholarship.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Successful applicants receive a scholarship which covers the majority of their course fees but are required, under the terms of the scholarship, to make a small contribution. The amount may vary from year to year but last year successful applicants received £12,000 and were required to contribute approximately £3,000 plus living costs.

Length of Study: 1 year (full-time)

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 7

Application Procedure: Please see website <http://www1.aston.ac.uk/lhs/postgraduate-study>.

Closing Date: March 18

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: Ferguson Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: 19

Additional Information: Nationals from South American country are also eligible.

International PhD Scholarship

Subjects: Opportunities for PhD study are available on a wide range of projects across the spectrum of research specialisms in LHS through enrolment on our biomedical sciences, health sciences and neuroscience research programmes.

Purpose: A number of PhD scholarships are available for successful self-funded international applicants to one of our PhD programmes.

Eligibility: International applicants, who are self-funded, meet all other entry criteria and are accepted onto one of the School's full time research programmes will be considered for one of the scholarships.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research

Type: Scholarship

Value: £7,000 offset against international fees for each of the 3 years of study

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Online application form must be completed.

Closing Date: Varies, Please check website

Funding: Government

Contributor: School of Life and health sciences

No. of awards given last year: Varies

No. of applicants last year: Varies

Additional Information: Please see website for latest information www.aston.ac.uk/lhs/research/postgraduate-research/. International self-funded applicants are eligible to apply.

LHS Alumni Bursary for MSc

Subjects: MSc in biomedical sciences, molecular biotechnology, health and disease, stem cells and regenerative medicine, drug delivery, pharmaceutical sciences, pharmacokinetics, pharmacology, health psychology, cognitive neurosciences, and graduate diploma in optometry.

Purpose: An automated 20 per cent discount will be granted to Aston alumni who apply for and take up the offer of a place on any of LHS's Postgraduate Taught Programmes.

Eligibility: The discount is available to home/EU and international students who are self-funded. The discount will be applied to students who successfully complete a degree, graduate diploma or separate postgraduate diploma at Aston and who meet the entry requirements for the programme they are applying for. Applicants must apply within 5 years of completion of their first award at Aston.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: 20 per cent of the tuition fee for the relevant programme

Length of Study: 1 year full time

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Please see the website <http://www1.aston.ac.uk/lhs/postgraduate-study> or email at lhspgt@aston.ac.uk.

Closing Date: Please check website

LSS Bursaries for MA Students (Home & EU)

Purpose: Cover cost of tuition fees so that students will complete up to six hours a week pastoral work for the School.

Eligibility: Applicant should be a native speaker with competence in English. You are not eligible to apply for these scholarships if you already hold a Commonwealth Scholarship.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Bursary

Value: Covering half of MA tuition fees

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Aston University

Country of Study: United Kingdom

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: If you wish to be considered for the bursary, you must submit an essay of approx. 1,000 words along with your application on the following: What do you consider to be your major strengths and weaknesses? How would you be able to support international students on programmes in the School of Languages and Social Sciences? Email your completed essay to lss_pgadmissions@aston.ac.uk.

Closing Date: July 24th

No. of awards given last year: 3

No. of applicants last year: 7

Additional Information: In return, the students will complete up to six hours a week pastoral work for the School.

LSS Bursaries for MA Students (International)**Purpose:** Contribution to cost of tuition fees.**Eligibility:** Applicants will be considered for this bursary if they meet the entry requirements for their programme of study (Honours Degree and IELTS score – refer to the relevant course outline on website for full details); and submit a 2,000 word essay on the topic: How would the receipt of a scholarship contribute to your programme of study?**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Bursary**Value:** £1,500 each**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 3**Application Procedure:** Email your completed essay to lss_pgadmissions@aston.ac.uk.**Closing Date:** April 29th**Additional Information:** You are not eligible to apply for these scholarships if you already hold a Commonwealth Scholarship.**LSS PhD Bursaries****Subjects:** The school of languages and social sciences invites applications in any of the research areas covered by the school. LSS is a multi-disciplinary research-focused school which brings together researchers in the areas of languages (French, German, Spanish), politics and international relations, sociology and policy, and English language. Further information on the school's research areas can be found at www.aston.ac.uk/lss/research/research-degrees/lss-phd-studentships-2016/.**Purpose:** Financial support for PhD study.**Level of Study:** Doctorate**Value:** Combination of fees only and fees plus maintenance offered**Length of Study:** 3 years, full-time**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Aston University**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** Changes every year**Application Procedure:** Please visit www.aston.ac.uk/study/post-graduate/apply/.**Closing Date:** February 29th**No. of awards given last year:** 4**No. of applicants last year:** 9**Additional Information:** Open to all nationals of any country; however, the bursaries only cover the HOME/EU fees rate. Therefore those classified as overseas must pay the difference between the HOME and overseas fees rates.**MSc Scholarships****Purpose:** To assist students with tuition fees.**Eligibility:** There are different eligibility criteria for each MSc scholarship. Please check website www1.aston.ac.uk/aston-business-school/programmes/research/msc-management-research/ for complete and clear information.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** £1,000–5,000**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Aston University**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** In order to be eligible to apply for a scholarship, candidates must hold an offer of a place. With the exception of the Aston Alumni Scholarship, candidates may not combine two awards. Notification of awards will be made at the end of July.**Closing Date:** Please contact the University**Additional Information:** There are many MSc Scholarships: Aston Business School full fee MCS Scholarships; MSC International Business Scholarships; Aston Alumni Scholarships; All other MSc courses excluding EMM, MSc Supply Chain Management and LLM.**Postgraduate Scholarships (ABS)****Purpose:** To assist students with tuition fees.**Eligibility:** There are different eligibility criteria for each MSc scholarship. Please check website for complete and clear information.**Level of Study:** MBA, Postgraduate**Value:** £1,000–5,000**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Aston University**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** In order to be eligible to apply for a scholarship, candidates must hold an offer of a place. Notification of awards will be made at the end of July.**Closing Date:** Please contact the university**Funding:** International Office**Additional Information:** There are many MSc scholarships as well as Aston award scholarships.**School of Engineering and Applied Science Postgraduate International Scholarship Scheme****Subjects:** Data communication networks, telecommunications technology, wireless communications and networking, engineering management, industrial enterprise management, supply chain management, mechanical engineering (modelling), product design enterprise, product design innovation, software engineering and IT project management.**Purpose:** To assist with the cost of tuition fees.**Eligibility:** The scholarships are merit-based and to be eligible an applicant should have or expect to achieve a First Class (Honours) Degree or equivalent, hold the required English Language qualification, are self-funded and are able to demonstrate the potential for outstanding achievement.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** £5,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Study Establishment:** Aston University**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** 12**Application Procedure:** To be considered for a scholarship, the applicant must have submitted a postgraduate application form and hold either a conditional or unconditional offer for one of the MSc courses listed above.**Closing Date:** July 13th**Contributor:** School of Engineering and Applied Science**No. of awards given last year:** 2**No. of applicants last year:** 113 (this is the number new entrants, they were not all eligible)**The Su Youn Yoo Scholarship (Korea)****Subjects:** This award is for a student from South Korea taking a Postgraduate Taught Program. There is no subject restriction on which Postgraduate Taught Program is studied.**Purpose:** To support students from South Korea studying at Aston University.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be considered full overseas fee payers and nationals of South Korea who are coming directly from South Korea to study at Aston University; hold a conditional or unconditional offer for any postgraduate taught programme of study at Aston University; agree to work with Aston University's International Office to share with future students their experiences of their time at Aston and to assist with the promotion of Aston University's programmes where requested.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** Varies (£3,000)**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available**Study Establishment:** Aston University**Country of Study:** United Kingdom**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Suitable applicants must submit an application in the form of a 500-word essay which outlines why they would benefit from the scholarship, the difference it would make to them and explain the reasons why they would be a suitable person to share their experiences at the University and help promote Aston to future students. Applications should be sent directly to the International Office by email to IntScholarships@aston.ac.uk with the subject title 'Su Youn Yoo Scholarship.' An email acknowledgement of receipt will be sent. For further information on scholarships, visit www.aston.ac.

uk/international/international-students/your-country/east-asia/south-korea/su-youn-yoo-scholarship/.

Closing Date: July 29th

Funding: Individuals

Contributor: Individual

No. of awards given last year: 1

Additional Information: Open to applicants from South Korea.

ATAXIA UK

Lincoln House, Kennington Park, 1-3 Brixton Road,
London, SW9 6DE, England
Tel: (44) 020 7582 1444
Fax: (44) 020 7582 9444

Email: research@ataxia.org.uk

Website: www.ataxia.org.uk

Contact: Mrs Julie Greenfield, Research Projects Manager

Ataxia UK is the leading charity in the United Kingdom working with and for people with ataxia. It will support research projects and related activities in order to enhance scientific understanding of ataxia, develop and evaluate therapeutic and supportive strategies and encourage wider involvement with ataxia research.

Ataxia UK PhD Studentship

Subjects: Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias.

Purpose: To further research into causes and treatments for prevention of progressive ataxias.

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency.

Level of Study: Predoctorate

Type: Project grant

Value: Varies

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia UK Research Projects Manager at research@ataxia.org.uk.

Closing Date: Normally three times a year, refer to the website for details

Funding: Commercial, individuals, private, trusts

No. of awards given last year: Varies

No. of applicants last year: 6

Additional Information: There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research Projects Manager.

Ataxia UK Research Grant

Subjects: Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias.

Purpose: To further research into causes of and treatments for progressive ataxias.

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Project grant

Value: Varies

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia's Research Projects Manager at research@ataxia.org.uk.

Closing Date: Normally 3 times a year, refer the website for details

Funding: Trusts, commercial, individuals, private

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: 20

Additional Information: There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research Projects Manager.

Ataxia UK Travel Award

Subjects: Biology and life sciences, medicine and surgery. Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias.

Purpose: To enable researchers to present their ataxia research at national and international conferences.

Eligibility: Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency, although preference will be given to events which could potentially benefit patients and researchers in the UK or Europe.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Travel grant

Value: Dependent on the conference

Frequency: Dependent on funds available

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia's Research Projects Manager at research@ataxia.org.uk.

Closing Date: Normally 3 times a year. Contact Research Projects Manager for precise dates

Funding: Commercial, individuals, private, trusts

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 1

Additional Information: There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research Projects Manager.

ATHENAEUM INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTRE

3 Adrianou Street, Athens, GR-105 55, Greece

Tel: (30) 210 321 1987

Fax: (30) 210 321 1196

Email: athenm@attglobal.net

Website: www.athenaeum.ids.gr

Contact: Mrs Irene Mega, Executive Secretary

The Athenaeum International Cultural Centre is a non-profit association dedicated to preserving the memory of Maria Callas. The organization was founded in 1974 by a group of inspired artists who wanted to contribute to the development and evolution of musical education and culture in Greece.

Maria Callas Grand Prix International Music Competition

Subjects: Musical performance, although disciplines vary with each competition. singing such as opera, oratorio-liked and the piano.

Purpose: To recognize outstanding artists.

Eligibility: Open to musicians of all nationalities. Age restrictions: up to 30 years for women and 32 years for men.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Unrestricted

Type: Competition

Value: Please contact the organization

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Any country

No. of awards offered: Varies according to the category

Application Procedure: Applicants must request for full details and application procedures or visit the website. There is a registration fee of €120.

Closing Date: January 20th

Funding: Government, private

Contributor: The Ministry of Culture and The Cultural Organization of the Municipality of Athens

No. of awards given last year: 6 in opera and 3 in piano

No. of applicants last year: 70 for singing and 52 for the piano competition

Additional Information: Concert appearances are arranged for the winners.

Paolo Montarsolo Special Prize

Subjects: Bass singing by males in the Maria Callas Grand Prix.

Purpose: To honour the best young bass singer of the Maria Callas Grand Prix.

Eligibility: Applicants should not be older than 32 years.

Type: Prize

Value: €2,000
Frequency: Every 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: Application form must be filled in.
Closing Date: December 15th
Funding: Government, private
Contributor: The Ministry of Culture and the Cultural Organization of the Municipality of Athens
Additional Information: Please refer to the website www.athenaeum.com.gr/english/grand for further details.

For further information contact:

Athenaeum, International Cultural Centre 3, Adrianou Str., Thission
 Athens, 105 55, Greece

ATLANTIC SALMON FEDERATION (ASF)

Atlantic Salmon Federation 15 Rankine Mill Road, St Andrews,
 Chamcook, NB, E5B 3S8, PO Box 5200, Canada
Tel: (1) 506 529 4581
Fax: (1) 506 529 4438
Email: savesalmon@asf.ca
Website: www.asf.ca/index.php
Contact: Ms Shawna Wallace, Research Assistant

The Atlantic Salmon Federation (ASF) is an international, non-profit organization that promotes the conservation and management of the Atlantic salmon and its environment. ASF has a network of seven regional councils, a membership of over 150 river associations and 40,000 volunteers. Regional offices cover the salmon's freshwater range in Canada and the USA.

Affiliate of the year Award

Purpose: The Affiliate of the Year award recognizes outstanding leadership and achievement in wild Atlantic salmon conservation within the federation's affiliate structure.

Eligibility: Only regional council presidents, in consultation with their board of directors, are eligible to submit nominations.

Type: Award

Value: The winning organization receives an engraved plaque and a cheque for \$500 to be used toward their conservation programs

Frequency: Annual

Closing Date: Contact organization

ASF Roll of Honor

Purpose: The ASF Roll of Honor is presented annually to individuals who exhibit outstanding commitment to wild Atlantic salmon conservation at the grass-roots level. The award was initiated to provide a means of acknowledging the hard work that is performed on behalf of the Atlantic salmon by the many volunteers within the federation's affiliate network - the so-called unsung heroes who are the life blood of the salmon conservation movement.

Eligibility: Nominations are solicited from the federation's regional councils, affiliates and its membership at large. Candidates must be ASF members in good standing.

Frequency: Annual

Lee Wulff Conservation Award

Purpose: To award an individual who has made outstanding long-term contributions to Wild Atlantic salmon conservation. The award reflects efforts on a regional or national level rather than a local or river specific contribution.

Type: Award

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Nominations are welcome from ASF directors and membership at large.

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

Olin Fellowship

Subjects: Salmon biology, management and conservation.

Purpose: To support individuals seeking to improve their knowledge or skills in advanced fields, while looking for solutions to current problems in Atlantic salmon biology, management and conservation.

Eligibility: Open to citizens and legal residents of the USA or Canada. Applicants need not be enrolled in a degree programme to be eligible.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Fellowship

Value: Canadian \$1,000–3,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Any accredited university, research laboratory or active management programme

Country of Study: United States of America or Canada

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available on request or from the website www.asf.ca/olin-fellowships.html.

Closing Date: March 15th

Funding: Private

Contributor: Memberships and foundation grants

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 2

T. B. (Happy) Fraser Award

Subjects: Practical conservation of the Atlantic salmon.

Purpose: The T. B. "Happy" Fraser Award was inaugurated in 1975 to honor Happy Fraser. Past President and General Manager of The Atlantic Salmon Association (ASF Canada), in recognition of his many important contributions to Atlantic salmon conservation during his lifetime.

Type: Award

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

ATPE FOUNDATION

305 E Huntland Dr, Suite 300, Austin, TX, 78752,
 United States of America
Tel: (1) 800 777 2873
Fax: (1) 512 302 5884
Email: admin@atpefoundation.org
Website: www.atpefoundation.org

The ATPE Foundation was established in 2000 by the Association of Texas Professional Educators, the state's leading educators' association and the largest independent association for public school educators in the nation.

ATPE Foundation Technology Grant

Purpose: The ATPE Foundation provides \$2,500 awards to eligible Texas public schools each school year to purchase technology resources for classroom use.

Eligibility: Applicants must be employed by a public school in the state of Texas. All applications must be submitted using the online application. The Foundation gives preference to projects in schools in which at least 50 percent of the students are eligible to receive free or reduced price lunches.

Type: Grant

Value: \$2,500

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: The mode of application is online.

Additional Information: Funds will be awarded to the applicant's school and must be used solely for the proposed project. Recipients will be required produce receipts for the project and submit follow-up information in May. Failure to provide proper documentation of the use of funds could result in some or all of the funds being returned to the ATPE Foundation. For queries regarding the application, contact Loree LeBoeuf at lleboeuf@atpe.org.

Barbara Jordan Memorial Scholarships for Junior, Senior and Graduate Students

Subjects: Scholarships are provided to learn any of the courses.

Eligibility: Each applicant must be enrolled in an accredited college or university educator preparation program. Proof of enrollment must be included with the application.

Level of Study: Graduate, Undergraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$1,500 each

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America
No. of awards offered: 10
Application Procedure: The mode of applying is by fax or email.
Closing Date: June 2nd
Contributor: ATPE Foundation
Additional Information: The scholarship committee will select the recipients, who will be notified in July. For detailed information, please visit www.atpefoundation.org/scholarships.asp.

ATSUMI INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (AISF)

3-5-8 Sekiguchi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 112-0014, Japan
Tel: (81) 03 3943 7612
Fax: (81) 03 3943 1512
Email: aisf-office@aisf.or.jp
Website: www.aisf.or.jp/index.html

The Atsumi International Foundation (AISF) was established to help promote a greater sense of Japan's role in the process of internationalization. Its goal is to provide financial assistance to foreign students with superior academic skills to further their studies at graduate schools in Japan.

AISF Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects with a focus on Japan.
Purpose: To help scholars in Japan and experience the diverse culture by not only developing a deeper academic knowledge of Japan but by cultivating a greater appreciation for its social richness as well.
Eligibility: Open to candidates of non-Japanese nationality who are PhD candidates enrolled in a graduate school in Kanto area.
Level of Study: Doctorate
Type: Scholarships
Value: ¥200,000 per month
Length of Study: 1 year
Frequency: Annual
Country of Study: Asia
No. of awards offered: 12
Application Procedure: Applicants can avail the application forms from the foreign students scholarship office (Kanto Area University) or from the AISF office.
Closing Date: September 30th
Funding: Foundation

For further information contact:

3-5-8 Sekiguchi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 112-0014, Japan
Contact: Atsumi International Scholarship Foundation (AISF)

AUSTRALIAN ACADEMY OF THE HUMANITIES (AAH)

3 Liversidge Street Acton, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia
Tel: (61) 6125 9860
Fax: (61) 6248 6287
Email: enquiries@humanities.org.au
Website: www.humanities.org.au
Contact: Administration Officer

The Australian Academy of the Humanities (AAH) was established under Royal Charter in 1969 for the advancement of the scholarship, interest in and understanding of the humanities. Humanities disciplines include, but are not limited to, history, classics, English, European languages and cultures, Asian studies, philosophy, the arts, linguistics, prehistory and archaeology and cultural and communications studies.

AAH Humanities Travelling Fellowships

Subjects: Humanities disciplines as per the Academy's charter.
Purpose: To enable short-term study abroad.
Eligibility: Open to scholars resident in Australia and who are working in the field of humanities. Fellows of the Academy are ineligible for awards. Preference shall be given to scholars in the earlier stages of their careers, and who are not as well placed to receive funding from other sources. They should have a project going forward that requires

a short visit overseas for its completion or advancement. The proposed work should not form part of the requirement for a higher degree. Funds are not given for conference attendance. Country of study is any country except Australia.
Level of Study: Postdoctorate, Doctorate
Type: Fellowship
Value: Australian \$4,000 each
Length of Study: At least 2 weeks
Frequency: Annual
Study Establishment: An appropriate research centre
Country of Study: Any country
No. of awards offered: 10
Application Procedure: Applicants can download application form and guidelines from the academy website www.humanities.org.au.
Closing Date: April 10th
Funding: Government
No. of awards given last year: 11
No. of applicants last year: 26
Additional Information: Please visit the Academy's website, www.humanities.org.au for detailed information and application procedures.
Source of funding: Bequests.

Bilateral Exchange Programme

Subjects: Humanities.
Purpose: In 2011, the Australian Academy of the Humanities and the Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei signed a new agreement to foster research collaboration between humanities scholars from both countries.
Type: Programme
Value: Up to \$3,000 towards an economy class airfare to Italy and the Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei will disburse an all-inclusive allowance of €1,500 for the month of the visit
Application Procedure: The successful recipient will be selected from each country on alternating years, with Australia selecting the first exchange scholar. Please read the Rules of Award carefully before submitting your application.
Closing Date: Please check website
Contributor: The Australian Academy of the Humanities

The Crawford Medal

Subjects: Humanities.
Purpose: The Max Crawford Medal recognizes outstanding achievement in the humanities by young Australian scholars currently engaged in research, and whose publications contribute towards an understanding of their discipline by the general public.
Type: Award
Value: The award of the Max Crawford Medal is based on a nomination process
Frequency: Every 2 years
No. of awards offered: 1
Application Procedure: The award of the Max Crawford Medal is based on a nomination process. The Rules of the Award should be consulted before nominations are prepared. Please consult the Rules of Award, available to download at www.humanities.org.au/Grants/CrawfordMedal.aspx, before submitting a nomination.
Closing Date: July 31st
No. of awards given last year: 1

The McCredie Musicological Award

Purpose: The McCredie Musicological Award is funded through a bequest to the Academy from Professor Andrew McCredie FAHA.
Eligibility: The award is granted on the basis of work which leads to outstanding contribution in musicology. Recipients need to be Australia-based and their work must have been conducted in an Australian university. The scholar must be under forty years of age at the closing date of the call for nominations in the year when the award is made.
Type: Award
Application Procedure: The award of the McCredie Medal is based on a nomination process. Please consult the Rules of the Award (available for download at www.humanities.org.au/Grants/McCredie-MusicologicalAward.aspx) before submitting a nomination.
Closing Date: July 31st
Additional Information: For further information on the McCredie Medal or to subscribe to the Grants Mailing List, please contact the Programme Manager at grants@humanities.org.au or call the Academy on (02) 6125 9860.

Publication Subsidy Scheme

Subjects: Humanities.

Purpose: The scheme is designed to assist humanities scholars based in Australia. Both independent scholars and those working within an institution are eligible to apply.

Eligibility: Applications are assessed by the Academy's Awards Committee and rated according to academic merit and demonstrated need for a subsidy. Priority is given to works that require a subsidy for their viability as a publishing venture, or for the inclusion of essential items such as illustrations, photographs or maps. Applicants need to prove that they have limited access to funds to complete publication of the work, or that without the subsidy the work would go either unpublished or be published in a diminished capacity. Please note that a Publication Subsidy cannot be awarded to books that are published before the Awards Committee makes its decision.

Value: Up to \$3,000

Application Procedure: Applicants must consult the Rules of the Award before applying. These will be available at website when the programme opens. Applications must include all of the following: a cover sheet, signed and dated by the applicant; a completed Application Form; a synopsis of the project (3–5 pages); an assessment of the work by a recognized scholar in the field; and correspondence from the publisher demonstrating support for the work; a publisher's reader's report.

Closing Date: April 10th

Additional Information: For further information on the Publication Subsidy Scheme, or to subscribe to the Grants Mailing List, please contact the Programme Manager at grants@humanities.org.au or call the Academy on (02) 6125 9860.

AUSTRALIAN BIO SECURITY-CRC (AB-CRC)

Building 76 Molecular Biosciences The University of Queensland,
St Lucia, Queensland, QLD 4072, Australia

Tel: (61) 3346 8866

Fax: (61) 3346 8862

Email: corinna.lange@abcrc.org.au

Website: www.abcrc.org.au

Contact: Mrs Corinna Lange, Communications Manager

The mission of the ABCRC is to protect Australia's public health, livestock, wildlife and economic resources through research and education that strengthens the national capability to detect, diagnose, identify, monitor, assess, predict and to respond to emerging infectious disease threats.

AB-CRC Honours Scholarships

Subjects: Biosecurity and emerging infectious diseases.

Purpose: To encourage students of high academic ability to take the first step in their career path as a researcher. To build research capacity in high priority areas related to biosecurity.

Eligibility: Scholarships will be awarded preferentially to Australian residents and students from the Asia-Pacific region.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$5,000 per year (full-time) or \$2,500 per year (part-time)

Length of Study: 1 or 2 years for a part-time scholarship

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AB-CRC participating university

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Contact the scholarships Administrator officer.

Closing Date: October 31st

For further information contact:

Tel: 08 9266 1634

Email: debra.gendle@abcrc.org.au

Contact: Debra Gendle

AB-CRC PhD and Masters-by-Research Scholarships

Subjects: Bio security and emerging infectious diseases.

Purpose: To expand training opportunities.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Doctorate, Postdoctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: An annual stipend of up to Australian \$25,000 and a development allowance of \$2,000. Masters scholarships of up to \$22,500 per year

Length of Study: 1–3 years

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AB-CRC participating university

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Request application form.

Closing Date: Please check website for further details

Contributor: Curtin University of Technology, James Cook University, Murdoch University, The University of Queensland and The University of Sydney

AB-CRC Professional Development Scholarships

Subjects: Bio Security and emerging infectious diseases.

Purpose: To enhance linkages with research projects of relevance to the AB-CRC. To expand our capability to support the training of specialists. To provide students with access to the AB-CRC network and enhanced learning opportunities.

Eligibility: PhD students enrolled at AB-CRC partner organizations.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$2,000 per year

Length of Study: Varies

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: AB-CRC participating university

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Students must submit a Professional Development Plan. Contact the Scholarships Administration officer.

Closing Date: Please check website for further details

Additional Information: Candidates will be required to sign a confidentially agreement. Funding awarded in a Professional Development Scholarship will be on a sliding scale depending upon the student's enrolment date.

For further information contact:

Email: debra.gendle@abcrc.org.uk

Contact: Debra Gendle

AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY (ACU)

1100 Nudgee Road Banyo Queensland 4014, Virginia, QLD,
PO Box 456, Australia

Tel: (61) 3623 7100

Email: futurestudents@acu.edu.au

Website: www.acu.edu.au

ACU National shares with universities worldwide a commitment to quality in teaching, research, and community engagement and to provide an excellent higher education experience for the entire student body, through upholding the principles of free enquiry, and academic integrity. The University strives to create an environment of support and challenge, where intellectual engagement and cognitive development occur as part of a deeper concern to help people learn intellectually, spiritually, culturally, and socially. It provides excellent higher education for its entire diversified and dispersed student body. Through fostering and advancing knowledge in education, health, commerce, the humanities, the sciences and technologies, and the creative arts, Australian Catholic University seeks to make a specific contribution to its local, national, and international communities.

The ACU Business Foundation Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies

Subjects: The ACU Business Foundation Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies ('The Scholarship') will be offered to eligible students enrolling in a Master Degree in the Faculty of Business, The Australian Catholic University (ACU). The Scholarship is available for studies undertaken at Sydney, Melbourne and Brisbane campuses or nationally online, within the School of Business.

Eligibility: Eligibility will be on the grounds of academic achievement, professional experience and a commitment to making a positive contribution to self and society.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Tuition fee to the value of Australian \$200 per unit of study. The total value of the scholarship is Australian \$2,400

Length of Study: 12 units

Application Procedure: After reviewing the Terms and Conditions of the scholarship at www.acu.edu.au/courses.rollback/business/business_administration, click on the Apply Now link at the bottom left of the page to access the online application form. Select the ACU Business Foundation Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies from the drop-down menu and complete all required fields. If you have questions or difficulties with your application, please email at cub.postgrad@acu.edu.au and include your preferred number for telephone contact. You may also send the required documentation to this.
Closing Date: Please check website for details

ACU National Equity Bursaries

Purpose: These bursaries are intended to financially assist students from low socio-economic backgrounds and are a once only bursary valued at \$2,000.

Eligibility: Applicant must be an Australian citizen or a permanent resident of Australia, enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student, demonstrate financial hardship and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

Type: Bursary

Value: \$2,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 20

Closing Date: Please check website for further details

Anne Lyons Memorial Travel Scholarship (Postgraduate)

Eligibility: Open to any postgraduate student in the final year of study on any campus of the University. The Scholarship may be in the form of either a travelling fellowship for one semester to carry out relevant research into an area of social justice, or a visiting fellowship for a suitable local or overseas scholar to attend Australian Catholic University for one semester.

Type: Travel award

Value: Up to \$6,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications should include details of the applicant's research fellowship/placement in the area of social justice, including evidence that the applicant has been accepted into this placement; a budget estimate outlining airfares and accommodation expenses; a copy of the applicant's academic transcript; and two referee reports, one academic from the Head of School or Course Coordinator and one personal.

Closing Date: October 1st

No. of awards given last year: 1

Archdiocese of Brisbane Theology Scholarships

Subjects: Theology.

Purpose: To provide support and encouragement for postgraduate students undertaking higher degree studies in Theology at the University's Brisbane campus.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Two scholarships of Australian \$2,500 each

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Australian Catholic University's Brisbane campus

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Candidates can obtain further information from the Course Co-ordinator. Online applications only.

Closing Date: March 17th

Contributor: Archdiocese of Brisbane

For further information contact:

Website: www.acu.edu.au/scholarships

Australian Catholic Superannuation Retirement Fund – Honours and Postgraduate Scholarship

Purpose: The award is granted to a student to encourage or assist them to pursue their studies, rather than at the conclusion of their studies.

Eligibility: Open to students who have completed undergraduate studies through any Faculty at Australian Catholic University (ACU) and who have secured a place in an honours program or a postgraduate course in the Faculty of Education at ACU.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Two scholarships valued at \$5,000 are available each year, paid in one lump sum

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Up to 4

Application Procedure: Applications must include evidence of academic merit, by having achieved a minimum average of Distinction in the studies on which the applicant's eligibility for the scholarship is based; and a report from an academic and/or professional supervisor commenting on the quality and originality of the applicant's academic and/or professional work.

Closing Date: March

Additional Information: Scholarship recipients must be enrolled in the course at each semester census date to be eligible for the scholarship payment.

Australian Catholic University Foundation – Social Work Rural Placement Scholarship

Purpose: This scholarship established in 2006 to provide financial support for social work students, towards the costs of undertaking a rural or international placement.

Eligibility: Open to students currently enrolled in the Bachelor or Master of Social Work at the Canberra campus (Signadou) of the University who wish to undertake a rural or international placement, with priority being given to rural placements.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$1,500

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1 or more

Application Procedure: Applications should include evidence of academic merit; and an explanation of how the Scholarship could financially support their intended program of study.

Closing Date: October 1st

Australian Catholic University International Student Scholarship

Eligibility: Applicants must be a citizen of a country other than Australia or New Zealand; have gained and formally accepted a place in an undergraduate or postgraduate program at Australian Catholic University (ACU); attend at the relevant ACU campus as a full-time student; not be in receipt of another major scholarship or award; not be attending ACU as a Study Abroad or Exchange student.

Level of Study: Postgraduate, Research, Undergraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Scholarships are offered to up to 20 undergraduate and postgraduate students equivalent to one-half of the full-time fees for the recipient's course of study. Up to two Higher Degree by Research scholarships equivalent to the fees and stipend for recipients enrolling in a Masters by Research or Doctoral course of study will also be offered

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Up to 22

Application Procedure: Applications should include details of the applicant's course of study at ACU; evidence of academic merit including achievement of an average of at least 80 per cent across the applicant's secondary study (for undergraduate students) or undergraduate study (for postgraduate students), whether at ACU or elsewhere.

Closing Date: September 30th. Please check website for more details
Additional Information: Two Higher Degree by Research scholarships equivalent to the full-time fees and stipend for the recipient's enrolling in a Masters by Research or Doctoral course of study; and 20 undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships equivalent to one-half of the full-time fees for the recipient's course of study. Each scholarship will be awarded for the duration of the recipient's course, subject to satisfactory academic progress.

Bob and Margaret Frater Travel Scholarship

Purpose: To recognize and reward those teachers within Catholic primary schools who display leadership qualities and commitment and who will contribute to the continuing development and enhancement of the school system through participation in an international experience.

Eligibility: Open to persons who are enrolled in, or have completed, studies at Australian Catholic University (or one of its predecessor colleges) and who are working in the teaching profession in a New South Wales or Australian Capital Territory Catholic primary school.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$10,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications should include a proposal of approx. 1,200 words identifying a professional development activity (i.e. conference or other activity) for which the applicant seeks support and evidence of acceptance to participate in that event; a budget outline of estimated expenses relating to the applicants attendance at his/her chosen conference or activity; evidence of postgraduate study (either completed or currently being undertaken); and demonstrated commitment to using their qualifications to work for the betterment of the educational community.

Closing Date: October 1st

Additional Information: Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend an interview prior to a final decision being made.

Commonwealth Accommodation Scholarship

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Commonwealth Accommodation Scholarship is valued at \$5,087 per year (indexed annually)

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must be of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and identify as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander; be enrolled or about to commence study in an undergraduate course or a graduate diploma (or equivalent postgraduate course of study) in an area of National Priority; be enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student for that course of study; must not have completed the requirements of a course of study equivalent to or higher than an Australian bachelor's award unless such an award is a prerequisite to your current undergraduate course of study or your current course is in the area of National Priority; demonstrate financial hardship; and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

Closing Date: Please check website for details

Additional Information: You may apply for a Commonwealth Accommodation Scholarship if you are enrolled in one of the following course types: all Bachelor and Honours degrees; Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Midwifery; Master of Teaching (Primary) and Master of Teaching (Secondary). For further details on the selection criteria and to apply visit at www.uac.edu.au/equity.

Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarship

Eligibility: Applicants must be of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and identify as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander; be enrolled or about to commence study in an undergraduate course or a graduate diploma (or equivalent post-graduate course of study) in an area of National Priority; be enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student for that course of study; must not have completed the requirements of a course of study equivalent to or higher than an Australian bachelor's award unless such an award is a prerequisite to your current undergraduate course of study or your current course is in the area of National Priority; demonstrate financial hardship; and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarship is valued at \$2,377 per year (indexed annually)

Frequency: Annual

Closing Date: Please check website for details

Additional Information: You may apply for a Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarship if you are enrolled in one of the following course types: all Bachelor and Honours degrees; Graduate Diploma in

Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Midwifery; Master of Teaching (Primary) and Master of Teaching (Secondary). For further details on the selection criteria and to apply visit at www.uac.edu.au/equity/.

Co-op Bookshop Scholarship

Eligibility: Open to students from rural or regional areas enrolled in any course at any campus at Australian Catholic University who are Australian citizens or permanent residents.

Type: Scholarship

Value: One scholarship valued at \$2,500 is available each year, paid as a Co-op Bookshop Book Voucher

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 4

Closing Date: Early March

Council of Catholic School Parents (NSW) Indigenous Postgraduate Scholarship (IES)

Subjects: Education.

Purpose: To encourage involvement of parents and the community in education.

Eligibility: Open to Indigenous students enrolled in a postgraduate course within the faculty of education at the Strathfield campus, and have a particular focus, interest, or understanding of the importance of parent and community involvement in education.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$1,000 and a certificate

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Strathfield campus

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Candidates can obtain further information from Yalbalanga Indigenous Unit, Strathfield campus. Online applications only.

Closing Date: March 18th

Contributor: Council of Catholic School Parents (NSW)

Additional Information: Please check further information from Yalbalanga Indigenous Unit, Strathfield campus OR www.acu.edu.au/scholarships.

Coursework scholarship: Padnendadlu Postgraduate Scholarship

Purpose: To assist Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Australian women to undertake and complete higher degrees at South Australian universities and to encourage advanced scholarship and original research.

Eligibility: Applicants must be Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander women; must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctorate by coursework at a South Australian university; must not be employed full-time, or on fully-paid study leave; must not have received an AFUW-SA Scholarship in this category.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to Australian \$4,000 each

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: At least 1

Application Procedure: Selection of winners is based primarily on academic merit, but also on financial need, the importance of the purpose for which the bursary will be used to the progress or completion of the degree, community activities and other interests. Your application must reach the Trust Fund's secretarial service by deadline.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Individuals, private

Additional Information: Receipt of all applications will be acknowledged by letter. In the normal course of events the successful applicants will be notified by the last day of June in the year of the award. Subsequently, the list of winners will be posted on this website in early July. The decision of the selection committee will be final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Dooleys Lidcombe Catholic Club Postgraduate Scholarships

Purpose: To financially assist postgraduate coursework students, suffering financial hardship, to continue their studies.

Eligibility: Open to commencing students enrolled in any postgraduate course at the Strathfield or North Sydney campuses of the University with preference given to students from western Sydney.

Type: Bursary

Value: \$4,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications should include a written statement of approx. 200 words that outlines how the Scholarship could financially support the applicant's intended program of study; evidence of the successful completion of his/her undergraduate studies with a minimum Credit average.

Closing Date: October 1st

Contributor: Dooleys Lidcombe Catholic Club Ltd

Additional Information: Please check website for further information.

Faculty of Business Executive Dean's Scholarship

Purpose: The Faculty of Business offers scholarships for international students.

Eligibility: You must be an international student; enrol full-time in an ACU Faculty of Business Bachelor Degree or postgraduate course-work program; commence studies in the eligible program.

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Scholarship will subsidize tuition fees by Australian \$1,000 in the first semester of study. Upon successful completion of all enrolled units, tuition fees in the next semester will also be subsidized by Australian \$1,000. The Scholarship will continue for all semesters in the program, providing successful completion of units is maintained

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: ACU will consider all eligible students for the Scholarship at the time of application for admission. No further application is required. Recipients will receive confirmation of the Scholarship in the Letter of Offer issued by ACU.

Closing Date: Please check website for more information

Additional Information: Please check website for more information.

Francis Carroll Scholarship

Purpose: Established by public appeal in 2006, in honour of Archbishop Francis Carrolls contribution to the Archdiocese of Canberra and Goulburn, on the occasion of his retirement as Archbishop.

Eligibility: Open to commencing students who relocate from rural or regional areas of the Archdiocese of Canberra/Goulburn or the Diocese of Wagga Wagga to undertake an Education course at the Canberra campus of the University.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$2,500

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applications should include evidence of academic merit (based on UAI score or entry rank); evidence of the applicants contribution to and/or leadership in community service; an explanation on how the Scholarship could financially support their intended program of study; evidence of rural or regional background; and one referees report from the applicants school Principal which addresses the above selection criteria.

Closing Date: March

George Alexander Foundation Bursaries

Purpose: To assist with professional experience placement costs associated with Education and Nursing courses at the Ballarat campus. Preference will be given to applicants undertaking rural or remote placements.

Eligibility: open to all students undertaking any year of an Education or Nursing course at the Ballarat campus of the University.

Type: Bursary

Value: Ten bursaries valued at \$2,500 are available, paid in one lump sum

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: An applicant must provide an explanation on how the Bursary could financially support his/her intended completion of the professional experience requirements of the

applicants course. In the case of students undertaking rural or remote placements, this may include factors such as additional travel and accommodation costs, and/or loss of income from part-time work.

Closing Date: October 1st

Indigenous Access Scholarship

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Indigenous Access Scholarship is a once only payment valued at \$4,823

Frequency: Annual

Application Procedure: Applicants must: be of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and identify as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander; be enrolled or about to commence study in an undergraduate course or a graduate diploma (or equivalent postgraduate course of study) in an area of National Priority; be enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student for that course of study; must not have completed the requirements of a course of study equivalent to or higher than an Australian bachelor's award unless such an award is a prerequisite to your current undergraduate course of study or your current course is in the area of National Priority; demonstrate financial hardship and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

Closing Date: Please check website for details

Additional Information: You may apply for an Indigenous Access Scholarship if you are enrolled in one of the following course types: all Bachelor and Honours degrees; Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Midwifery; Master of Teaching (Primary) and Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Michael Myers Theology Scholarship

Eligibility: Open to students who are living in rural or regional Victoria and who are enrolled in any undergraduate or postgraduate theology course at or through the Ballarat campus of the University.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$5,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applications should include evidence of academic merit; evidence of the applicants contribution to and/or leadership in service to the rural or regional Church community; and an explanation of how the Scholarship could financially support the applicant's intended program of study and/or other evidence of the applicant's circumstances for the purpose of assessment of financial need.

Closing Date: October 1st

Additional Information: Please check website for more information.

Nano Nagle Scholarship (IES)

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To commemorate and honour the work of their founder Nano Nagle who established the Congregation.

Eligibility: Open to Indigenous students undertaking postgraduate studies at ACU National's Brisbane Campus in areas of concern to the Presentation Sisters, with a preference given to study in education.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$1,250 per year

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Australian Catholic University National's Brisbane Campus

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Candidates can obtain further information from Weemala Indigenous Unit, Brisbane campus. Online applications only.

Closing Date: March 18th

Contributor: Presentation Sisters, Queensland Congregation

For further information contact:

Website: www.acu.edu.au/scholarships

Pratt Foundation Bursary (IES)

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To make available a bursary to a suitably qualified Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander student undertaking postgraduate study at ACU.

Eligibility: Open to suitably qualified Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander student undertaking postgraduate study at ACU National.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Bursary

Value: Australian \$2,500

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Australian Catholic University (ACU)

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates can obtain further information from Weemala Indigenous Unit, Brisbane campus. Online applications only.

Closing Date: October 1st

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: The Pratt Foundation

For further information contact:

Website: www.acu.edu.au/scholarships

QIEC Super Scholarship

Purpose: To provide financial support to enable students enrolled in the School of Education teacher programs to experience a rural and/or remote Queensland education setting thereby; supporting rural and remote communities through provision of student teachers, providing a unique professional development experience for students, encouraging graduating students of the School of Education (Brisbane QLD) to consider working in rural and remote education settings in QLD and building an awareness of QIEC Super and its brand amongst students of the University.

Eligibility: Open to students enrolled in any course offered by the School of Education (Qld) at the Brisbane campus of the University who have previously undertaken a minimum of one practicum placement, and provide a report pertaining to the success of that placement; are prepared to undertake a four week or longer practicum placement in a rural, regional or remote area based in Queensland consistent with QIEC Super's business reach (grid); have not previously been a recipient of this Scholarship; and can demonstrate that they or their family live at least 100 kms from the designated practicum placement.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Three scholarships valued at \$2,000 are available each year, paid in one lump sum

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Up to 5

Application Procedure: Applications must include a written statement of 200 words or less explaining how a practicum placement in a rural, regional, or remote school could benefit the applicant's learning and practice as a future teacher; and a copy of the applicant's academic transcript to demonstrate capacity to undertake practicum.

Closing Date: Please check website for details

Sophia Scholarship

Purpose: Established in 2011, the Sophia Scholarship was initiated by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Students Learning and Teaching) to reward students who are participating in extraordinary activities for the common good.

Eligibility: Open to full-time or part-time students from any campus at either undergraduate or postgraduate level. Applications are also invited from ACU Alumni.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to \$5,000

No. of awards offered: More than 1

Application Procedure: Applications must include a written statement of no more than 250 words detailing applicant's involvement and impact on an extraordinary activity or project that is for the benefit of the common good. Statement should also detail how financial support can help progress or have an impact on the activity or project.

Closing Date: October 1st

Additional Information: Recipients will be selected by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Students, Learning and Teaching) and one or more Associate Vice-Chancellors.

Victorian International Research Scholarships

Purpose: The Victorian International Research Scholarship (VIRS) is offered in partnership between the Victorian Government and Victorian Universities. The Scholarship supports high-calibre international PhD scholars to undertake research in Victoria.

Eligibility: Open to an international student; who accepted into a doctoral programme at ACU; intend to complete the majority of work related to the doctorate in Victoria; not have completed a degree equivalent to an Australian doctorate; willingness to act as an ambassador for the (VIRS) program.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$90,000 over 3 years

Length of Study: Successful applicants will receive a scholarship of Australian \$90,000 for the duration of their PhD

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Applicants must be a citizen of a country other than Australia.

Closing Date: Please check website

Additional Information: For further information, visit Study Melbourne, or email your application (MS Word document, 2.8 MB) to VIC.cand@acu.edu.au. Please note that you will also be asked to submit an application for candidature at ACU.

THE AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, INC. TRUST FUND (AFUW-SA, INC.)

18 Humphries Terrace, Kilkenny, SA, 5009, Australia

Website: www.afuwsa-bursaries.com.au

Contact: Ms Heather Latz, Bursaries Trustee

Graduate Women South Australia (GWSA) advocates at state, national and international level for the protection of human rights and the education, health and status of women and girls. GWSA assists women and men in tertiary education in South Australia via bursaries.

Dentistry Scholarships: Winifred E. Preedy Postgraduate Scholarship

Purpose: The aim of this Bursary is to assist women to undertake and complete higher degrees in Dentistry or some allied field, either via coursework or research.

Eligibility: Applicants must be women of any nationality; must be a past or present student of the University of Adelaide Dental School; must be studying a postgraduate degree in dentistry or an allied field at an Australian university; must have completed 1 year of their postgraduate degree; must not be employed full-time, or on fully-paid study leave; must not have previously won the Winifred E Preedy Postgraduate Bursary.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Up to Australian \$3,000

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Selection of winners is based primarily on academic merit, but also on financial need, the importance of the purpose for which the bursary will be used to the progress or completion of the degree, community activities and other interests. Your application must reach the Trust Fund's secretarial service by deadline.

Closing Date: March 31st

Contributor: The bequest of Winifred E. Preedy BDS (1901–1989)

Additional Information: Receipt of all applications will be acknowledged by letter. In the normal course of events the successful applicants will be notified by the last day of June in the year of the award. Subsequently, the list of winners will be posted on this website in early July. The decision of the selection committee will be final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Diamond Jubilee Bursary

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To assist in the completion of a coursework postgraduate degree.

Eligibility: Open to men or women of any nationality, enrolled in a postgraduate degree by coursework at South Australian Universities. Applicants must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave during the tenure of the bursary.

Level of Study: MBA, Postgraduate, Doctorate

Type: Bursary

Value: Australian \$2,500

Length of Study: The bursary must be used within 1 year of the date of the award

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A South Australian university

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts and a curriculum vitae. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.

Closing Date: March 31st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 7

Doreen McCarthy, Barbara Crase, Cathy Candler and Brenda Nettle Bursaries

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To assist in the completion of a Master's or PhD research degree.

Eligibility: Open to men and women of any nationality. Applicants must have completed 1 year of postgraduate research, and must be enrolled at a university in South Australia. Applicants must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Bursary

Value: Australian \$3,500

Length of Study: The bursary must be used within 1 year of the date of the award

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A South Australian university

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts, a curriculum vitae and a list of publications. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.

Closing Date: March 31st

Funding: Private

No. of awards given last year: 9

No. of applicants last year: 26

Padnendadlu Graduate Bursary

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To assist in the completion of a graduate diploma or graduate certificate.

Eligibility: Applicants must be Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander women undertaking a graduate diploma or graduate certificate at South Australian universities. Applicants must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Bursary

Value: Australian \$1,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A South Australian University

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 1+

Application Procedure: Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official

transcripts and a curriculum vitae. An application form can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.

Closing Date: March 31st

Funding: Private

Padnendadlu Postgraduate Bursary

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To assist in the completion of a postgraduate degree.

Eligibility: Applicants must be Australian indigenous women undertaking postgraduate degrees at South Australian universities. Applicants must have completed 1-year postgraduate research and must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave during the tenure of the bursary.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Bursary

Value: \$3,500

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A South Australian university

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: At least 1

Application Procedure: Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts and a curriculum vitae. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.

Closing Date: March 31st

Funding: Private

Winifred E Preedy Postgraduate Bursary

Subjects: Dentistry or a related field.

Purpose: To assist women in the completion of a higher degree.

Eligibility: Open to women of any nationality who are students of the University of Adelaide's Dental School in the past or present, and are enrolled as postgraduate students in dentistry or an allied field. The applicant must have completed 1 year of the postgraduate degree, and must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave, and must not have previously won this bursary.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Type: Bursary

Value: Up to Australian \$4,000

Length of Study: The bursary must be used within 1 year of the date of the award

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Anywhere, if the applicant is a past student at the University of Adelaide's Dental Faculty in Australia. Otherwise, the applicant must be a student at the University of Adelaide's Dental Faculty

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts, a curriculum vitae and a list of publications. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.

Closing Date: March 1st

Funding: Private

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSIC FOUNDATION

67 Chestnut Grove, Balham, SW12 8JF, United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 77 397 21086

Email: bs@australianmusicfoundation.org

Website: www.australianmusicfoundation.org

Contact: Mr Bronwen Stephens, Executive Assistant AMF

The Australian Music Foundation was established in 1980 and exists to offer financial support to outstanding young Australian musicians who wish to pursue post-graduate music courses in leading music education institutions in Europe, USA and Asia. The Foundation aims to support and enhance that facet of modern Australian society, offering opportunities to outstanding young instrumentalists and singers to further their careers, studying with top teachers and coaches in the well-established music colleges and academies of Europe, USA and Asia.

Australian Music Foundation Award

Subjects: Music.

Purpose: To offer financial support to outstanding young Australian musicians who wish to pursue post-graduate music courses in leading music education institutions in Europe.

Eligibility: Open to outstanding young Australian musicians who wish to pursue post-graduate music courses in leading music education institutions in Europe. Singers 30 years and under. Musicians 27 years and under.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Award

Value: Australian \$30,000

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Recognized Tertiary Music Institutions

Country of Study: European Union

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Check the website for further information.

Closing Date: April

Funding: Foundation

No. of awards given last year: 7

No. of applicants last year: 55

Additional Information: Please check at <http://australianmusicfoundation.org/scholarships-awards> for more information.

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY (ANU)

Fees and Scholarships Office, Building X-005, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6125 5111

Fax: (61) 2 6125 7535

Email: research.scholarships@anu.edu.au

Website: www.anu.edu.au

The Australian National University (ANU) was founded by the Australian Government in 1946 as Australia's only completely research-orientated university. It comprises of seven colleges and many research schools.

ANU PhD Scholarships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To assist international and Australian students to undertake a PhD or professional doctorate by research.

Eligibility: Applicants must meet university admission requirements. To be eligible to be considered applicants must have completed a bachelor's degree with at least an upper second class honours or a master's degree with a research component or equivalent from a recognized university.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: A stipend of Australian \$25,849 per year tax free, and if applicable, an additional allowance for dependent children of international scholars plus economy travel to Canberra and a grant for the reimbursement of some removal expenses and a thesis reimbursement allowance. Payments are made fortnightly

Length of Study: 3 years, renewable for 6 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available on-line at http://students.anu.edu.au/apply_online.asp.

Closing Date: October 31st for Australian citizens, permanent residents, and New Zealand citizens and August 31st for international applicants

Contributor: The Australian National University

ANU University Research Scholarship

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To assist both international and domestic students to undertake a doctorate philosophy or professional doctorate degree by research.

Eligibility: Open to candidates with who have obtained a bachelor's degree with first class honours, or a research master's degree from a recognized university. Candidates must fulfil the university admission requirements and be admitted to programme.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: A stipend of Australian \$25,849, travel to Canberra and a grant for the reimbursement of some removal expenses is available. A thesis allowance is also available. Payments are made fortnightly

Length of Study: 3 years in the first instance, with a possible extension of 6 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 50 on offer

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form available on-line at http://students.anu.edu.au/apply_online.asp.

Closing Date: October 31st for Australian citizens, permanent residents, and New Zealand students and August 31st for International students

Contributor: The Australian National University

College of Business and Economics Graduate Scholarship

Eligibility: Open to an applicant who is an Australian citizen, a New Zealand Citizen or an Australian Permanent Resident; who has completed a Bachelor's degree and achieved at least a 75 per cent average over the last 2 years of study; who has been offered admission to a Graduate Diploma or Master program offered by the College and who is applying to commence graduate study with the College for the first time.

Level of Study: Graduate, Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Scholarship covers the full (50 per cent) domestic student tuition fee for 1 year (or part time equivalent) of a graduate program offered by the College

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: There will be a call for applications each year by the ANU College of Business and economics. Applicants must provide a statement of aims of no more than 500 words to support their application.

Closing Date: December 6th

Additional Information: The scholarship is available for two semesters of study (either full time or part time) only, subject to satisfactory academic progress and continued enrolment in a Graduate Diploma or Masters program offered by the ANU College of Business and Economics.

College of Business and Economics: International Graduate Scholarship

Eligibility: The Scholarship shall be available to an applicant who is an International Students as defined under the terms of the Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000. Dependants of the staff of diplomatic or consular missions are also eligible; who has received an offer of admission into a Graduate Diploma or Masters by coursework program offered by the College to commence in teaching period for which they are applying for this award; who will commence a Graduate Diploma or Masters by coursework program within the College for the first time.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: The Scholarship provides sponsorship for half (50 per cent) of the international student tuition fee for up to 1 year of a Graduate Diploma or Masters program offered by the College

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 10

Application Procedure: There will be a call for applications each year by the ANU College of Business and economics. Applicants must complete all components of the application and provide supporting documents wherever necessary.

Closing Date: December 6th and May 31st

Additional Information: One scholarship will be awarded to a student from Latin America, Europe, Asia, South East Asia and Eurasia while the remaining five scholarships will be open to applicants from all regions of the world. The scholarship is available for two semesters of full-time study, subject to satisfactory academic progress and continued enrolment in a Graduate Diploma or Masters program offered by the College.

GSIA: Hedley Bull Scholarship in the Master of Arts (International Relations)

Subjects: Arts.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Full-fee waiver for three full-time sessions (semesters). This amounts to 48 units of graduate coursework and a 24-unit thesis session

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: Up to 4

Application Procedure: When applying for the MA (International Relations), eligible applicants for the Hedley Bull Scholarship should include a covering letter indicating their interest in being considered for the scholarship and making the case for being granted one. The covering letter together with the application for the MA (International Relations) (including transcripts and three academic references) will be considered as the full application for the scholarship. There is no need to provide a separate application.

Closing Date: October 12th

AUSTRALIAN PAIN SOCIETY (APS)

Secretariat Office Suite 103, Level 1 3 West Street, North Sydney, NSW 2059, Australia
Tel: (61) 2 9016 4343
Fax: (61) 2 9954 0666
Email: aps@apsoc.org.au
Website: www.apsoc.org.au/

The Australian Pain Society (APS) is a non-profit organization and is directed by an elected honorary council. The APS is anxious to enlist as members, other professionals interested in supporting the society in its goal of alleviating the suffering of our fellow citizens. Active membership in the APS is open to all health care professionals engaged in pain research or in the diagnosis and management of pain syndromes.

PhD Scholarships

Subjects: Health and life sciences.

Purpose: To improve the education, research and development, diagnosis and treatment of all forms of pain and to support education and research in pain.

Eligibility: Open to permanent residents and citizens of Australia and New Zealand citizens and applicants with permanent humanitarian visa.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$23,000 per year. In addition to this, the Australian Pain Society (APS) will provide financial support enabling the candidate to attend the Society's Annual Scientific Meeting

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Further information about the PhD scholarship, including the conditions of award, can be obtained from the APS secretariat.

Closing Date: September

Funding: Commercial

Contributor: Mundipharma Australia and Janssen-Cilag Australia and New Zealand

AUSTRALIAN RESEARCH COUNCIL (ARC)

Level 2, 11 Lancaster Place, Canberra Airport, Canberra, ACT 2609, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6287 6600

Fax: (61) 2 6287 6601

Email: ncgp@arc.gov.au

Website: www.arc.gov.au

Contact: Dr Laura Dan, Chief Program Officer

The Australian Research Council (ARC) is a statutory authority within the Australian Government's Innovation, Industry, Science and Research portfolio. The ARC advises the Government on research

matters, manages the National Competitive Grants Program, a significant component of Australia's investment in research and development, and has responsibility for the Excellence in Research for Australia initiative.

ARC Discovery Projects: Australian Laureate Fellowships

Subjects: All areas of research except clinical medicine or dentistry.

Purpose: The Australian Laureate Fellowships provide opportunities for world-class researchers and research leaders to key positions in Australia and create new rewards and incentives for the application of their talents.

Eligibility: Open to researchers with excellent research records, strong leadership and mentoring skills.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Average funding Australian \$300,000 per year (for up to 5 years)

Length of Study: 5 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Up to 17

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

Closing Date: Please check website

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 17

No. of applicants last year: 141

Additional Information: The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Fellowship, except where ARC approval has been granted.

ARC Discovery Projects: Discovery Early Career Researcher Award (DECRA)

Subjects: All areas except medical and dental research, defined as research and/or training primarily and substantially aimed at understanding or treating a human disease or human health condition.

Purpose: To provide more focused support for researchers and create more opportunities for early-career researchers in both teaching and research, and research-only positions.

Eligibility: Researchers who have been awarded a PhD within 5 years or commensurate with significant career interruption for maternity or parental leave; carer's responsibility; illness; international postdoctoral studies; or non-research employment have been awarded a PhD within 8 years, of the closing date for the scheme are eligible to apply.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: It is anticipated that up to 200 3-year Awards, including up to \$40,000 per year in project funds, may be awarded each year

Length of Study: 3 years (full-time)

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 200

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

Closing Date: Please check website

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 277

No. of applicants last year: 2,170

Additional Information: The recipient must hold an appointment at the Administering Organization for the duration of the Award. The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Award, except where ARC approval has been granted.

ARC Discovery Projects: Discovery Indigenous Award (DIA)

Purpose: To support fundamental research and research training by an Indigenous Australian researchers as individuals and as teams.

Eligibility: The applicant must be an Indigenous Australian researcher.

Level of Study: Doctorate

Type: Award

Value: Australian \$85,000–180,000

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

Application Procedure: Applicant must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

Closing Date: June

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 5

No. of applicants last year: 20

Additional Information: The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the life of the project.

ARC Discovery Projects: Discovery Outstanding Researcher Award (DORA)

Purpose: The DORAs provide opportunities for mid to late career research-only and teaching and research academics.

Eligibility: There are no restrictions in relation to time since award of PhD, and selection is based on the needs of the project in addition to the excellence of the researcher.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: Australian \$107,389–159,851

Length of Study: Up to 3 years (full-time)

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: Up to 70

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

Closing Date: Please check website

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 26

No. of applicants last year: 463

Additional Information: The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Award, except where ARC approval has been granted.

ARC Discovery Projects: Future Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To promote research in areas of critical national importance by giving outstanding researchers incentives to conduct their research in Australia. The aim of Fellowships is to attract and retain the best and brightest mid-career researchers.

Eligibility: Applicants must have been awarded their PhD between 5 and 15 years before date of proposal submission.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Australian \$143,026–203,248

Length of Study: 4 years, full-time

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 1,000

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

Closing Date: November

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 203

No. of applicants last year: 670

Additional Information: The Future Fellowship must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Future Fellowship, except where ARC approval has been granted.

ARC Linkage Projects: Australian Postdoctoral Fellow Industry (APD)

Subjects: All areas of research except clinical medicine or dentistry.

Purpose: To encourage and develop long-term strategic research alliances between higher education organizations and other organizations by fostering opportunities for postdoctoral researchers to pursue internationally competitive research in collaboration with organizations outside the higher education sector.

Eligibility: Applicants must have submitted their PhD thesis before the commencement of the fellowship.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Research grants may range from Australian \$20,000–50,000 per year

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: Australia

No. of awards offered: 30

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

Closing Date: November

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 8

No. of applicants last year: 31

Additional Information: An APDI Fellowship must be taken on a full-time basis to work on the approved Project at the Host organization.

Super Science Fellowships

Purpose: To attract and retain outstanding early-career researchers in three key areas: space and astronomy; marine and climate; and future industries.

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to \$72,500 a year plus 28 per cent on-costs

Length of Study: 3 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 100

Application Procedure: Please check at www.arc.gov.au/ncgp/ssf/ssf_default.htm for application procedure.

Closing Date: Please check website

Additional Information: The Super Science Fellowships scheme does not support Medical and Dental research. Please check website for more information.

AUSTRALIAN SPORTS COMMISSION (ASC)

Australian Sports Commission Leverrier Street Bruce ACT 2617,
PO Box 176, Belconnen, ACT 2616, Australia

Tel: (61) 02 6214 1111

Fax: (61) 02 6251 2680, 02 6214 1836

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Website: www.ausport.gov.au

The Australian Sports Commission (ASC) is responsible for implementing the Australian Government's national sports policy, which is based on a sports philosophy of excellence and participation. It promotes an effective national sports system that offers improved participation in quality sports activities by all Australians and helps the talented and motivated to reach their potential excellence in sports performance. Its work is guided by the Australian Government's national sports policy, Building Australian Communities through Sport (BACTS).

Biomechanics Postgraduate Scholarship (General Sports)

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To provide an opportunity for graduates with degrees with a major emphasis in biomechanics to have experience in the application of biomechanics to enhance elite sports performance.

Eligibility: Applicants must have tertiary qualification in science, human movement, mathematics or a related area, should have an interest and/or understanding of research principles and some knowledge of biomechanical systems and equipment.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$21,434 per year

Length of Study: 48 weeks

No. of awards offered: 3

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

Closing Date: September 29th

For further information contact:

Tel: 02 6214 1659

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Dale Barnes

Indigenous Sporting Excellence Scholarships

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To give indigenous sportspeople the opportunity to improve their sporting performance at an elite level.

Eligibility: Applicants must be over 12 years of age, representing their state in national competition or Australia internationally within sport or the school sport system, a coach with level 1 or level 2 accreditation, a sports trainer with level 1 accreditation, a sports official with accreditation, competing in a sport that is recognized by the Australian Sports Commission.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$500

No. of awards offered: 100

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: May 31st

Additional Information: Athletes, coaches, sports trainers and officials who receive this scholarship are also eligible to apply for the Elite Indigenous Travel and Accommodation Assistance Program if they are selected for a state representative team attending national championships or an Australian team competing internationally.

National Coaching Scholarship Program

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for potential and current elite coaches to develop skills and knowledge to coach effectively in high-performance programs.

Eligibility: Applicants should be a coach. They are expected to be integrally involved in the elite program in which they are placed.

Level of Study: Coach

Type: Scholarship

Value: Varies

Length of Study: 1–2 years

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: Check website for further details

Funding: Government

Performance Analysis Scholarship

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To provide performance analysis services to AIS sport programmes through coaches as directed and as required work on projects relating to enhancement of knowledge and coach education.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a tertiary qualification in computer science, software engineering, information technology, human movement or a related area and an interest and/or understanding of research principles.

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$21,434 per year

Length of Study: 48 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must write a covering letter referencing the position title, prepare a thorough (but concise) statement that focuses on the relevant experience, curriculum vitae that summarize the qualifications including contact details for two referees and can be submitted by email.

Closing Date: September 29th

For further information contact:

Tel: 02 6214 1659

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Website: www.ausport.gov.au

Contact: Dale Barnes

Physiotherapy Postgraduate Scholarship

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To provide intensive technical and practical training combined with a research element aimed at providing a postgraduate with a good grounding in the field of sports physiotherapy.

Eligibility: Applicants must be Australian citizens and recent graduates of a physiotherapy degree having relevant sports-specific experience and a proven level of academic and professional excellence and should have an outstanding record and ambition to develop their professional skills in the sport physiotherapy area.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$26,266

Length of Study: 45 weeks

Application Procedure: Applications must provide personal particulars, academic qualifications, a history of experience, name of two referees who may be contacted to provide support for your application. Enquiries should be addressed to the Head of Department of Physical Therapies.

Closing Date: September

Additional Information: Please check website for more information.

For further information contact:

Australian Sports Commission, PO Box 176, Belconnen, ACT 2617

Contact: Craig Purdam, Head of Department of Physical Therapies

Postgraduate Scholarship Program–Physiology (Quality Control)

Subjects: Physiology.

Purpose: To provide opportunity for a graduate whose primary role will be to assist in the area of quality control under the direction of the laboratory manager.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a tertiary qualification in science or a related area, an interest and/or understanding of research principles and an experience in an administrative role and good computing skills.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$21,434 per year

Length of Study: 54 weeks

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

Closing Date: September 29th

Contributor: Australian Sports Commission

Additional Information: Terms and conditions are subject to change. Always confirm details with scholarship provider before applying.

For further information contact:

Tel: 02 6214 1564

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Marilyn Dickson, Manager

Postgraduate Scholarship–Biomechanics (Swimming)

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To provide the opportunity for graduates of degrees with major emphasis in biomechanics and to have experience in the application of biomechanics to enhance elite sports performance.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a degree in biomechanics or human movement sciences, an interest and/or understanding of research principles, experience in biomechanics services and knowledge of and experience in a competitive swimming environment.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$21,434 per year

Length of Study: 48 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

Closing Date: September 29th

For further information contact:

Tel: 02 6214 1732

Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au

Contact: Clare Jones

Postgraduate Scholarship–Physiology (Biochemistry/ Haematology)

Subjects: Physiology.

Purpose: To provide an opportunity for a graduate whose primary role will be to assist in the area of biochemistry and haematology under the direction of the biochemistry/haematology manager.

Eligibility: Applicants must have a degree in medical laboratory science or biological sciences and an interest and/or understanding of research principles, good computer skills.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$21,434 per year

Length of Study: 50 weeks

Application Procedure: Applicants must write a covering letter referencing the position title, prepare a thorough (but concise) statement that focuses on the relevant experience, curriculum vitae that summarize the qualifications including contact details for two referees and can be submitted by email.

Closing Date: September 29th

For further information contact:

Tel: (02) 6214 1700
Email: recruitment@ausport.gov.au
Website: www.ausport.gov.au
Contact: Graeme Allbon

Sport Leadership Grants for Women Program

Subjects: Sports.

Purpose: To provide women with an opportunity to undertake sport leadership training.

Eligibility: Applicants must be indigenous women, women in disability sport, women from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds and women in general sport leadership.

Type: Grant

Value: Up to Australian \$5,000 for individuals and up to Australian \$10,000 for incorporated organizations

Application Procedure: Check website for further details.

Closing Date: April 29th

Funding: Government

For further information contact:

Tel: (02) 6214 7994
Email: leadershipgrants@ausport.gov.au

Sports Physiology Postgraduate Scholarship–Fatigue and Recovery

Subjects: Physiology.

Purpose: To offer an Honours graduate in science or a related field the opportunity to complete a scholarship in physiology (fatigue and recovery).

Eligibility: Applicants must have an Honours Degree in science or a related area, basic skills in conducting routine physiological testing procedures, good computing skills, outstanding organizational skills and a high level of initiative.

Level of Study: Graduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$19,890 per year

Length of Study: 1 year

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

Closing Date: April 6th

For further information contact:

Tel: 02 6214 1589
Email: Recruitment@ausport.gov.au
Website: www.ausport.gov.au
Contact: Shona Halson

AUSTRALIAN–AMERICAN FULBRIGHT COMMISSION

Level 1, 6 Napier Close, PO Box 9541, Deakin, ACT 2600, Australia

Tel: (61) 2 6260 4460

Fax: (61) 2 6260 4461

Email: lwilson@fulbright.com.au, fulbright@fulbright.com.au

Website: www.fulbright.com.au

The Australian–American Fulbright Commission is a non-profit organization in Australia, established through a binational treaty between the Australian and U.S. governments in 1949 under the auspices of the United States Educational Foundation (USEFA) in Australia. The mission of the Commission is to further mutual understanding between the people of Australia and the US through educational and cultural exchange.

Fulbright Postdoctoral Fellowships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable those who have recently completed their PhD to conduct postdoctoral research, to further their professional training or lecture at a university in the USA.

Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens by birth or naturalization.

Those holding dual citizenship, i.e. citizenship of both USA and Australian are not eligible. Applicants should have recently completed their PhD, normally less than 3 years prior to application, although those who have completed their PhD 4 or 5 years prior to application will be considered.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Up to Australian \$47,000 (with the exception of the Postdoctoral Scholarship in Cultural Competence which is worth up to Australian \$58,000) and includes the following: Living, travel & establishment allowances; National Orientation Program and a Fulbright Presentation Dinner; Enrichment Seminars in the US with international Fulbright Scholars; Distinguished professional network with U.S. and Australian Fulbright Alumni Associations; A support agency in the US that assists with visas, events, and networks; Media and publicity support; ASPE medical insurance of up to Australian \$100,000 (for the Scholar only)

Length of Study: 3–10 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university, college or research establishment or reputable private practice

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship, and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

Closing Date: August 31st

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Fulbright Postdoctoral Scholars who also receive a salary related to their postdoctoral position in the US, at or above the value of the Fulbright stipend, will be granted a set amount of US\$20,000. Please check website for more details.

Fulbright Postgraduate Scholarship in Science and Engineering

Subjects: Science and engineering.

Purpose: To enable candidates to undertake an approved course of study for an American higher degree, or to engage in research relevant to an Australian higher degree.

Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens. Those with dual USA and Australia citizenship are not eligible.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate

Value: US\$40,000

Length of Study: 8–12 months funded or up to 4 years unfunded

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

Closing Date: August 31st

Funding: Commercial, government

Contributor: Billiton Pvt. Ltd

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

Fulbright Postgraduate Scholarships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable students to undertake an approved course of study for an American higher degree or equivalent, or to engage in research relevant to an Australian higher degree.

Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens by birth or naturalization.

Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

Level of Study: Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research

Type: Scholarships

Value: This Scholarship is valued up to Australian \$40,000 and includes: Living, travel & establishment allowances; National Orientation Program and a Fulbright Presentation Dinner; Enrichment Seminars in the U.S. with international Fulbright Scholars; Distinguished professional network with US and Australian Fulbright Alumni Associations; A support agency in the US that assists with visas, events, and networks; Media and publicity support; ASPE medical insurance of up to Australian \$100,000 (for the Scholar only)

Length of Study: 8–10 months funded, renewable for up to 5 years unfunded

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: An accredited institution

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 15

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and submit this with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, and documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Naturalized citizens must provide a certificate of Australian citizenship with their application, and native-born Australians must provide a copy of their birth certificate. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

Closing Date: August 31st

Funding: Government

Additional Information: As the award does not include any provision for maintenance payments, applicants must be able to demonstrate that they have sufficient financial resources to support themselves and any dependants during their stay in the USA.

Fulbright Professional Scholarship

Subjects: All professional fields. Programmes should include an academic as well as a practical aspect.

Purpose: These awards are available to professionals from public and private sectors (junior to middle level staff poised for advancement to a senior level research or undertaking a programme of professional development in the United States of America.

Eligibility: Open to resident Australian citizens with a record of achievement poised for advancement to a senior management or policy role. Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$30,000–40,000 depending on the duration and sponsorship amount of the scholarship. They include: Living, travel & establishment allowances; National Orientation Program and a Fulbright Presentation Dinner; Enrichment Seminars in the US with international Fulbright Scholars; Distinguished professional network with the U.S. and Australian Fulbright Alumni Associations; A support agency in the US that assists with visas, events, and networks; Media and publicity support; ASPE medical insurance of up to Australian \$100,000

Length of Study: 3–4 months. Programmes of longer duration may be proposed, but without additional funding

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: Up to 8

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

Closing Date: August 31st

Funding: Government

Fulbright Professional Scholarship in Vocational Education and Training

Subjects: Vocational education.

Purpose: To enable candidates to visit institutions or organizations and people in the U.S. from their own field.

Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens employed in the vocational education and training sector. Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Scholarship

Value: Australian \$30,000

Length of Study: 3–4 months

Frequency: Annual

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

Closing Date: August 31st

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Australian National Training Authority

No. of awards given last year: 1

Fulbright Senior Scholarships

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To allow candidates to teach, undertake research, be an invited speaker or visit institutions within their field.

Eligibility: Open to Australian citizens by birth or naturalization.

Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

Applicants should be either scholars of established reputation working in an academic institution, who intend to teach or research in the USA, leaders in the arts, e.g. music, drama, visual arts or senior members of the academically based professions who are currently engaged in the private practice of their profession.

Level of Study: Professional development

Type: Scholarships

Value: Up to US\$30,000

Length of Study: 3–6 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: A university, college, research establishment or reputable private organization

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 2

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form and submit this with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website. Naturalized citizens must provide a certificate of Australian citizenship with their application, and native-born Australians must provide a copy of their birth certificate.

Closing Date: August 31st

Funding: Government

Additional Information: Please check website for more details.

AUSTRIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Institute of Limnology, Mondseestrasse 9, A-5310 Mondsee, Austria

Tel: (43) 623 240 79

Fax: (43) 623 235 78

Email: ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at

Website: www.ipgl.at

Contact: Mr Regina Brandstätter, IPGL Officer

The Institute of Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences performs ecological research on inland waters. The overall research goal is to understand the structure, function and dynamics of freshwater ecosystems. Although the Institute primarily conducts basic research, aspects of applied research are also considered. The Institute at Mondsee, located close to Salzburg, was established in 1981 and has a staff of 26, including 13 scientists. Currently, the Institute's main fields of research are tropic interactions and food-web structures in lakes.

Austrian Academy of Sciences, 4-months Trimester at Egerton University, Kenya

Subjects: Lake ecology, stream and river ecology, wetlands for waterquality, fisheries and aquaculture.

Purpose: Postgraduate training of water experts of African countries: Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Burundi, Tansania, Rwanda, Cape Verde, Burkina Faso, Senegal.

Eligibility: Principal requirement for admission is a BSc degree or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject from a recognized

university (e.g. BSc in botany, zoology, chemistry, agriculture, environmental science, aquaculture and fisheries, water resource management, environmental economics or engineering, etc.). Priority countries: Eastern Africa: Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Burundi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Western Africa: Cape Verde, Burkina Faso, Senegal. Southern Africa: Mozambique.

Type: Fellowship

Value: €450 monthly, to cover food, personal needs plus free tuition, health insurance, study material, equipment for lab work, field work and travelling expenses

Length of Study: 4 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Egerton University, Kenya

No. of awards offered: 5

Application Procedure: Application forms are provided by Egerton University and IPGL Office within the Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences.

Closing Date: End of November

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Austrian Development Cooperation

No. of awards given last year: 2

No. of applicants last year: 2 qualified

Additional Information: No provisions are made for dependants. Country of study is Kenya.

For further information contact:

Egerton University, PO Box 536, Egerton, 20115, Kenya

Austrian Academy of Sciences, MSc Course in Limnology and Wetland Ecosystems

Subjects: Aquatic systems, Environmental Sciences.

Purpose: To understand the structure and functioning of aquatic and wetland ecosystems for the conservation of biodiversity and sustainable management of natural resources. To acquire skills for interacting with stakeholders, managers and policy makers in the development of best practices.

Eligibility: Open to candidates from developing countries who are maximum 35 years of age, have a good working knowledge of English and have an academic degree in science, agriculture or veterinary medicine from a university or any other recognized Institute of Higher Education. Applicants should have 3 years practical experience in at least one special subject in their field of professional training. All applications are considered on their individual merits.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: US\$1,350 paid monthly to cover food, lodging and personal needs plus free tuition, health insurance, study material and equipment for laboratory work, field work and travelling expenses

Length of Study: 18 months

Frequency: Annual

Study Establishment: Institute for Limnology, Mondsee; Institute UNESCO-IHE, Delft, The Netherlands; Egerton University, Kenya; Czech Academy of Sciences, Trebon, Czech Republic; Austrian Universities and Federal Institutes in Austria

No. of awards offered: 4

Application Procedure: Applicants must obtain application forms from the website. Filled application forms can be sent to Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences.

Closing Date: End of January

Funding: Government

Contributor: The Austrian Development Co-operation

No. of awards given last year: 4

No. of applicants last year: 90

Additional Information: No provisions are made for dependants. It is strongly advised that dependants do not accompany fellows due to frequent moves during the course. Fellows must also provide their own transportation to and from Austria.

For further information contact:

IPGL-Course, Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences, Mondseestrasse 9, A-5310 Mondsee, Austria

Tel: (43) 6232 4079

Fax: (43) 6232 3578

Email: ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at

AUSTRIAN SCIENCE FUND (FWF)

Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse 1, Vienna, A 1090, Austria

Tel: (43) 1 505 67 40

Fax: (43) 1 505 67 39

Email: office@fwf.ac.at

Website: www.fwf.ac.at

The Austrian Science Fund (FWF) is Austria's central body for the promotion of basic research. It is equally committed to all branches of science and in all its activities it is guided solely by the standards of the international scientific community. Its mission is the promotion of high-quality basic research, education and training through research and scientific culture and knowledge transfer.

Elise Richter Program

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To provide support for outstanding female scientists and researchers, improve the career prospects for women in Austrian research facilities, and provide very generous support during the postdoc phase for women at the start of their scientific careers or on its resumption following maternity leave.

Eligibility: The candidate should possess appropriate postdoctoral experience, international scientific publications, and preparatory work related to the proposed research project.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Research

Value: Personnel costs €69,810 (Senior Postdoc) Project specific costs up to €15,000 per year as outlined in the proposal (therefore €2,000 per year can be used for coaching purposes)

Length of Study: 12–48 months

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Please check website.

Closing Date: October 13th to December 12th

For further information contact:

Tel: 43 1 505 67 40 ext. 8503

Email: susanne.menschik@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Susanne Menschik

Erwin Schrödinger Fellowship with Return Phase

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To offer citizens the opportunity to work in leading research institutions and research programmes abroad, and to facilitate access to new areas of science and research for the fellows to later contribute to the scientific development in Austria.

Eligibility: Open to highly qualified Austrian citizens up to the age of 35 who have completed doctoral studies, have international scientific publications, and have invitation from the foreign research institution.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Fellowship

Value: Fellowship abroad: depends on the destination, at an average €35,000 per year, tax free, for the return phase: contract of employment with Senior Postdoctorate salary plus €10,000 per year

Length of Study: 10–24 months without return phase respectively, 16–36 months including return phase (return phase is equal to 6–12 months)

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Austrian Science Fund, from the website or by email. All necessary details can be found on the website www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/erwin-schroedinger.html.

Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time

Funding: Government

No. of awards given last year: 55

No. of applicants last year: 117

EURYI Award

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enable young scientists all over the world to work in European research institution for 5 years.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who possess between 2 and a maximum of 8 years of postdoctoral experience.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Award

Value: The total value of an award will normally be no less than €750,000 over 5 years and shall not exceed a maximum of €1,250,000

Length of Study: 5 years

No. of awards offered: 25

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit their application in English and the decision will be taken by EURYI–Jury on the basis of an international peer-review process. For further information, contact Bettina E. Bauer at bauer@fwf.ac.at, Tel. +43 1 505 6740, ext. 58.

Closing Date: November 30th

Contributor: EUROHORCS in co-operation with the European Science Foundation (ESF)

Additional Information: The European Research Council's recently launched Starting Investigator Research Grant Scheme shares many characteristics with EURYI, as well as a much larger scale in terms of the number of awards. The EuroHORCS have accordingly decided to indefinitely postpone future calls of EURYI. For more information, please contact euryi@esf.org.

For further information contact:

Tel: 43 1 505 6740 ext. 8701

Email: reinhard.belocky@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Reinhard Belocky

Hertha Firnberg Research Positions for Women

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To ensure a maximum support for female scientists and researchers starting academic careers at universities.

Eligibility: Open to female scientists up to the age of 40 who are residents of Austria. Applicant should have completed doctoral studies and have international scientific publications.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Position (Employment)

Value: €61,210 personnel costs per year plus €12,000 per year for material, travel, assistance, etc.

Length of Study: 36 months (up to 12 months therefrom can be spent at research facilities abroad)

Study Establishment: Any university

Country of Study: Austria

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Austrian Science Fund, from the website or by email. All necessary details can be found on the website www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/firnberg.html.

Closing Date: October 13th to December 12th

Funding: Government

Contributor: FWF Board

No. of awards given last year: 11

No. of applicants last year: 43

Additional Information: Please check the website for more details.

Lise Meitner Program

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To enhance the quality of scientific know-how in Austria's scientific community by supporting highly qualified researchers from abroad who could contribute to the scientific development of an Austrian research institution by working at it.

Eligibility: Open to highly qualified foreign scientists up to the age of 40.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Type: Position (Employment)

Value: Dependent on the level of qualification personnel costs of €63,510 (Postdoc) or €69,810 (Senior Postdoc) per year plus €10,000 for material, travel, assistance, etc.

Length of Study: 12–24 months (project extension is not possible)

Study Establishment: Universities or research institutions

Country of Study: Austria

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Austrian Science Fund, from the website or by email. All necessary details can be found on the website www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/meitner.html.

Closing Date: Applications are accepted at any time

Funding: Government

Contributor: FWF Board

No. of awards given last year: 35

No. of applicants last year: 86

START Program

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To provide highly promising young researchers of any discipline with the means to plan their research work on a long-term basis and with sufficient financial security.

Eligibility: Open to applicants who possess at least 2 and at most 10 years of postdoctoral experience at the time of application. In addition it is desirable that candidates have completed a research stay abroad of at least 1 year.

Level of Study: Postdoctorate

Value: Minimum €800,000 up to maximum €1,200,000

Length of Study: 6 years, with an interim review after 3 years

No. of awards offered: About 7

Closing Date: September 18th

Funding: Government

Contributor: Federal Ministry for Science and Research (BMWF)

Additional Information: Where additional funding applications are submitted to other FWF Programmes, those applications must differ substantially from the planned START project in terms of research questions and objectives. Applications which include work already proposed for a START project and are excessively similar to the START project will not be considered by the FWF Board. The sole exception to this rule is the Elise Richter Programme, where an application which is substantially similar in content as long as the programme-specific guidelines are observed.

For further information contact:

Tel: 43 1 505 6740 ext. 8605

Email: mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Mario Mandl

Translational Brainpower

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To support the integration of highly qualified scientists and researchers from abroad into research projects at the interface between basic and applied research in Austria.

Eligibility: Open to candidates who possess high scientific quality at international level.

Level of Study: Research

Value: According to the project; costs for the international partner (salary, max. €9,460 per month; travel costs, travel and subsistence costs)

Length of Study: Maximum 9 months

No. of awards offered: Varies

Application Procedure: Submit application to: FWF Der Wissenschaftsfonds, Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse 1, 1090 Wien.

Closing Date: March 22nd

For further information contact:

Tel: 43 1 505 6740 ext. 8602

Email: milojka.gindl@fwf.ac.at

Contact: Milojka Gindl

Wittgenstein Award

Subjects: All subjects.

Purpose: To provide highly qualified researchers of any discipline with a maximum of freedom and flexibility in carrying out their research work.

Eligibility: The candidate should possess international recognition in the field and be employed in an Austrian research organization and should be aged 55 or under at the time of nomination.

Level of Study: Professional development, Research

Type: Research

Value: Up to €1,500,000 per award

Length of Study: 5 years

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1 or 2 awards per year

Closing Date: September

Funding: Government

Contributor: Federal Minister for Science

No. of awards given last year: 1 or 2

For further information contact:

Tel: 43 1 505 6740 ext. 8605
 Email: mario.mandl@wfw.ac.at
 Contact: Mario Mandl

AUSTRO-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON

Austro-American Association of Boston, Inc.
 c/o Traude Schieber-Acker, President 67 Bridle Path, Sudbury,
 MA, 01776, United States of America
 Tel: (1) 978 579 2191
 Email: thansen@wellesley.edu
 Website: www.austria-boston.org/

Membership of the Austro-American Association of Boston is open to any individual interested in any aspect of Austrian history, economy, culture, politics and tourism. The association conducts meetings and get togethers focusing on events and experiences related to Austria.

A-AA Austrian Studies Scholarship Award

Purpose: Project areas may include history, literature, art, architecture, folk customs, music and contemporary life.
Eligibility: All undergraduate and graduate students at New England colleges and Universities are eligible to apply.
Level of Study: Graduate, Undergraduate
Type: Award
Value: \$1,500

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: There is no application form. Applicants should submit the following information: a detailed project proposal, including the reason for selecting it; curriculum vitae; and two confidential letters of support from faculty members who know the applicant well and can comment on the feasibility of the project.

Closing Date: March 6th

Additional Information: Please feel free to email any or submissions or inquiries to the co-chair of the scholarship committee, Dr Johann Nittmann at Johann.Nittmann@cavium.com.

For further information contact:

Department of German, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, 02481, United States of America
 Tel: (1) 781 283 2255
 Email: thansen@wellesley.edu
 Contact: Professor Thomas Hansen

Austro-American Association of Boston Stipend

Subjects: Austrian cultural studies, history, folklore, literature, music, fine and applied arts and film.

Purpose: To promote the understanding and dissemination of Austrian culture.

Eligibility: Junior faculty members and students enrolled in a college in New England.

Level of Study: Unrestricted

Type: Stipendiary

Value: US\$1,500

Study Establishment: Any in New England

Country of Study: United States of America

No. of awards offered: 1

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a detailed description of the project including the reasons for selecting it, a curriculum vitae and two letters of recommendation from faculty members who know the applicant well and can comment on the feasibility of the project.

Closing Date: April 1st

Funding: Private

Contributor: Association members

No. of applicants last year: 1

Additional Information: The award is limited to individuals living or studying in New England. Projects funded in the past have included the preparation of musical or dramatic performances, the facilitation of appropriate publications and research trips to Austria. Culture is defined to include the humanities and the arts. The recipient may be asked to present the results of the project at an event of the Austro-American Association. The award may not be used to pay tuition fees at a college or university in New England.

For further information contact:

Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 02481, United States of America
 Email: thansen@wellesley.edu
 Contact: Professor Thomas Hansen, Department of German

AWSCPA

AWSCPA Administrative Offices, 136 South Keowee St., Dayton,
 OH, 45402, United States of America
 Tel: (1) 937 222 1872
 Fax: (1) 937 222 5794
 Email: info@awscpa.org
 Website: www.awscpa.org

The American Woman's Society of CPA provides annual scholarships to women working towards an accounting degree as well as to those working towards their Certified Public Accountant License.

AWSCPA National Scholarship

Subjects: Accounting.

Purpose: To fund women working towards an accounting degree.

Eligibility: Applicants must meet the minimum educational requirements to sit for the CPA exam within 1 year of the award of the scholarship. Applicant must have a 3.0 GPA in accounting and a 3.0 GPA overall.

Level of Study: Postgraduate

Type: Scholarship

Value: \$3,065

Frequency: Annual

No. of awards offered: 1 per year

Application Procedure: Applicant must either be a U.S. citizen or a permanent resident of the US. Applicants must provide a validated transcript from their college and submit an essay no longer than 1,000 words explaining why they are deserving of the scholarship. Apply through website.

Closing Date: May 15th

Funding: Foundation

Contributor: AWSCPA members and supporters and Becker Professional Education (Platinum Sponsor)

No. of awards given last year: 1

No. of applicants last year: 30